

COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturer and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice. Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice.

Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation.

For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to relevant manufacturer's literature or website.

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always consult with your retailer for any changes.

WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

contents

	Introduction Inside	Front Cover
	WCs & Basins Burlington Britton Roca Tavistock Artésan VitrA Geberit Frames and Cisterns	4 - 93 4 - 19 20 - 23 24 - 37 38 - 49 50 - 57 58 - 69 70 - 75 76 - 93
-	Furniture Ellis Roca Tavistock Geberit Artésan Burlington Britton VltrA	94 - 209 94 - 117 118 - 135 136 - 167 168 - 169 170 - 173 174 - 185 186 - 193 194 - 209
	Bathroom Accessories Sycamore Tavistock Sensio ProofVision Croydex VitrA Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Roca Britton Burlington	210 - 243 210 - 223 224 - 227 228 - 231 232 - 233 234 - 236 237 237 238 - 239 240 241 - 243
•	Baths, Whirlpools & Screens Tavistock Burlington Britton Artésan Freestanding Artésan Acrylic Trojan Aquair Whirlpool April Freestanding Roca Kaldewei/Eurowa Bathe Easy Bath panels Bath screens	244 – 281 244 – 245 246 – 249 250 – 251 252 – 253 254 – 255 256 – 260 261 262 263 264 – 267 268 – 272 273 – 274 275 – 281
•	Shower Enclosures & Trays Hapi Kudos Burlington Shower Trays Price Matrix Traymate Artésan Roca KStone Kudos Britton Accessories	282 - 343 282 - 301 302 - 323 324 - 327 328 - 329 330 - 333 334 335 336 - 337 338 - 341 342 343

Walls & Floors	<u> 344 - 365</u>
Wetroom Solutions	
Wedi	344 - 351
Aqua4Ma by Kudos	352 - 353
Wall Panels	
BB Nuance	354 - 359
Flooring	
Palio Express	360 - 365
Showers & Pumps	366 - 431
TED (Thirty Eight Degrees)	366 - 377
Elisa	378 - 383
Aqualisa	384 - 399
Tunbridge Wells	400 - 407
VitrA	408 - 409
Tavistock	410 - 417
Roca	418 - 419
Burlington	420 - 425
Britton	426
Shower Accessories	426
Electric Showers	427
Salamander Pumps	428 - 431

Brassware	<u> 432 - 475</u>
Tunbridge Wells	432 - 447
Burlington	448 - 452
Britton	453
Aqualisa	454
Elisa	455
VitrA	456 - 461
Roca	462 - 465
Tavistock	466 - 471
Wastes & Accessories	472 - 475

Heated Rails & Radiators	<u> 476 - 509</u>
Designer	476 - 493
Multi-Rails	493 - 495
Electric	496 - 501
Column	502 - 503
Traditional	504 - 506
Valves & Accessories	507 - 509

Commercial	<u>510 - 530</u>
Toilet Cubicles	510 - 513
Hygiene	514 - 515
Sanitaryware	516 - 517
Commercial Sanitaryware and Urinals	518 - 521
Frames and Cisterns	522 - 524
Commercial Brassware	525
Extractor Fans	526
Insulation Boards	527
Underfloor Heating	528 - 529
Hot Water Cylinders	530

Customer Services

Inside Back Cover

Contents













GUILD COLLECTION

Guild WCs



1 High Level High Level/Low level Pan 540mm projection 110.GU6118CW £290 High Level Slimline Cistern 520mm 110.GU7002CW £180 High Level Flush Pipe Kit Including rod pull and or Chrome 110.T30CHR £325 Gold 110.T30GOLD £499 **Brushed Nickel** 110.T30BNKL £499 **High Level Cistern** Lever Upgrade Gold 110.SP391GOLD £35 **Brushed Nickel** 110.SP391BNKL £35



2 Back to Wall Pan 500mm projection 110.GU6117CW £290 Requires concealed cistern see page 12

3 Low Level High Level/Low level Pan 540mm projection 110.GU6118CW £290 Slimline Cistern 440mm, with white lever 110.GU7005CW £150 Low Level Flush Pipe Kit Chrome 110.T31CHR £119 Gold 110.T31GOLD £175 **Brushed Nickel** £175 110.T31BNKL **Low Level Cistern** Lever Upgrade Gold 110.SP390GOLD £35 Brushed Nickel

110.SP390BNKL





· 25 VEARS · Burlington

J/B

For Guild furniture, see page 174 - 175

Close Coupled 4 Close Coupled Pan 655mm projection 110.GU6115CW £350 5 Slimline Cistern 440mm with white lever 110.GU7005CW £150

Burlington" . 25. VEARS

Guild Basins, Washstands and Pedestals - Basins sold separately



Guild Washbowl - 500mm 110.GU5038SCW £130

111



450mm Basin 1TH 110.GU0451SCW £149 2TH 110.GU0452SCW £149 For bottle trap, see page 474

450mm Washstand 430 x 337 x 770mm Chrome 110.GU45X77C £550

Brushed Nickel 110.GU45X77L £675

Gold 110.GU45X77G

560mm Basin

1TH 110.GU0561SCW £190 2TH 110.GU0562SCW £190 3TH 110.GU0563SCW £190 Pedestal 110.GU0101CW £120

560mm Washstand 535 x 450 x 770mm

Chrome 110.GU56X77C	£570
Gold 110.GU56X77G	£695
Brushed Nickel 110.GU56X	

Guild Soft Close Seats - Chrome hinges



Soft Close Seat Hinges Gold 110.GUHGG Brushed Nickel 110.GUHGL



£35



£675

COLLECTION

J/B





620mm Basin

1TH 110.GU0621SCW	£260
2TH 110.GU0622SCW	£260
3TH 110.GU0623SCW	£260
Pedestal 110.GU0101CW	£120

620mm Washstand

Brushed Nickel 110.GU62X77L	£715
Gold 110.GU62X77G	£715
Chrome 110.GU62X77C	£595
585 x 450 x 770mm	



850mm Console Basin

1TH 110.GU0851SCW	£340
3TH 110.GU0853SCW	£340
Pedestal 110.GU0101CW	£120

850mm Washstand

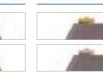
Brushed Nickel 110.GU85X77L	£790
Gold 110.GU85X77G	£790
Chrome 110.GU85X77C	£680
805 x 488 x 770mm	





£155





For Guild brassware, see pages 448 -449



J/B

Light Oak £155 110.GU6105LOk



Burlington[®] . 25. VEARS

High Level WCs The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit.



Gold WC Pan Fixings (with gold cover caps) 110.SP387







Burlington High, medium & low level traditional WCs





For Burlington Baths, see pages 246 - 249

Traditional



l chain)	gs (excl. rigid pu
£789	110.T58ALU
£789	110.T60BLA
£789	110.T59WHI
£909	110.T70CHR
£909	110.T70GOLD
£909	110.T70BNKL

110.SP391GOLD	£35
110.SP391BNKL	£35



While stocks last



 \cap





Gold



1 Standard Pan

1

110.P5	£195
110.P20	£279
110.P12	£335
110.P18	£259
nate cistern brackets	
110.T33CHR	£305
110.C1	£175
110.C2	£185
110.C3	£165
110.C4	£185
(S	
110.T71CHR	£909
110.T71BNKL	£909
110.T71GOLD	£909
110.T32CHR	£99
110.T32GOLD	£99
	110.P20 110.P12 110.P18 mate cistern brackets 110.T33CHR 110.C1 110.C2 110.C3 110.C4 (S 110.T71CHR 110.T71BNKL 110.T71GOLD 110.T32CHR

Low Level/High Level Pan		
740mm projection	110.P2	£215
10 Regal Low Level Pan		
740mm projection	110.P16	£315
Low Level Flush Pipe Kit		
Chrome	110.T31CHR	£119
Brushed Nickel	110.T31BNKL	£175
Gold	110.T31GOLD	£175
5 Lever Cistern 510mm width	110.C1	£175
6 Push Button Cistern 510mm width	110.C2	£185
Lever Cistern 440mm width	110.C3	£165
Push Button Cistern 440mm width	110.C4	£185
Aluminium Cistern including cistern fitting	75	
7 Chrome	110.T71CHR	£909
8 Brushed Nickel NEW	110.T71BNKL	£909

Low Level S Trap WCs – Back entry filling C/G/B



£259

£119

£175

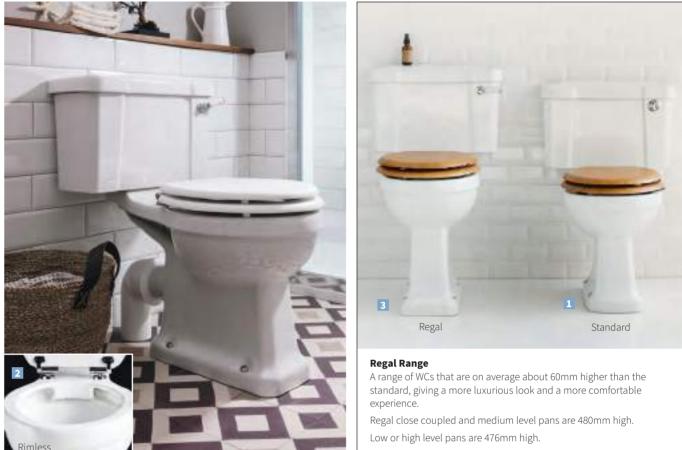
£175

£99

£99

£259

Burlington[®] . 25. VEARS



Close Coupled WCs

C/G/B



C1 cistern, standard P5 pan

C2 cistern, standard P5 pan

Standard Pan – 720mm projection	110.P5	£195
Rimless Pan - 720mm projection	110.P20	£279
Regal Pan – 730mm projection	110.P12	£335
S Trap Pan – 710mm projection	110.P18	£259
Lever Cistern – 515mm width	110.C1	£175
Push Button Cistern – 510mm width	110.C2	£185
Lever Cistern – 450mm width	110.C3	£165
Push Button Cistern – 440mm width	110.C4	£185
	Regal Pan – 730mm projection S Trap Pan – 710mm projection Lever Cistern – 515mm width Push Button Cistern – 510mm width Lever Cistern – 450mm width	Rimless Pan – 720mm projection 110.P20 Regal Pan – 730mm projection 110.P12 S Trap Pan – 710mm projection 110.P18 Lever Cistern – 515mm width 110.C1 Push Button Cistern – 510mm width 110.C2 Lever Cistern – 450mm width 110.C3

All retail prices include VAT



For toilet seats, see page 12



Accessories C/G/B Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Chrome 110.W25 £59 Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Brushed nickel or gold 110.W25 £85 Gold Cistern Lever 110.SP390GOLD £35 **Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever** 110.SP390BNKL £35 **Gold WC Pan Fixings** with gold cover caps 110.SP387 £15

Traditional

Close Coupled WCs – Back entry filling

C/G/B





All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste "sticks" to the surface making cleaning far easier.

12 Back Entry 520mm Cistern – With extended depth lever cistern This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm. Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only 110.C30 £259

Accessories - White		C/G/B
Ceramic Trap For converting P trap pan to S trap floor outlet 110.C26		£119
Ceramic Straight Pan Connector 110.C29		£119
	11	





1

£55

£19

£25

£25

Burlington Concealed Cisterns, Frames and Flush Plates – flush plates sold separately NEW C/G/B





Slimline Dual Flush Concealed Cistern With waste pipe and installation kit 126.BRWCC51X51R £265 **Slim Depth WC Support Frame** – 1120mm high With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit 126.BRWCF114X50R £450



All retail prices include VAT



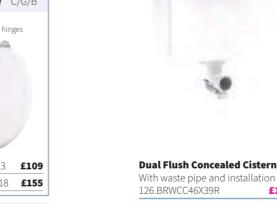
WC Support Frame - 1200mm high With dual flush concealed cistern With waste pipe and installation kit and installation kit 126.BRWCF114X51R £190 £450

see pages 448 - 452

Traditional Flush Plates Size: 245 x 9 x 165mm

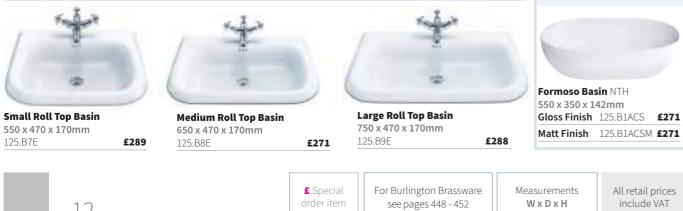


£ Special



C/G/B

C/G/B



12

125.B7F



Slim Depth WC Support Frame - 1140mm high With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit 126.BRWCF114X59R £470





WC Support Frame – 820mm high With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit 126.BRWCF80X45R £440



WC Support Frame – 980mm high With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit 126.BRWCF98X45R £455



£275

110.BURPLATEL



Cs & Basins



. 25 VEARS VEARS



Traditional, with a unique difference

Bespoke By Burlington

Bespoke by Burlington is a unique collection of hand-decorated and coloured ceramics, offering a new level of customisation in bathroom design.

Made to order by skilled craft workers in Staffordshire, England, using the finest materials, the collection is presented on a selection of Burlington's best-selling

Edwardian basins and WCs. Bespoke by Burlington brings a new choice to traditional bathrooms, moving further away from the well-worn minimalist look.

The collection places the brand at the forefront of modern-day bathroom design,

whilst remaining true to its historic traditional influences and style.



Lettering Bespoke Lettering offers the ultimate opportunity for personalisation; choose between three lettering styles for a truly unique bathroom.



Colours

Inspired by bold shades and vintage colour palettes, Confetti Pink, Alaska Blue, Moon Grey, Jet and Medici introduce a contemporary twist to traditional ceramics.



Floral Presented across four diverse hand-illustrated designs, the Floral range of decorated pieces expresses various ways of incorporating nature into the traditional

bathroom.



Be Inspired Looking for inspiration? Explore the Bespoke collection by Burlington. Available to order from Claygate

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington[®] . 25. VEARS





650 Washstand Chrome 110.T49ACHR £505 110.T49AGOLD £525 **Brushed Nickel** 110.T49ABNKL £525

B15 Classic basin with Invisible waste & overflow with 650 brushed nickel washstand

Basins & Pedestals - Classic Range

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.



£155



Clas	sic Basin	
650	x 575mm	
1TH	110.B151TH	£339
2TH	110.B152TH	£339
зтн	110.B153TH	£339

For Burlington brassware, see pages 448 - 452

All retail prices include VAT

White 110.P6



Traditional





Classic Basin 510 x 450mm 1 or 2TH

with 500 chrome washstand





Classic Basin 2TH For invisible overflow and waste 650 x 575mm 110.B14

Invisible Overflow & Waste - for Classic basin 110.W9

While stocks last

1

Basins, Pedestals & Accessories

2

· 25 VEARS WEARS · Burlington®

C/G/B

Burlington[®] . 25 . VEARS .

Cloakroom & Countertop Basins



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin

Edwardian

512 x 318mm

with chain stay

512 x 318mm

110.T6CHR

Right Hand 110.B8R

Square Towel Rail

For Edwardian basins only

110.B8

Cloakroom Basin 2TH 🔺

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 1TH



...



in 2TH
£229
in 1TH
£229
£229

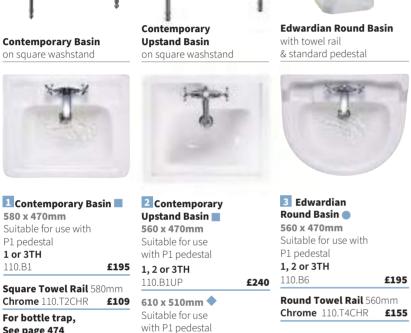
WASHSTANDS – Chrome, brushed nickel or gold C/G/B

£175

£175

£109

e 📕		Optional Towe	l Rack
110.T22A	£475	110.T22AS	£245
110.T22AGOLD	£495	110.T22ASGOLD	£255
110.T22ABNKL	£495	110.T22ASBNKL	£255
110.T24A	£475	-	-
110.T24AGOLD	£495	-	-
110.T24ABNKL	£495	-	-
110.T23A	£505	110.T23AS	£245
110.T23AGOLD	£525	110.T23ASGOLD	£265
110.T23ABNKL	£525	110.T23ASBNKL	£265
110.T50CHR	£589	-	-
110.T50GOLD	£629	-	-
110.T50BNKL	£629	-	-
Double ★			
110.T51CHR	£735	-	-
110.T51GOLD	£735	-	-
110.T51BNKL	£735	-	-
om 🔺			
110.T21A	£455	-	-
110.T21AGOLD	£525	-	-
110.T21ABNKL	£525	-	-
t			
110.T62	£85		
110.T62GOLD	£105		
110.T62BNKL	£105		
	110.T22AGOLD 110.T22AGOLD 110.T22ABNKL 110.T24A 110.T24AGOLD 110.T24ABNKL 110.T23A 110.T23AGOLD 110.T23AGOLD 110.T50GNKL 110.T50GNKL Double ★ 110.T51GOLD 110.T51GOLD 110.T51BNKL 110.T51BNKL 110.T21A 110.T21AGOLD 110.T21ABNKL 110.T21ABNKL 110.T21ABNKL 110.T21ABNKL 110.T21ABNKL	110.T22A £475 110.T22AGOLD £495 110.T22ABNKL £495 110.T24A £475 110.T24AGOLD £495 110.T24AGOLD £495 110.T24AGOLD £495 110.T24AGOLD £495 110.T24AGOLD £525 110.T23AGOLD £525 110.T23ABNKL £525 110.T23AGOLD £525 110.T50CHR £589 110.T50GOLD £629 110.T50GNKL £629 110.T50GNKL £629 110.T51GOLD £735 110.T51GOLD £735 110.T51BNKL £735 110.T21AGOLD £525 110.T21ABNKL £455 110.T21ABNKL £525 110.T21ABNKL £525 110.T62 £85 110.T62GOLD £105	110.722A £475 110.722AS 110.722AGOLD £495 110.722ASGOLD 110.722ABNKL £495 110.722ASBNKL 110.722ABNKL £495 - 110.724AGOLD £495 - 110.724AGOLD £495 - 110.724ABNKL £495 - 110.724ABNKL £495 - 110.723AGOLD £505 110.723ASGOLD 110.723AGOLD £525 110.723ASGOLD 110.723AGOLD £525 110.723ASBNKL 110.750GOLD £629 - 110.750GOLD £629 - 110.750GOLD £629 - 110.750GOLD £735 - 110.751GOLD £735 - 110.751GOLD £735 - 110.751GOLD £735 - 110.751GOLD £735 - 110.721A £455 - 110.721AGOLD £525 - 110.721AGOLD £525 - 110.721ABNKL £525 - 110.721ABNKL £5



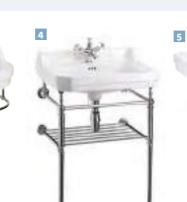
£285

3



1, 2 or 3TH

110.B2UP



Edwardian Basin with washstand and optional towel rack



4 Edwardian Square Basin 560 x 470mm Suitable for use with P1 and P8 pedestal 1, 2 or 3TH 110.B4

Square Towel Rail 560mm Chrome 110.T1CHR

Edwardian Square Basin 🔷 620 x 510mm Suitable for use with P1 and P8 pedestal

1, 2 or 3TH 110.B5 Square Towel Rail 610mm

Chrome 110.T3CHR **£119**

Edwardian Square Basin 💠 800 x 510mm Suitable for use with P6 pedestal

1, 2 or 3TH £499 110.B18 Edwardian Square Basin ★ 1210 x 510mm

Suitable for use with P6 pedestal 1 or 3TH £779 110.B19

565 x 470mm Suitable for use with P1 and P8 pedestal 1, 2 or 3TH 110.B2 £155 Chrome 110 T1CHR Victorian Basin £99 610 x 510mm Suitable for use with P1 and P8 pedestal

Victorian Basin

and semi pedestal

with towel rail

110.B3 Square Towel Rail 610mm **£175 Chrome** 110.T3CHR **£119**

110.P1	£119
Semi Pedestal Not suitable with 3TH	
110.P8	£139
Regal Pedestal	
110.P9	£139
Classic Pedestal	
110.P6	£155

£165 Square Towel Rail 560mm £109

5 Victorian Basin

1, 2 or 3TH £185

Pedestals

10.P1	£119
emi Pedestal	
lot suitable with 3TH	
10.P8	£139
legal Pedestal	
10.P9	£139
lassic Pedestal	
10.P6	£155

■ ◆● � ★ ▲ Denotes corresponding washstand, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 448 - 452

1 Contemporary Basin 580 x 470mm Suitable for use with P1 pedestal 1 or 3TH 110.B1 Square Towel Rail 580mm

Chrome 110.T2CHR For bottle trap, See page 474

Traditional

C/G/B



Corner Cloakroom Basin



Corner Cloakroom Basin 1TH 596 x 450mm Recommended with Chelsea tap only (see page 452) 110.B10 £175

Square Towel Rail For corner basin only 110.T8CHR



Countertop Basin 1 or 2TH 540 x 422mm 110.B13

£249



Semi Recessed Basin 1 or 2TH 575 x 475mm

	1TH	£269	
2TH 110.B122TH £269	2TH	£269	

WCs $\langle \! \rangle$ \square Ũ Suist



£109









The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.

Complete	£1,090	Complete	£1,150
Matt Black 110.RIVF580BM	£875	Matt Black 110. RIVF650BM	£915
Matt Blue 110.RIVF580B	£875	Matt Blue 110.RIVF650B	£915
Matt White 110.RIVF580W	£875	Matt White 110.RIVF650W	£915
580 x 470 x 880mm		650 x 470 x 880mm (inclue	ding basin)
580mm Vanity Unit		650mm Vanity Unit	
3TH 110.RIV13TH 2	£215	3TH 110.RIV23TH 3	£235
2TH 110.RIV12TH	£215	2TH 110.RIV22TH	£235
1TH 110.RIV11TH	£215	1TH 110.RIV21TH	£235
NTH 110.RIV1NTH	£215	NTH 110.RIV2NTH	£235
580mm Square Basin		650mm Square Basin	

Units are priced and supplied with Riviera chrome handles as standard. For all other handle options, see opposite page



For Riviera brassware, see page 452

All retail prices include VAT

C/G/B

3



Riviera

Gold Cistern Lever 110.ARCSP6GOLD £39 Open Back WC Closed Back WC Including cistern fittings and Including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection chrome lever. 660mm projection Pan 110.RIV9 Pan 110.RIV10 £319 £319 Cistern 110.RIV11 £169 Cistern 110.RIV11 £169 Soft Close Seat Soft Close Seat With chrome hinges With chrome hinges 110.RIV025 £139 110.RIV025 £139





Basins	NTH	1TH	2TH	зтн	
580mm Square	110.RIV1NTH	110.RIV11TH 1	110.RIV12TH	110.RIV13TH 2	£215
650mm Square	110.RIV2NTH	110.RIV21TH	110.RIV22TH	110.RIV23TH 3	£235
580mm D Shape	110.RIV3NTH	110.RIV31TH	110.RIV32TH WSL	110.RIV33TH 4	£278
650mm D Shape	110.RIV4NTH	110.RIV41TH	110.RIV42TH	110.RIV43TH	£288
580mm Semi-Inset WSI	-	110.RIV51TH 6	110.RIV52TH	110.RIV53TH	£205
450mm Cloakroom	-	-	110.RIV82TH 5	-	£119



All retail prices include VAT

For Riviera brassware, see page 452



....

8

C/G/B

Back

to Wall Pan 535mm projection 110.RIV12

Wall Hung Pan 535mm projection 110.RIV13

For Concealed Cistern see page 12 For Wall Hung Frames see page 13

£299

£319

4

WSL	
	WSL



While stocks last

3

2

Sphere – Rimless



1 Sphere Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat 690mm projection 126.15B35301 £485

WCs & Basins

Sphere Close Coupled Cistern 126.15B27353 £139 Sphere Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat 520mm projection 126.15B35303 £429 2 Sphere Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat 520mm projection 126.15B35302 £449 **3** Sphere Tall Back to

Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat 520mm projection 126.15B33206 £449





1 Stadium Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat 680mm projection 126.15B35304 £449 2 Stadium Close Coupled Cistern 126.15B27349 £139



3 Stadium Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat 545mm projection 126.15B35306 £399 4 Stadium Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat 545mm projection 126.15B35305 £399

For brassware,

see page 453

For concealed frames and

cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

£ Special



For Britton furniture,

see pages 186 - 193

All retail prices

include VAT

C/G/B

BRITTON BRITTON

Curve2

C/G/B



1 Curve2 Close Coupled Rimless Pan & Soft Close Seat Closed back - 650mm projection 126.CUR2003 £369 2 Curve2 Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat Open back - 650mm projection 126.CUR2004 £349 **Curve2 Close Coupled Cistern** 126.CUR2002 £149 Curve2 Back To Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat 520mm projection 126.CUR2001 £369 Curve2 Cloakroom Basin 1TH 450 x 450mm 126.CUR2006 £159

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93 2

1

Contemporary



WCs $\langle \rangle$ Basins





1 Milan Rimless Close	
Couple Pan & Soft Close Sea	t
650mm projection	
126.15B35307	£495
Milan Close Coupled Cisterr	ı
126.MAR0006	£139

2 Milan Rimless Back to	
Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	
530mm projection	
126.15B35308	£419

5
_
9

	Round Pedestal
£105	126.FP1032
	Round Semi Pedestal
£105	126.SP1033

For Britton furniture, see pages 186 - 193





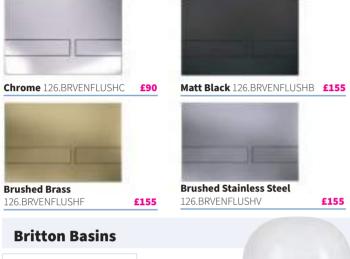
Trim

	650mm projection
£369	126.TRIM001
rn	Trim Close Coupled Cist
£149	126.TRIM002
Soft Close Seat	Trim Back to Wall Pan &
	500mm projection
	126 TRIM003

Venue Flush Plates **NEW** 245 x 31 x 165

Suitable for use with concealed frames and cisterns on page 13

Real



-







		AL
Overflow Ring		
Chrome	126.RCH28	£15
Matt Black	126.RBL28	£19
Brushed Brass	126.RBB28	£19





£275

£25 £25 Brushed Brass 126.BRBBB1

Matt Black 126.BRBMB1





Semi Inset Thin

126.CT00005UCW

400 x 400 x 140mm

£190

£19





WCs & Basins 5 7

For Britton baths, see pages 250 - 251



Close Coupled F 600mm projectio	'n	My Home Basin 1TH 5 400mm 126.MY40BSN1THW
126.MYCCTW Close Coupled Pa 600mm projectio		6 Full Pedestal 126.MYFULLPEDW
126.MYBTWCCTW Close Couple Ci	£295	7 Semi Pedestal 126.MYSEMIPEDW
including fittings 126.MYCCCW		_
Back to Wall Part 126.MYBTWTW	n 500mm projection £245	8 Cloakroom Basin 1TH 450mm 126.MYSPBSN1THW
126.MYWHTW	500mm projection £265	Semi Recess Basin 1TH
Soft Close Seat 126.MYSCSEATW	£85	500mm 126.MY50SCT1THW



WCs $\langle \rangle$ Basins

Roca

Ona

Available in Gloss white and Matt blac the Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions nd archetypical shapes without losing with the future in mind, Ona embodies



Z/B/D

Versatility is key with the Ona Collection. Slim basins feature a more subtle yet durable design with taps that are quite something: a cylindrical and slender body and a flat rectangular handle, in perfect harmony with the shape of the spout, see page 462. In addition, the hidden fixations of the WC allow for a clean and minimal look at any moment. Details that change everything inside your bathroom: Rimless toilets are free of angles or nooks to ensure more accessible and efficient cleaning. Roca's touchless technology, employed in flushing, taps and soap dispensers, function without direct contact for extra peace of mind.



675mm projection	
White 120.ONCP	£344
Matt Black 120.0NCPMB	£447
Close Coupled Cistern	
White 120.ONCC	£344
Matt Black 120.0NCCMB	£558
Soft Close Seat	
White 120.0NSCS	£104
Matt Black 120.0NSCSMB	£214
Matt Black Push Button	
58mm - optional	
120.SPBMB58	£25



600mm projection White 120.0NCPC	£397
Matt Black 120.0NCPCMB	£538
Close Coupled Cistern	
White 120.ONCC	£344
Matt Black 120.0NCCMB	£558
Compact Soft Close Seat	
White 120.ONSCSC	£104
Matt Black 120.0NSCSCMB	£214
Matt Black Push Button	
58mm - optional	
120.SPBMB58	£25

For Ona Furniture,

see pages 118 - 121

Rimless Wall Hung Pan	
530mm projection	
White 120.0NWHP	£481
Matt Black 120.0NWHPMB	£593
Soft Close Seat	
White 120.0NSCS	£104
Matt Black 120.0NSCSMB	£214



Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan 480mm projection White 120.0NWHPC £481 Matt Black 120.ONWHPCMB £593 Compact Soft Close Seat £104 White 120.0NSCSC Matt Black 120.ONSCSCMB **£214**

For Roca concealed frames

and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

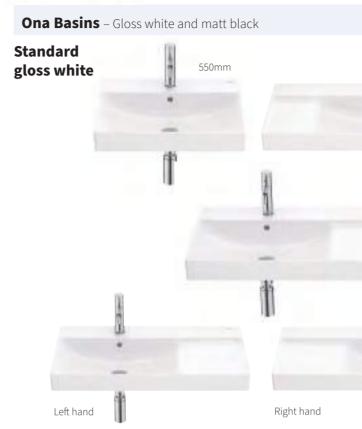
530mm projection	
White 120.ONBWP	£474
Matt Black 120.0NBWPMB	£584
Soft Close Seat	
White 120.0NSCS	£104
Matt Black 120.0NSCSMB	£214



Soft Close Seat £104 White 120.0NSCS Matt Black 120.0NSCSMB £214

All retail prices include VAT





Compact gloss white



450 x 260mm Right hand tap hole 120.ONCB45 £184



Band B

Z/B/D

£272

£293

£402

£122

£153

1000mm		550 x 460mm 120.0NB55
		600 x 460mm 120.ONB6
		1000 x 460mm 120.0NB1
(h)		Pedestal 120.TGP
		Semi-Pedestal 120.TGSP5
		Double Basin 1200 x 460mm 120.ONB12
11 11		Not suitable for use
i		Left hand 800 x 460mm 120.ONB8L
-		Right hand 800 x 460mm 120.ONB8R
		Not suitable for use v
1		
•		
450 x 360mm 120.0NCB453	£193	550 x 360mm
500 x 360mm	£210	120.ONCB55

	£604
use	with pedestal

£377 £377 with pedestal





Ona Matt Black Compact Basins

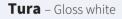
£326

£352

3 500 x 360mm	120.ONCB5MB	£251
550 x 360mm	120.ONCB55MB	£282
4 600 x 360mm	120.ONCB6MB	£337

\geq S $\langle \rangle$ Ba SUI





Z/B/D

Based on architectural forms and modular shapes, the Tura range or WC's and washbasins are unexpectedly bold and modern. The square and rectilinear lines are met by soft edges and subtle curves. The washbasins include an innovative, sophisticated and elegant hidden linear drain, blending into the ceramic basin, leaving the surface bare. Available in standard white with matt finish or super glaze available by special order.



Close Coupled Rimless Pan - closed back 625mm projection 120.TUCPC

120.TUCPC	£612
Close Coupled Cistern 120.TUCC	£369
Soft Close Seat 120.TUSCS	£145
Matt Black Push Button 58mm optional 120 SPBMB58	£25



For Roca brassware,

see pages 462 - 465

Wall Hung Rimless Pan 500mm projection 120.TUWHP

Soft Close Seat

120.TUSCS

£ Special

order Item

Back to Wall Rimless Pan 500mm projection 120.TUBWP	£551
Soft Close Seat 120.TUSCS	£145
	500mm projection 120.TUBWP Soft Close Seat

For concealed frames and cisterns,

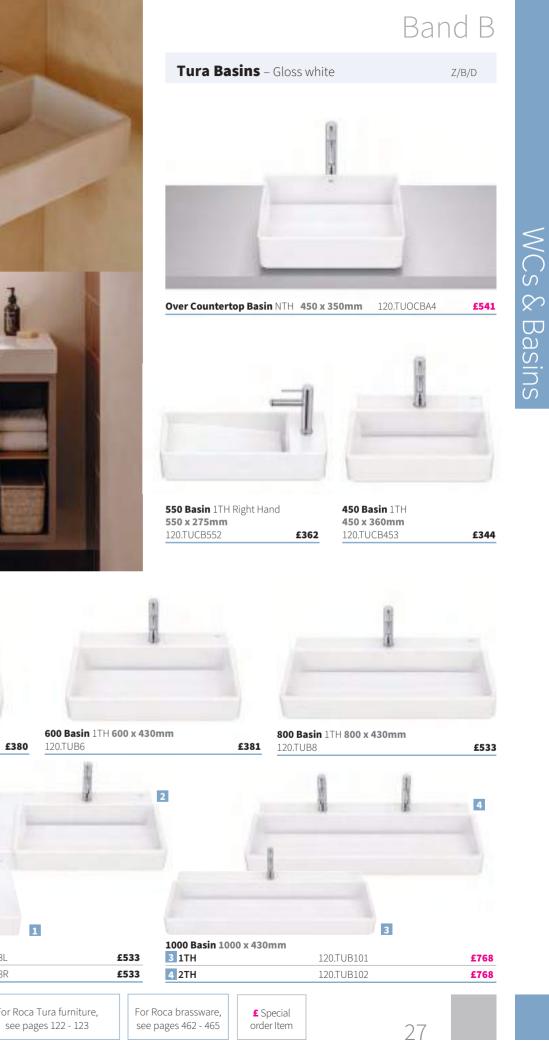
see pages 84 - 87

1	F.
2	

1 Floor Standing Bidet 500mm projection	
120.TUBI	£38
2 Wall Hung Bidet	
500mm projection	
120.TUWHBI	£53(
Bidet Cover	
120.TUBIC	£14

All retail prices include VAT

	1	
550 Basin 1TH 5	50 x 430mm	



£380

1		1
800 Asymmetric Basin 1TH 80 1 Left Hand	1 0 x 430mm 120.TUB8L	£533
2 Right Hand	120.TUB8R	£533
2 Right Hand	120.TUB8R	£5



Inspira

Round rimless wall hung pan and bidet shown with black EP1 standard touchless infrared operated flush plate. See page 85



Square close coupled pan and back to wall bidet





Roca

Round Rimless Square Rimless **Close Coupled** 645mm projection Pan 120.ICCPRN Cistern 120.ICCC £511

£25

Close Coupled 645mm projection **£667 Pan** 120.ICCRPS £698 Cistern 120.ICCC £511 Matt Black Push Button 58mm optional 120.SPBMB58 £25

560mm projection 120.IRBWPR



Matt Black Push Button

58mm optional

120.SPBMB58

Compact Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan 480mm projection 120.IWHPCR £689 **Compact Round**

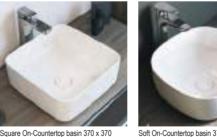
Wall Hung Pan 560mm projection 120.IWHPS Soft Close Seat

Soft Close Seat £297 120.ICMSCSR



Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH 600 x 490 x 120mm 120.IWHBA6

Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH 800 x 490 x 120mm 120.IWHBA8 £531



£511

£511

£511



Ø

Soft On-Countertop basin 370 x 370

Square On-Countertop basin 370 x 500

On-Countertop Basin NTH 370 x 500mm		
Square	120.IOCBA35SQ	£695
Round	120.IOCBA35R	£695
Soft	120.IOCBA35SFT	£695

All retail prices include VAT

On-Countertop Basin NTH

120.IOCBA37SFT

Square 120.IOCBA37SQ

Round 120.IOCBA37R

370 x 370mm

Soft

For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT

28

Band B



WCs $\langle \rangle$ \square Basins

£623





Soft On-Countertop basin 370 x 500

In-Countertop Basin NTH 370 x 370mm

Square	120.IICBA3SQ	£531
Round	120.IICBA3R	£531
Soft	120.IICBA3SFT	£531





Soft In-Countertop basin

In-Cou 550 x 3	ntertop Basin NTH 70mm	
Square	120.IICBA5SQ	£720
Round	120.IICBA5R	£720
Soft	120.IICBA5SFT	£720





Innovative (Band B)



Z/B/D

In-Wash Inspira

It's time to take a step further. Bring the latest technology to your toilet, turning it into the place where comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience. Rediscover the feeling of cleaning yourself with water. There is nothing as intelligent and natural.

Functions = Front wash = Rear wash = Adjustable drying = Adjustable water temperature & pressure Stop = Low battery warning = Adjustable nozzle

Features = Integrated control panel = User detection = Soft close comfort seat with quick release hinges = LED lights = Removable nozzle tip for easy cleaning = Self-cleaning nozzle operates before and after each use = Intuitive remote control



see page 84 Rimless 120.IWRWHP £5,429

Smart wall hung rimless back to wall pan with integrated

cistern, hidden fixation and

fixing kit, with soft close seat.

For use with Basic frame,

In-Wash Inspira

Integrated cistern

585mm projection

with In-Tank

In-Wash Close Coupled WC & Soft Close Seat 680mm projection Standard 120.IWCC £4,162

In-Wash Back to Wall WC & Soft Close Seat 585mm projection Standard 120.IWSBTW £3,619

Rimless

120.IWRBTW£5,429Suitable for use with Basic Tank
concealed cisterns, see page 84



The Gap D-Trit with integrated waste macerator

Designed for easy installation and easy access with up to 3 additional inlets for other bathroom connections. It's the perfect solution where a single WC, cloakroom, en-suite or bathroom project is not located near a soil stack.

The Gap D-Trit is perfect for:

- Cloakrooms En-suites Loft conversions
- Garden offices Basement conversions

Features include:

Round close-coupled WC pan with floor fixing kit Dual flush cistern: 4.5/3 litres with side water inlet Supralit[®] soft-close seat and cover D-Trit macerator with stainless steel cutting blade 2 easy access side panels to conceal pipework connections

The Roca Gap D-Trit - 640mm projection120.TGRDTRIT



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

WCs & Basins

Innovative (Band A)

 $\langle \rangle$

Basins

B/D

£1,642



Band A

The Gap Round – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

Roca

The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details, this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.





1 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled F	Pan - open back	
655mm projection	120.TGRCRP	£275
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGRCRC	£237
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRSCS	£108

2 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pa	n - closed back	
600mm projection	120.TGRCRPC	£320
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGRCRC	£237
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRCSCS	£128

3 The Gap Round Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed bac 610mm projection 120.TGRCHRPCN		
The Gap Round Comfort Height Close Cou		
	120.TGRCRC	£237
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRCSCS	£128
Aatt Black Push Button 48mm - optional	120.SPBMB48	£2

4 The Gap Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan With hidden fixation 540mm projection	120.TGRCRWHP	£415
5 The Gap Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan		

540mm projection	120.TGRCRBTWP	£411
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRSCS	£108

6 The Gap Round Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan		
480mm projection	120.TGRCRWHPC £415	
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRCSCS £128	

7 The Gap Round Wall Hung Bidet 1TH

The Gap Round Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGRSCBC	£192
With hidden fixation	120.TGRWHBHF	£479

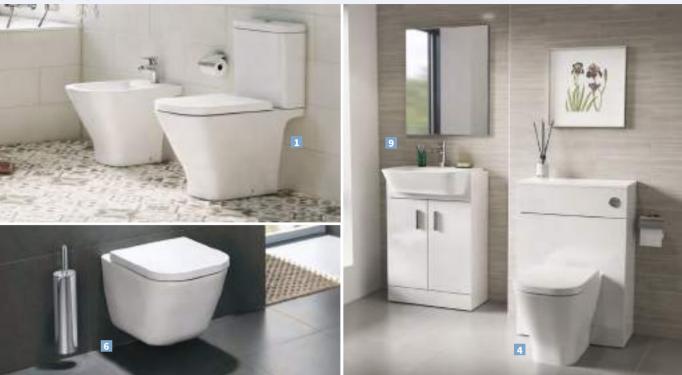


For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87





The Gap Square – 25 year warranty on ceramics





650mm projection	120.TGCRCP	£222
The Gap Close Couple Cistern	120.TGCCC	£229
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	£92
		£144
The Gap Slim Soft Close Square Seat The Gap Compact Rimless Close Coupl 600mm projection. Not suitable with Touchl		
2 The Gap Compact Rimless Close Coup	ed Pan - closed back	
2 The Gap Compact Rimless Close Coupl 600mm projection. Not suitable with Touch	ed Pan - closed back ess flush valve 120.TGCRP	

The Gap Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan – closed back 650mm projection 120.TGCHCRP £257		
120.TGCHCRP	£257	
Coupled Cistern		
120.TGCCC	£229	
120.TGSCSN	£92	
120.TGSSCSN	£144	
	120.TGCHCRP Coupled Cistern 120.TGCCC 120.TGSCSN	

Matt Black Push Button 48mm - Optional 120.SPBMB48 £25

Band A

B/D

WCs & Basins

540mm projection	120.TGBTWPR	£423
5 The Gap Comfort Height Rimless Back t	o Wall Pan	
610mm projection	120.TGCHCRBWP	£499
6 The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan		
540mm projection	120.TGCRWHP	£399
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	£92
The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat	120.TGSSCSN	£144
7 The Gap Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pa	n	
480mm projection	120.TGCRWHPC	£415
The Gap Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSCSN	£111
The Gap Slim Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSSCS	£165
8 The Gap Wall Hung Bidet		
With hidden fixation	120.TGWHBHF	£479
The Gap Floor Standing Bidet - closed back		
540mm projection, 1TH	120.TGBI	£349
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGSCBCN	£192
9 Semi Recessed Basin 560 x 400mm	120.TGSRB56	£290

33

For Roca furniture, see pages 118 - 135



Band A

Meridian-N Rimless - 25 year warranty on ceramics



B/D



Meridian-N Comfort Height

25 year warranty on ceramics



Meridian-N Comfort Height Pan - closed back	
610mm projection	
120.MNCHP	£652
Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern	
120.MCPCCC	£483
Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat	
120.MCPSCS	£224
Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional	
120.SPBMB48	£25

Meridian-N **Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan** 520mm projection 120.MNCHBWP £710 **Meridian N Slim Seat** 120.MSSCS £224



Meridian-N Basins – 25 year warranty on ceramics B/D

Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin 1TH 450 x 250mm, right hand 120.MCBA4 £244 Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin 1TH 350 x 320mm, right hand 120.MCPBA3 £226 Meridian-N

Compact Semi Pedestal 120.MCPSP £198



All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87



The new generation of Meridian-N rimless WCs represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.

Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back 600mm projection 120.MCPRCCP Meridian-N Compact

34

120.MCCC

£590 Optional **Rimless Close Coupled cistern** £467

Soft Close Seat 120.MCPSCS £224 Matt Black Push Button 48mm . 120.SPBMB48 £25

Meridian-N Compact/Comfort

The Roca Touchless Flush valve Compatible with Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Cistern For more details, see page 527 120.TLFV £140



Meridian-N Rimless Wall Hung Pan with hidden fixation, 120.MRWHP £741 560mm projection Meridian-N Luxury Soft Close Seat 120.MSCS £224

For Roca brassware, For Roca concealed frames see pages 462 - 465 and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT

Band A

B/D

Andes Rimless Toilet Pick up Pack





- Rimless close coupled WC pan
- Eco cistern 4.5/3 litre flush
- Soft close seat and cover
- 25 year guarantee
- Fittings included
- Ready to install

Andes Rimless Toilet Pick-Up Pack

120.ANPUPWC

For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465



35

£368

Band A

Debba – 25 year warranty on ceramics, round or square



Debba Round WCs

Basins

WCs & E

1 Debba Round Rimless Close Couple Pan -	open back	
655mm projection	120.DERCCP	£186
Debba Close Coupled Cistern		
	120.DECCC	£179
Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional	120.SPBMB48	£25
2 Debba Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan		
540mm projection	120.DERWHPR	£334
Debba Round Soft Close Seat	120.DERSCS	£101

Debba Square WCs

Debba Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan - op 655mm projection	oen back 120.DESCCPR	£238
Debba Close Coupled Cistern - for open back pa	an	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	120.DECCC	£179
Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional	120.SPBMB48	£25
3 Debba Square Close Coupled Pan - closed b	back	
655mm projection	120.DECCPCL	£196
Debba Close Coupled Cistern - for closed back	pan	
-	120.DECCCL	£179
4 Debba Square Back to Wall Pan		
520mm projection	120.DEBWP	£389
5 Debba Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan		
540mm projection	120.DEWHPR	£334
Debba Square Soft Close Seat	120.DESCSRIM	£111





6

120.DEBA31

120.DEBA431

120.DEBA41

120.DEBA42

120.DESP2

120.DEBA61

120.DEBA51

120.DEBA52

120.DEBA541

120.DEP

120.DESP1

120.DESRBA1

£135

£148

£148

£148

£182

£170

£155

£155

£155

£101

£148

£349

B/D



Carmen – 25 year warranty on ceramics





120.CACCC £505

Dark Grey 120.CASCSDG £263



£434

_	-42	Ph.		
~	1	/	_	
Cai	rmen	Bidet	Cover	

Satin White 120.CABISCC £210 Dark Grey 120.CABISCDG £210

For Roca concealed frames All retail prices include VAT and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

Debba Basins

1TH

2TH

1TH

2TH

For Roca brassware,

see pages 462 - 465

Debba Cloakroom Basin 350 x 300 1TH

Debba Cloakroom Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH

Wall hung only, no pedestal required

Wall hung only, no pedestal required

Debba Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm

Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal

Debba Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH

6 Debba Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH

Debba Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 400mm 1TH

Debba Basin 550 x 440mm

Debba Pedestal

Debba Semi Pedestal

All retail prices include VAT

120.CABI1

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

Band A

B/D

WCs

 $\langle \! \rangle$

Basins



£235

1TH 120.CABA651	£480
3TH 120.CABA653	£480

Carmen	Pedestal
120.CAP	

	ŏ	
Carm	en Basin	
800mr	n 1 or 3TH	
Wall h	ung or pedestal	

3TH 120.CABA83	£61
1TH 120.CABA81	£61
matt nung of peacotat	



Compass Square - Rimless



Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Open back 610mm projection 06.PC1050S £375 **Close Coupled Cistern** £145 06.C1050S

Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Closed back 610mm projection 06.PCF1050S £399

Close Coupled Cistern 06.C1050S £145 06.C1050S A Square



Square Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 510mm projection 06.BTW1050S 06.BTWC1050S £349





foc

06.DC4032

06.DC4033

06.DC4034

06.DC4046

NEW

06.TS1051SSF

Black

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal Grey

Brushed Bronze

Square Slim Wrap

Optional Hinge Upgrade

For use with Compass square seat

All retail prices include VAT

Soft Close Seat

Square Wrap Soft Close Seat 06.TS1050SSF £99

3 Square Basin - 1TH

1 550mm 2 420mm

Overflow Cap - Blac Overflow Cap - Brus **Overflow Cap** - Gunr



erns	
06.TR9027	£25
06.TR9039	£31
06.TR9048	£31
06.TR9052	£31
06.TR9056	£31
	06.TR9027 06.TR9039 06.TR9048 06.TR9052

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

£24

£41

£41

£41

TAVISTOCK

Compass Round - Rimless



Close Coupled Pan Open back 610mm projection 06.PC1150S £335 **Close Coupled Cistern** £145 06.C1050S



Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Closed back 610mm projection 06.PCF1150S £315 **Close Coupled Cistern** 06.C1050S £145 **Round Slim** Soft Close Seat

For Tavistock concealed frames and

cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

Round Comfort Height

Back to Wall Pan

495mm projection

06.BTWC1150S

For Tavistock brassware,

see pages 466 - 471

06.TS1155SSF **Optional Hinge Upgrade** For use with Compass round seat Black 06.DC4032 £24 Brushed Brass 06 DC4033 £41 **Gunmetal Grey** £349 06.DC4034 £41

06.DC14062 £72 Semi Recessed Basin – 1TH 550mm £99 06.DC14055 £277 **Overflow Cap** Black £11 06.0VMCBK **Brushed Brass**

Round Basin – 1TH

550mm

06.DC14054

Pedestal

06.DC14056

Semi Pedestal

DEN

06.0VMCA £11 Gunmetal 06.0VMCGM

All retail prices include VAT

£11

£215

£72

38

Contemporary



Square Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection £335 **Close Coupled Cistern** £145

Close Coupled Pan

Closed back,

06.PF1050S

Open back

06.P1050S

06.C1050S

610mm projection £315 **Close Coupled Cistern** £145





.DC14063	£215	3 Pedestal	06.DC14064	£72
DC14061	£162	4 Semi Pedestal	06.DC14062	£72
ck		06.OVMCBK		£11
shed Brass		06.0VMCA		£11
metal		06.OVMCGM		£11



Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471



Upgrade to a Close Coupled **Contactless Sensor Flush** Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC 06.C1050SSEN

£116

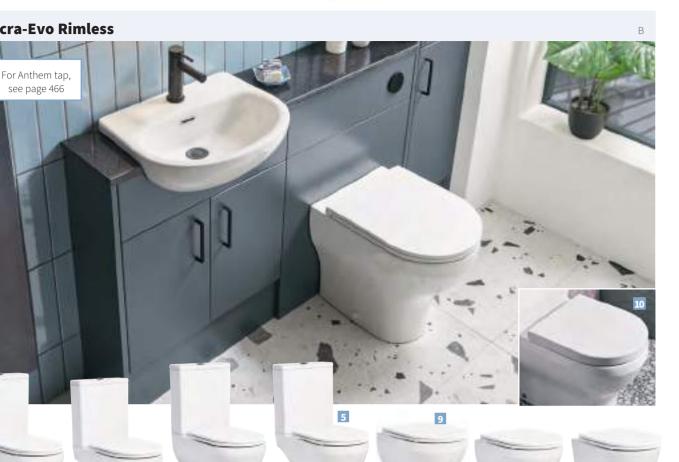


Micra-Evo Rimless

WCs & Basins

1





6

2 3 4 1 0

Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PF950S	£260
2 Close Coupled Pan - open back, 620mm projection	06.P950S	£219
3 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF950S	£313
4 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - open back, 620mm projection	06.PC950S	£264
5 Close Coupled Cistern	06.C950S	£128
6 Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.BTWC950S	£284
7 Back to Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.BTW950S	£237
8 Wall Hung Pan 510mm projection	06.WH250S	£332
9 Slim Soft Close Seat	06.DC14037	£94
10 Wrap Over Micra Evo Soft Close Seat - quick release	06.TS950SSF	£94

For Tavistock brassware,

see pages 466 - 471



Upgrade to a Close Coupled	
06.TS950SSF	£

Contactless Sensor Flush

Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC 06.C950SSEN £244

12 Optional Hinge Upgrade For seat DC14037 Black 06.DC4019

Brass 06.DC4020	£41
Gunmetal Grey 06.DC4030	£41
Brushed Bronze 06.DC4047 NEW	£41
For seat 06.TS950S - quick release, wrapover, soft close	
Black 06.DC4015	£24
Brass 06.DC4016	£41
Gunmetal Grey 06.DC4029	£41
Brushed Bronze 06.DC4046	£41



Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH

£177

£164

8

7

479 x 421 x 175mm

475 x 383 x 150mm

06.DC14029

06.DC14028

£24

Min furniture depth 275mm

Min furniture depth 218mm

Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm For use with Micro-Evo cisterns Black 06.TR9027

Black	06.TR9027	£25
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	£31
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	£31
Brushed Bronze NEW	06.TR9052	£31
Brushed Nickel NEW	06.TR9056	£31

For Tavistock concealed frames and All retail prices include VAT cisterns, see pages 90 - 91



Loft Rimless

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place.



1 Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 640mm projection

- 2 Close Coupled Pan open back, 640mm projection 3 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 640mm projection 4 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - open back, 640mm projection 5 Close Coupled Cistern **6** Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 490mm projection
- 7 Back to Wall Pan 490mm projection
- 8 Wall Hung Standard Rim Pan 490mm projection
- 9 Quick Release Soft Close Seat Secure-Fix OR
- 10 Lift-Off Soft Close Seat

Optional Hinge Upgrade

For seat DC14030

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal Grey

Brushed Bronze

Black



06.DC4011

06.DC4012

06.DC4028

06.DC4045



For use with Loft cisterns Black Brushed Brass **Gunmetal Grey** Brushed Bronz Brushed Nickel

All retail prices include VAT

cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

£24

£41

£41

£41

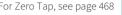
40

Contemporary



Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.





£154	06.DC14052
£154	06.DC14033
£164	06.DC14053
£164	06.DC14034
£85	06.DC14035A
£149	06.DC14027
£139	06.DC14026
£199	06.PWHPAN
£61	06.0803SCSF
£80	06.DC14030





Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm

	06.TR9027	£25
	06.TR9039	£31
/	06.TR9048	£31
e NEW	06.TR9052	£31
NEW	06.TR9056	£31

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled **Contactless Sensor Flush**

Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC

Cistern & Flush Sensor 06.DC14035ASEN

£259

@@@ TAVISTOCK **@@@**

Secure-Fix QR

Orbit - Rimless Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. 4 2 5 3 6

1 Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.P250S	£332
2 Close Coupled Pan - open back, 620mm projection	06.P255S	£300
3 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF250S	£369
4 Close Coupled Cistern	06.C250S	£146
5 Back to Wall Pan 560mm projection	06.BTW250S	£294
6 Wall Hung Pan 510mm projection	06.WH250S	£332
7 Wrap Over Standard Seat Secure-Fix OR	06.TS250SSF	£82



8 Upgrade to a Close Coupled **Contactless Sensor Flush** Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC 06.C250SSEN



£262

10 Optional Hinge Upgrade £24 £41 Ontional Eluch Button Ungrad

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH

£278

£250

optionat i tusii but	con opgrades - John	
For use with Orbit cis	sterns	
	0.0 7 8 0.000	

Suitable for use with overflow cap,

see opposite page

06.DC14004

06.DC14005

560 x 450 x 130mm

540 x 385 x 145mm

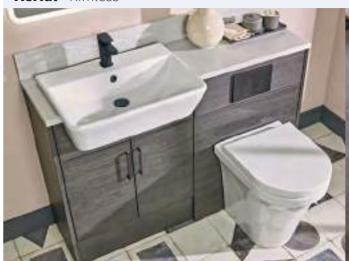
Min furniture depth 250mm

Min furniture depth 215mm

	Black	06.TR9026	£25
	Brass	06.TR9038	£3
	Gunmetal	06.TR9047	£31
4	Brushed Bronze NEW	06.TR9051	£31
1	Brushed Nickel NEW	06.TR9055	£31

For Tavistock concealed frames and All retail prices include VAT cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

Aerial - Rimless







1 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF650S	£444
2 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - open back, 620mm projection	06.PC650S	£416
3 Close Coupled Cistern	06.C650S	£179
4 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 505mm projection	06.BTWC650S	£371
5 Comfort Height Wall Hung Pan 495mm projection	06.WH650S	£386
6 Soft Close Seat	06.TS650SSF	£98
7 Round Basin 1TH - 550 x 435mm	06.DC14054	£215
8 Pedestal - for use with 550 Basin	06.DC14056	£72
9 Semi Pedestal - for use with 550 Basin	06.DC14057	£72

Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm For use with Aerial cisterns £25 Black 06.TR9027 Brushed Brass 06.TR9039 £31 **Gunmetal Grey** 06.TR9048 £31 Brushed Bronze NEW 06.TR9052 £31

All retail prices include VAT

Brushed Nickel NEW 06.TR9056

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

£31

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

Contemporary



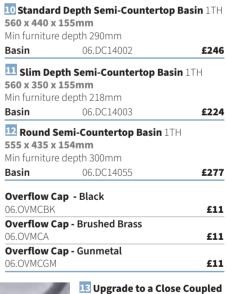
WCs $\langle \rangle$ Ba Suist



7

8







14 Optional Hinge Upgrade For seat TS650S

1013041130303		
Black	06.DC4019	£24
Brass	06.DC4020	£41
Gunmetal	06.DC4030	£41
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4047	£41



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

Structure





1 Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 610mm projection	06.PF450S	£395
2 Close Coupled Pan - open back, 640mm projection	06.P450S	£381
3 Comfort Height Coupled Pan - closed back,630mm projection	06.PC450S	£444
4 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - open back, 630mm projection	06.PC455S	£415
5 Close Coupled Cistern	06.C450S	£181
6 Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 515mm projection	06.BTWC450S	£370
7 Back to Wall Pan 515mm projection	06.BTW450S	£338
8 Short Projection Rimless Back to Wall Pan 475mm projection	06.BTW475S	£277
9 Wall Hung Pan 505mm projection	06.WH450S	£384
10 Wrap Over Soft Close Seat -quick release hinge	06.TS450SSF	£99
11 Slim Soft Close Seat	06.TS451S	£99
12 Slim Basin 1TH - 550 x 430mm	06.SB450S	£208
13 Pedestal - for use with 550 basin	06.PE450S	£94

£ Special

order Item

	3	-
Standard Dept 550 x 430 x 17 Min furniture de	0mm	ntertop Basin 1TH
06.SCSB453S		£274 op Basin 1TH RH

Sli 545 x 330 x 170mm Min furniture depth 218mm 06.SCSB452S £260 Overflow Cap - Black 06.0VMCBK £11

Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass 06.0VMCA £11 Overflow Cap - Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM

£11



12

TAVISTOCK



Accessories for Structure and Levant

Optional Flush Button For use with Structure an			2	14
Black	06.TR9026	£25	Cont State	6
Brass	06.TR9038	£31		
Brushed Bronze NEW	06.TR9051	£31		
Brushed Nickel NEW	06.TR9055	£31		
Drushed Nickel NEW				

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

44

Contemporary







14 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush

Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC 06.C450SSEN

15 Optional Hinge Upgrade

	Levant	Structure	
Black	06.DC4019	06.DC4032	£24
Brass	06.DC4020	06.DC4033	£41
Gunmetal	06.DC4030	06.DC4034	£41
Bronze	06.DC4047	06.DC4046	£41

For Tavistock brassware,



45



@@@ TAVISTOCK **@@@**

Marston and Lansdown

Mix and match Marston and Lansdown ceramics with Tavistock Calm, Legacy and Scribe fitted furniture (see pages 158 - 167)





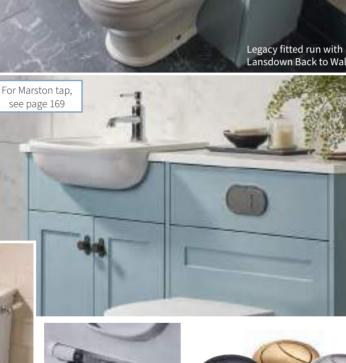
Marston Closed back WC with Matt Black Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat



Marston Open back WC with White Thermoset Soft Close Seat

For Tavistock brassware

see pages 466 - 471





Optional Hinge Upgrade For seat DC14037 Black 06.DC4019 £24 Brass 06.DC4020 £41 Gunmetal 06.DC4030 £41 Brushed Bronze NEW 06.DC4047 £41



Lansdown Back to Wall par

48mm

Black	06.TR9027 £25
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039 £31
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048 £31
Brushed Bronze NEW	06.TR9052 £31
Brushed Nickel NEW	06.TR9056 £31

For Tavistock concealed frames and All retail prices include VAT cisterns, see pages 90 - 91



1 2 3

Marston Open Back WC with Push B	utton	
Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection	06.PC1250S	£315
Cistern with Push Button	06.CC1250S	£145
2 Marston Open Back WC with Chrom	e Lever	
Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection	06.PC1250S	£315
Cistern with Chrome Lever	06.CC1255SCHR	£169
3 Marston Open Back WC with Brushe	ed Brass Lever	
Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection	06.PC1250S	£315
Cistern with Brushed Brass Lever	06.CC1255SBRS	£169





В

Thermoset Soft Close Seats - White With chrome hinges 06.TS1255SSF £99 **Hinge Upgrade** 06.DC4032 £24 Black Brushed Brass 06.DC4033 £41 Gunmetal 06.DC4034 £41 **Brushed Bronze** 06.DC4046 £41

Lansdown

Back to Wall Pan

Projection 545mm

06.BTWC1250S

seat sold separately

£299



All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

46

Contemporary



Marston Closed Back WC with Push B	utton	
Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection	06.PCF1250S	£335
Cistern with Push Button	06.CC1250S	£145
5 Marston Closed Back WC with Chrom	e Lever	
Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection	06.PCF1250S	£335
Cistern with Chrome Lever	06.CC1255SCHR	£169

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately		
 closed back, 680mm projection 	06.PCF1250S	£335
Cistern with Brushed Brass Lever	06.CC1255SBRS	£169





Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat		
Gloss White with chrome hinges	06.TS850WSCSF	£165
Gloss White with brushed brass hinges	06.TS850WSCBSF	£161
Matt Black with chrome hinges	06.DC4051SF	£165
Matt Black with brushed brass hinges	06.DC4052SF	£165

Colour matched painted seats also available - see page 48





Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH 488 x 420 x 166mm

Min furniture depth 275mm

1TH	06.DC14047	£279
2TH	06.DC14048	£279





Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH 488 x 370 x 167mm Min furniture depth 218mm 1TH 06.DC14045

2TH 06.DC14046

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

47

£251

£251

@ @ @ TAVISTOCK TAVISTOCK **@ @ @**



Wooden Soft Close Seats - 375 x 428mm



For Vitoria furniture,

see pages 156 - 157

All retail prices include VAT



Vitoria



Traditional



Round Basin 2TH 550 x 470mm 06.DB855S



£175

£178

Cloakroom Basin 2TH 500 x 305mm 06.DB850CLS



Semi-Countertop Basin 550 x 195 x 435mm Min furniture depth 257mm 1TH 06.SCSB850S £271 2TH 06.SCDB850S £271



Bottle Trap - Chrome 06.TRAP2











For concealed cistern, see page 90 06.BTW850S £341

£ Special order Item







Achievable

luxury

Artesan Artesan Bathrooms 💿 🏵

with a wide selection of products, ranging from sanitaryware, furniture, baths and showers, along with finishing touches from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan (See pages 432 - 447). Enabling you to create an amazing personal space that feels and looks the way you want it to

> Ariel close coupled WC with slim soft close seat

> > Ariel wall hung WC

Annabel square close coupled WC with slim soft close seat

Feature guide



Rimless technology offers a smooth interior pan, resisting the germ build-up, staying cleaner for longer, more hygienic and fresher.



Space saving Water saving toilets designed to use toilets which take less water, typically up less space than 4.5 or 3 litres, but still a conventional WC, offering more flexibilty delivering an efficient and successful flush. in a restricted area.



style and preferences.

at an incredible price.

something to satisfy everyone's needs.

with elegance and timeless charm.

Comfort height toilet pans that are higher than a regular pan, offering ease and comfort when getting on and off.

The ceramics in any bathroom are an essential element and need to be practical to suit your space and visually pleasing to suit your

You can be assured that the Artesan bathroom collection will have

Contemporary toilets typically come with rimless technology as standard and a selection of complementary thin rimmed basins. The traditional range combines modern-day practical functionality

All with WRAS approved fittings and lifetime ceramic guarantee. Create an inviting and relaxing bathroom, with reassured quality,



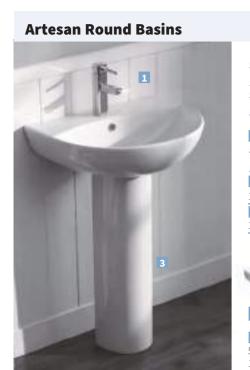
Tornado flush The tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage



Bedgebury close coupled WC with slim soft close seat



Emilie close coupled WC with round wrap over soft close seat and Amara unit (see page 171)





Ariel - Seats sold separately, see options below

B/C

Beautifully designed, with streamlined edges and sloping curves, space saving solutions and matching thin rimmed basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass







For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

All retail prices include VAT







WC Upgrade Accessories - Matt black, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal grey

Artesan sanitaryware comes with chrome accessories as standard.



52

Contemporary

B/C

WCs $\langle \rangle$ \square Ū Suist



Toilet Seat Hinge Cover

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Brushed Bronze

Gunmetal Grev

Brushed Brass

Pan Fixings

Matt Black

Not suitable for 134.ARCSCS and seat

134 SHR

134.SHBRB

134.SHBRZ

134.SHGM

134.PFKB

134.PFKBB

B/C

£301

£120

B/C

£12

£12

£12

£12

£5

£5

B/C



WC Round Seats

134.ARSCS

 \checkmark

ഗ

- Choose your style,	order separately from pans	B/



Soft Close Seat 134.ASCSN £87



WC Upgrade Accessories

134.PBB	£21
134.PBBR	£21
134.PBBRZ	£21
134.PBGM	£21
	134.PBBR 134.PBBRZ

Tornado - Rimless WCs with tornado flush

£92

The tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage compared to traditional flush systems. Its powerful flush covers every part of the toilet bowl, generating a strong whirlpool effect that harnesses the water's force for a thorough cleansing process. Tornado flush achieves this by forcing water from two or three jets into the toilet bowl, creating an intense whirlpool action that leaves no spot untouched. The circular motion of this innovative flush design is spray-free, effectively preventing the spread of germs and bacteria within the bathroom, and safeguarding against contamination of the toilet seat.

£87



Bedgebury Square Rimless Open Back WC with Tornado Flush	
630mm projection 134.BDTORPANO	£245
Universal Cistern 134.ACISO	£120
Bedgebury Slim Soft Close Seat 134.BDSCSL	£92
Bedgebury Wrap Ov	ver

Soft Close Seat

134.AMASCS

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93



134.ARSCS

All retail prices include VAT





Wall Hung Pan Square Slim Soft Close Seat 510mm projectior 134.ASWHP £246 134.ASSCSN

Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat 134.ACHSCS

£87

Bedgebury Square



Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan Open back 620mm projection 134.BDPANO £226 Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr

£120 134.ACISO A Bedgebury Slim Soft Close Seat

£92 134.BDSCSI Bedgebury Wrap Over Soft Close Seat 134.AMASCS £87

eight excluding 01 at 420m

Bedgebury Square Semi Comfort **Height Rimless** Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection 134.ACHBWP

£244

£120

£92

£87

Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat 134.ACHSCS

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

Brassware, see pages 432 - 447



Square Rimless

620mm projection

Closed back

134.BDPANC

134.ACISO

Close Coupled Pan

A Bedgebury Slim

Soft Close Seat

Soft Close Seat

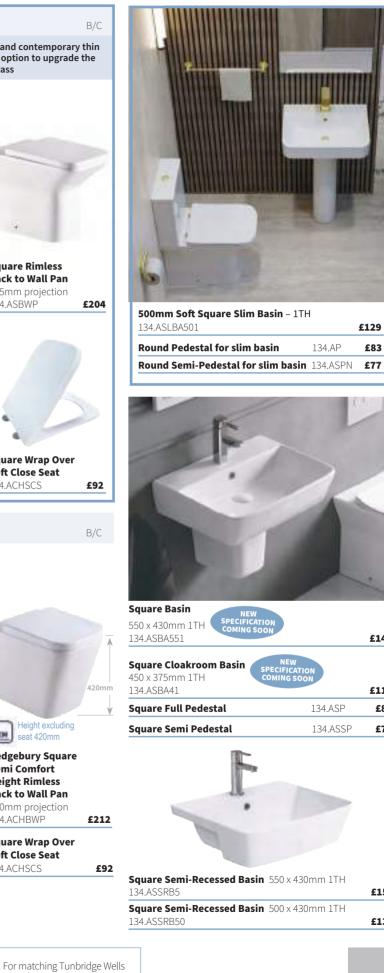
134.BDSCSL

134.AMASCS

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr

B Bedgebury Wrap Over

Contemporary



\leq ́́́́́́́́́́́́́́́́́ $\langle \rangle$ \square Ω 5 (\mathcal{O})

£129

£83

£141

£118

£83

£77

£154

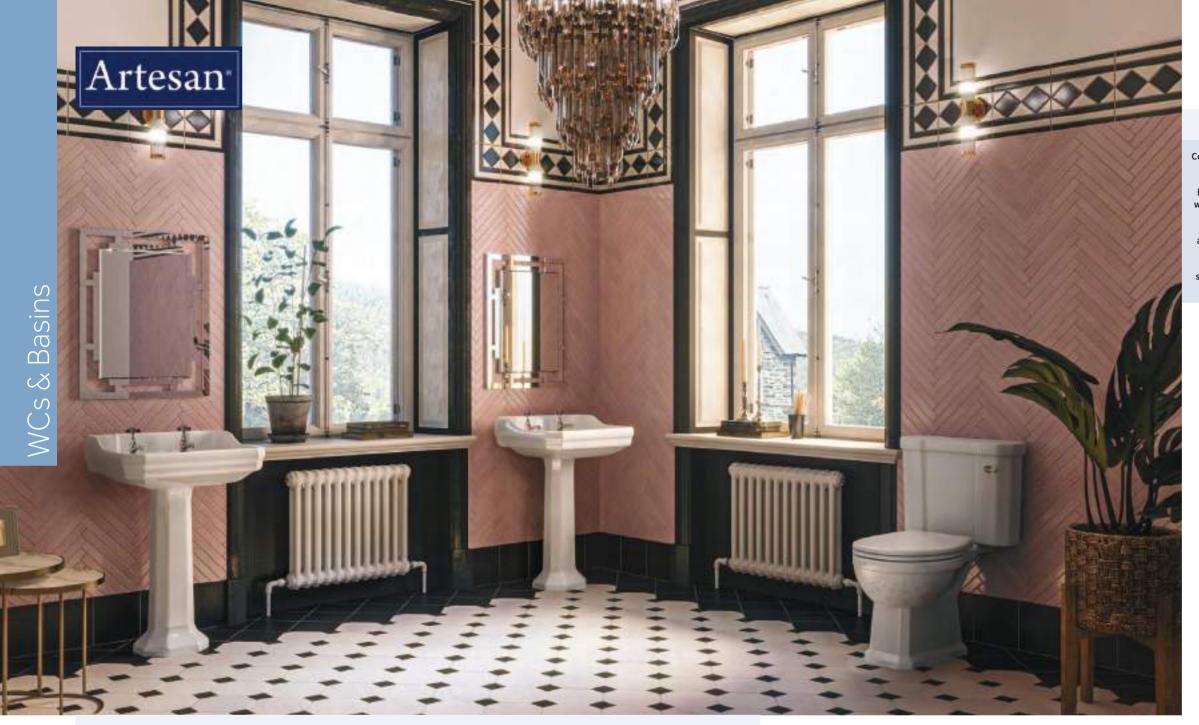
£139

134 ASP

55

134.ASSP

134 AP



Amesbury

	-		_
Close	Cou	pled	Pan

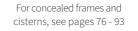
685mm projection	
134.CCP	£184
Cistern - including cer	amic lever
134.CCC	£116

Soft Close S		
Gloss White	134.SCSW	£128
Matt Grey	134.SCSGR	£130
Matt Blue	134.SCSB	£130

Matt Grey	134.SCSGR	£130
Matt Blue	134.SCSB	£130
Matt Black	134.SCSMB	£130
Oak	134.SCSO	£130

Soft Close Seat - top fix Gloss White 134.SCSWTF **£128** Mahogany 134.SCSMTF £128





All retail prices include VAT

B/C



2TH 134.B52TH Pedestal 134.PED

Traditiona	al Basin – 600 x 50			
1TH	134.B61TH			
3TH	134.B63TH			
Pedestal	134.PED			
Cloakroon	n Basin 500 x 315			
Wall hung o				
Wall hung o 2TH				
2TH	only			
2TH	only 134.BCL2TH			
2TH Semi-Rece	only 134.BCL2TH ssed Basin 550 x			

All retail prices include VAT



Traditional

Amesbury

B/C

Comfortingly traditional with modern-day luxuries. Inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. Linear basins with straight edges, deep upstands and geometric pedestals, toilets which combine classic shapes and functionality with genuine features found in the stylish homes from this period. Amesbury's choice of freestanding furniture adds iconic British elegance and practical storage solutions for any bathroom, available in 3 fashionable paint finishes and matching toilet seats - see pages 172 - 173. To continue the authentic elements from the Edwardian period, The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan, offers a selection of brassware, showers and towel rails, for those timeless finishing touches – see Brassware pages 432 - 447.

1 Low level WC Pan – 545mm projection 134.LHP £171 Cistern - incl. fittings £116 134.LLC Low Level Flush Pipe Kit & Ornate Brackets 134.LLFPK £185 Traditional Basin - 555 x 435mm 2 High Level WC £125 High Level/Low Level Pan £89 545mm projection 134.LHP £171 High Level Cistern - incl. fittings 0 x 500mm 134.HLC £150 £125 High Level Flush Pipe Kit £125 and Ornate Brackets £89 incl. pull chain 2 134.HLFPK £277 x 315mm £135 550 x 445mm £212 £212

WCs $\langle \rangle$ Basins





Items not stocked are available with a two week lead time. For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please scan the QR code on page 61

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

V-Care Shower Toilet

VitrA shower toilets symbolise the ultimate integration of design and technology within the bathroom environment and deliver the ultimate personal hygiene experience. Using water to clean yourself after using the toilet is becoming more popular as people understand the

The V-Care is the new generation of shower toilet from VitrA. It combines the functionality of a toilet with the personal cleaning properties of a bidet, creating a stylish WC that will seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. All the main functions are variable to create a totally personalised washing experience. The intensity of the water jet is adjustable as is the water temperature for both the front and rear washing options. The ergonomically designed heated seat offers an additional level of comfort and the automatically activated air purifier eliminates those unwanted bathroom odours.

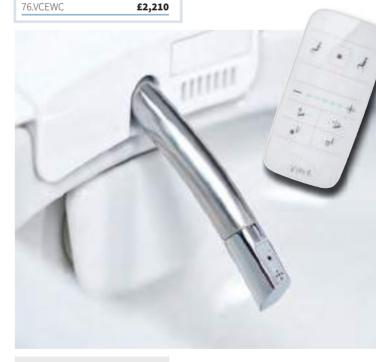
Bathroom Collection

V-Care Essential – Wall hung



100.00

V-Care Comfort – Wall hung £3,115 76.VCCWC



All retail prices include VAT

Vitality

Z/B

experience that feeling of complete freshness and cleanliness.





V-Care Prime – Wall hung Hidden fixations 76.VCPWHP

£3,346

V-Care Prime – Back to wall Universal outlet 76.VCPWC £3,346

Features	Essential	Comfort	Prime
Rear wash	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Front wash	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Adjustable nozzle	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Adjustable jet intensity	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Back and forth jet		\checkmark	\checkmark
Water pulsation		\checkmark	\checkmark
Adjustable dryer		\checkmark	\checkmark
Adjustable water temperature	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Air purification	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Rimless	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Self-cleaning nozzle	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Removable nozzle for cleaning	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Automatic open/close seat		\checkmark	\checkmark
Heated seat with temp adjustment	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Soft close seat and cover	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Quick release seat			\checkmark
Energy saving	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Contemporary design	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Concealed plumbing connections	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Concealed electric connections	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Hands-free stylish remote	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Voice control			\checkmark
Mobile control via app			\checkmark
Night light			\checkmark

Vitality

VitrA



Cs & Basins

Toilets with an integrated bidet function provide gentle and thorough personal water based cleaning whilst also reducing toilet paper usage. Aquacare is part of the M-Line and Integra collections and comes with a choice of either an integrated thermostatic stop valve or a non-thermostatic wall-mounted stop valve. VitrA Aquacare, with the uniquely designed, integrated air-breaker protects the household supply of drinking water from contamination, in accordance with the DIN EN1717 regulations, as well as the protection of a DVGW approval. Sold as a complete set, installing an Aquacare toilet is fast and simple. The integrated air-breaker requires no electrical connection and works purely from hydraulic action within the air-breaker. Five patents have been granted for the VitrA Aquacare technology.

Rim-ex Thermostatic and non-thermostatic options Integrated (within the WC) and wall mounted stop valve options with M Line Soft close seat ■ Can be used with Vitrus see page 83 ■ Compliant with EN1717 ■ Excluding frame, see page 82



Sento

Sento

76.SEACWIS

76.OAWHP

540mm projection





thermostatic stop valve 76.AQBTWP £670

Wall Mounted Stop valve



Round Including concealed part 76.A41457 + 76.A41455 **£131**

Square Including concealed part 76.A41456 + 76.A41455 **£131**

> For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 82 - 83

All retail prices include VAT



Plural, Equal, Liquid, Outline and Archiplan

The Vitality Collection has everything you need to make your bathroom dream a reality. The collections on this page come with a 7 day lead time. For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please refer to the online brochure by scanning the QR code below

Outline Elegant range of countertop bowls which will complete any design concept as the perfect edition to any bathroom. Four colours, four styles







Plural Organic-shaped design elements can be used in multiple combinations to form a personalised intimate setting. Available in 7 vibrant colours and complimentary furniture

Vitality

VitrA VitrA

M-Line

Valarte

Z/B

This modern take on a proven classic style can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.



£ 7 day Lead Time

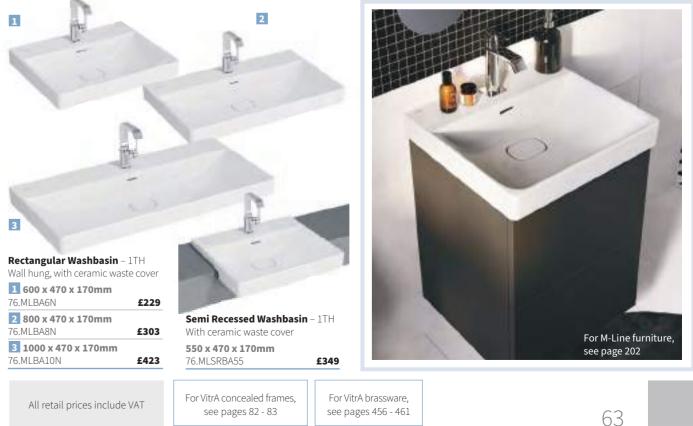
62

For Valarte furniture, see pages 196 - 197 For VitrA brassware, For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 456 - 461 see pages 82 - 83

All retail prices include VAT

Featuring clean lines and curved edges, M-Line is the unique combination of high design with intelligent thinking, with its features to promote good hygiene. Designed in a simple refreshing open style, M-Line will coordinate with a wide range of interior finishes.





Vitality

Z/B



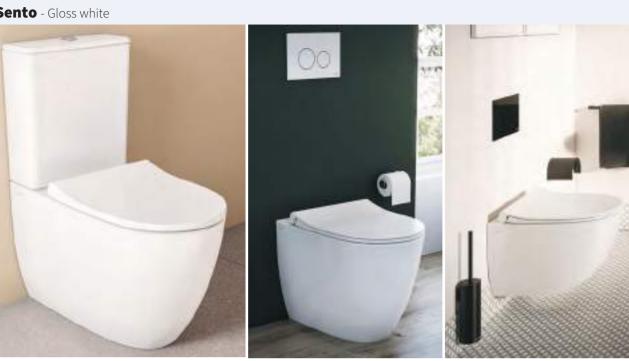
Rim-ex Pan 540mm projection £464 76.MLBTWP

Wall Hung		
	1 560mm proje	ction
Standard	76.MLWHP	£464
Vitra Fresh	76.MLWHPVF	£495
Wall Hung 485mm pro	Pan Short Pro	jection
76.MLWHPS	βP	£412
Slim Soft C	lose Seat	
76.MLSCSL		£155
Soft Close	Seat - quick rel	lease
76.MLSCS		£186
Slim Soft C	lose Seat - qui	ck release
76.MLSCSL0	QR	£186

WCs $\langle \! \rangle$ Basins

Vitality

Sento - Gloss white





Rim-Ex £392 Back to Wall Pan

£258

£66

£ 7 day Lead

Time



545mm projection

76.SENBWP

Slim Soft Close Seat

76.SENSSCS

76.SENSRBA

Countertop £270 Wall Hung

Soft Close Seat

76.SENSCSN

Rim-Ex

Wall Hung Pan

76.SENREWHP

£155

£392

Compact Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection 495mm projection £392 76.SENWHPCR £392

Floor

76.SEFSB

£155

VitrA

C

Standing Bidet – 1TH

£400

540mm projection

Z/B



500 x 375mm 76.SECCB50 £225 76.SECB50 £225





Sento - Designer colours

Rim-Ex Wall 540mm proje	•	Ri 54
	76.SENWHPMT £470	M
Matt Black	76.SENWHPMB £470	М
Gloss Black	76.SENWHPBL £470	Gl
Matt White	76.SENWHPMW £470	М

				Z/B		4	100
im-Ex Bacl 40mm proje	k to Wall Pan ection		Slim Soft Cl 540mm proje				-
att Taupe	76.SENBWPMT	£470	Matt Taupe	76.SENSCSLMT	£186		1
att Black	76.SENBWPMB	£470	Matt Black	76.SENSCSLMB	£186		9
loss Black	76.SENBWPBL	£470	Gloss Black	76.SENSCSLB	£186 🔽	ISL	
att White	76.SENBWPMW	£470	Matt White	76.SENSCSMW	£186	Matt taupe	
				1			Z/B
erfect ad	ompact bathrood dition to any en- nd feel bigger			1		Te	
	1000	1	Compact E				Left han
100			450 x 120 x NTH 76	x 380mm .ARC45NTH	£305	Compact Basin - 1TH	
	1 States			.ARC451	£305	Matt Terra Rosa	
the l	14					600 x 120 x 280mm Left Hand	
1				2		76.ARCLH61MTR	£42(
	1	100	-	and the second		Right Hand	
10	-	1163				76.ARCRH61MTR	£420
A STATE			Compact E	Basin - 1TH		11-	
Contraction of the local division of the loc		- 20	600 x 120 x	x 380mm			-
	and a state	100	77.ARC61		£386	and the second se	
		#1		1			Left hand
	Comp	pact	-	-1		Compact Basin – 1TH	
	Right				100	White	
		61298			100	600 x 120 x 280mm	
		111943				Left Hand	
		111120	Washbasir			76.ARCLH61	£350
			600 x 120 x	x 460mm	6530	Right Hand	60 F/
			77.ARBA61		£520	76.ARCRH61	£350
trA conceale	ed frames and		A brassware, ges 456 - 461		nile ocks last		
	ages 82 - 83						

Archiplan

Carefully designed as a solution fo The short projection basins are the p or cloakroom, making the ro



All retail prices include VAT

For Vit ciste



Basin 1TH 630 x 485mm

76.SENBA65

76.S20SPL

Semi Pedestal

Bathroom collection

VitrA

Integra



Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim- Closed back	•Ex - 620mm projection 76.ICHCCPC	£387
Open back	76.ICHCCP	£387
Closed Coupled Pan Rim-Ex - 620mm pro	jection	
1 Closed back	76.ICCPCB	£335
2 Open back	76.ICCPOB	£335
Close Coupled Cistern	76.S50CPCCC	£176
3 Wall Hung Pan with hidden fixation		
540mm projection	76.IWHPHF WSL	£284
4 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex with hidden fixa	ation	
545mm projection	76.IWHPRHF	£335
5 Wall Hung Pan Short Projection Rim	-Ex with hidden fixation	
500mm projection	76.IWHPRHSP	£335







8

540mm projection	76.ICHBWP	£387
6 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex		
540mm projection	76.IBWP	£335
A Soft Close Seat	76.ISCS	£124
B Slim Soft Close Seat	76.ISSCS	£124

		31
8 Floor Standing Bidet 540mm projection 76.IBI	£31	2

£ 7 day Lead Time

For VitrA concealed frames, All retail prices include VAT see pages 82 - 83

VitrA

Integra Square



5

7

76.ISQSCS



1 Closed Back Pan Rim-Ex 620mm projection with hidden fixation 76.ISCCPCB	£335	4 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex 545mm projection with hidden fixation	
2 Open Back Pan Rim-Ex 620mm projection 76.ISCCPOB	£335	76.ISBWP 5 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex 545mm projection	£335
3 Close Coupled Cistern 76.ISCCC	£176	with hidden fixation 76.ISWHP	£335

Integra Basins - 1TH

	Dusinis	±					
	9	Square	Rou	nd			
450 x 400mm	1	76.IBAS45	76.IE	BAR45		£145	- 15
500 x 430mm	1	76.IBAS50	76.18	BAR50		£156	
550 x 450mm	1	76.IBAS55	76.18	BAR55		£182	
600 x 470mm	9 7	76.IBAS60	10 76.18	BAR60		£182	
650 x 490mm	1	76.IBAS65	76.18	BAR65		£182	
Full Pedestal			76.L	P		£78	
Small Semi Pe	destal suita	ble for 450 or	500mm bas	sins only	76.S50SP	S £78	
Large Semi Pe	destal suital	ble for 550, 60	00 or 650mn	n basins c	only 76.S5	0SPL £78	
Compact Cloa	kroom Basi	in – 370mm	1				
370 x 220mm	Left Hand 76.IBA371	•	-	t Hand BA371R	Tap Hole	£141	
Semi Recessed	l Basin 550	x 450mm 1 ⁻	TH				13
12 Square				76.ISRE	3	£206	-
Round New	specifications	coming soon		76.ISRE	155	£206	
13 Short Proje	ction Semi	Recess 550	0mm 1TH	76.ISRE	3C155	£206	1
14 Corner Basi	i n 400mm 1	TH		76.ICRB	1	£145	
All retail pr	ices include	VAT		A brassw ges 456 -	· · ·	For concealed for see pages 82	



Bathroom collection

9 6 Wrap Soft Close Seat £124

7 Slim Soft Close Seat 76.ISQSSCS £124

8 Floor Standing Bidet 540mm projection 76.ISBI 9 Wall Hung Bidet

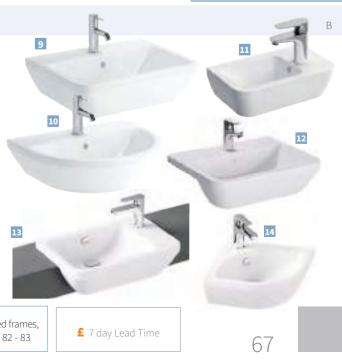
£279

£205

4

8

540mm projection 76.ISWHBI



Bathroom collection

VitrA VitrA

For Zentrum Furniture. see page 203

Basins

1		
		Zentrum Basin
Zentrum Cloakroom Basin 445 x 360mm 1TH 76.ZBA4N		600 x 500 1TH 76.Z
	£127	650 x 500 1TH 76.Z
Zentrum Small Semi Pedestal		Zentrum 76.ZPE
For use with cloakroom basin only 76.ZSPS	£74	Zentrum Large Ser 76.ZSPL

S20 Cloakroom Basin 1TH

450 x 355mm

1TH 76.S20C451

2TH 76.S20C452

Semi Pedestal

76.S20SPS

S20 Basin

600 x 460mm

Semi Pedestal

Pedestal 76.S20P

76 S20SPI



550 x 470mm 1TH 76.ZBA5N

Large Semi Pedestal 76.ZSPL

Zentrum Semi-Recessed Basin 495 x 425mm 1TH 76.ZSRBA

S20 Basin 550 x 440mm **£89 1TH** 76.S20BA551 £89

2TH 76.S20BA552 Semi Pedestal 76.S20SPL Pedestal 76.S20P









All retail prices include VAT

00 x 500mm **H** 76.ZBA6N £144 Zentrum 0 x 500mm H 76.ZBA65N £153 ntrum Pedestal

£65 rge Semi Pedestal £74





76.S20SPL

£89

£89

£66

£66

£66

Pedestal 76.S20P	£66
Semi Pedestal 76.S20SPL	£66
2TH 76.S20BA652	£109
1TH 76.S20BA651	£109
650 x 470mm	



For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 82 - 83



WCs

Smooth Flush Pan 76.ZCPCSMF £268 **Close Coupled Cistern** £155 76.7CCC Soft Close Seat 76.ZSCS **£119** 76.ZSCS

S20 Close Coupled WC

Close Coupled Cistern

S20 Close Coupled WC

Close Coupled Cistern

68

£186

£124

£103

£186

£124

£103

615mm projection

76.S20CCPOBSP

Soft Close Seat

76.S20SCSN

Closed back

76.S20CCPCB

Soft Close Seat

76.S20SCSN

76 \$200

615mm projection

Open back

76.S20C

		Hidden fixation 76.ZRWHPSF	
Zanturun Class Co	unled WC	Rim-ex Pan WSL 76.ZRWHP	
Zentrum Close Coupled WC Open back 610mm projection		Soft Close Seat 76.ZSCS	
Smooth Flush Par 76.ZCPOSF	n £268		
Rim-ex Pan 76.ZCRPO	£294	Zentrum Back to W 520mm projection	
Close Coupled Cistern 76.ZCCC £155		Smooth Flush Pan 76.ZBWPSF	
Soft Close Seat 76.ZSCS	£119	Soft Close Seat 76.ZSCS	



RWHPSF £290 -ex Pan WSL RWHP £289

£119 Comfort **Closed Coupled Pan** Open back trum Back to Wall Pan nm projection

£119

650mm projection 76.CHCCP £320 **Closed Coupled Cistern** £260 76.S50CHCC £124

> Soft Close Seat for comfort Height pan 76.S50SCS £124

540mm projection 76.CHBWP £320 Soft Close Seat

Back to Wall Pan

Comfort

for comfort Height pan 76.S50SCS £124

£288

All retail prices

include VAT



Wall Hung Pan 520mm projection £191 76.S20WHPSF 76.S20SCS







480mm projection 76.S20WHPSP £201 Soft Close Seat

£103

£201

£103





76.S20SCSN £103



S20 Comfort Height

Close Coupled WC

Open back

460mm height

76.S20CCPCHP

76.S50CHCC

single flush

750mm projection

Close Coupled Cistern

Close Coupled Cistern

with raised push button

with standard push button



For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

S20 Back to Wall Pan

520mm projectior

Soft Close Seat

S20 Wall Hung Pan

520mm projection

Soft Close Seat

76.S20WHP

76.S20SCSN

76.S20BWP

76.S20SCSN

£213

£124

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 82 - 83

Bathroom collection





£144 Semi Recessed Basin - short projection 450 x 355mm 1TH 76.S20SRBASP











S20 Square Under Counter		
Basin – NTH		
380mm 76.S20UC38BA	£160	
430mm 76.S20UC43BA	£160	
480mm 76.S20UC48BA	£160	

Under Countertop Vanity Basin

	470 x 380mm Unglazed rim	
1	76.UVB	£160
	585 x 450mm Unglazed rim	
	76.UCVB	£160
1		

69



For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

£153

£153

£153

GEBERIT

WHERE THERE IS A WALL, THERE IS A WAY

Introducing the comprehensive Geberit portfolio of installation frames, cisterns, and flush plates, as well as the full Aquaclean shower toilet collection.



FRESH AND CLEAN AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON

GENTLE PERSONAL HYGIENE



The additional shower spray of the gentic lady shower ensures safe perional hygiene with pure when The nozzle integrated in the spray arm remains protected when not in use.



FRESH AIR IN THE BATHROOM AT ALL TIMES

The odour extraction unit serves to eliminate unpleasant odours before they can spread. The system starts externatically as soon as someone sits down on the shower toxict.



GENTLE DRVING

The additional shower spray of the gentle lady shower ensures safe sensorial hygiener with pure water. The noble integrated in the spray arm rumains protected when not in use.



GEBERIT



PERFECTLY USER-ORIENTED

The built-triproversity sensor above functions such as water heating, sected seat and the orientation light to start automatically.



PERSONAL WELL-BEING PROGRAMME

All of the shower tollet functions can be controlled in an instant. The remote control offers a quick overview and allows all actions to be taken with one hand. A push of a button is all it takes to pair up personal actions.



COMPREHENSIVELY CLEAN

The oscillation function gently moves the spray arm back and forth for even more thorough cleaning.

AQUACLEAN

PRIMARILY TOUCHLESS

The toilet lid opens and closes automatically thanks to the proximity sensor



PERFECT CLEANLINESS

For the last 40 years, Geberit has been continuously perfecting the spray functionality along with the centrepiece of every showertoilet: the shower spray



The innovative Whirlspray shower technology enables particularly thorough and pleasant cleaning thanks to the dynamic aeration



SUPERIOR COMFORT

The ergonomically optimised WC seat made of high-quality thermoset has integrated seat heating



SOFT NIGHT TIME ILLUMINATION

A discreet automatically activated light in seven selectable colours and five brightness levels assists orientation at night

Aspire

AquaClean Mera Classic WC **Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan**

White or gloss chrome cover detail, projection 590mm

146.200.21.1 **Classic with Gloss** Chrome Cover Detail illustrated

G/Z

FOR THE PERFECTIONISTS

The very best of Geberit shower toilets is the AquaClean Mera. It offers all the functionality you could possibly want and is the best selling shower toilet in Europe. In addition to the spray functionality (including lady shower), it also offers a wide range of other convenient features, ranging from WC seat ring heating and automatic toilet lid opening, through to a warm air dryer.

WhirlSpray shower technology	er technology 3 programmable user profiles				
 Rimless ceramic appliance 	Adjustable shower water temperature				
 TurboFlush technology 	Lady shower				
Remote control	Warm air dryer				
 Remote control app 	 Odour extraction unit 				
Classic with White Cover 146.200.11.1	Detail (380mm high) £5,501				
Classic with Gloss Chrom 146.200.21.1	e Cover Detail (380mm high) £5,589				

AquaClean Mera Comfort WC

The AquaClean Mera Comfort WC features all of the above feature Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan Plus	es from the
WC seat ring heating	
 Orientation light 	
Touchless WC lid automatic function	
Comfort with White Cover Detail (395mm hig	sh)
146.210.11.1	£7,313



G/Z

All retail prices include VAT

GEBERIT

G/Z

£4,050

Mars Comfort

AquaClean Sela WC

FOR REAL DESIGN LOVERS

WhirlSpray shower technology

3 programmable user profiles Adjustable shower water temperature

Lady shower Orientation light 146.220.21.1

Rimless ceramic appliance TurboFlush technology Remote control Remote control app

high demands placed on a shower toilet and more.

USE YOUR SMARTPHONE

AS A REMOTE CONTROL

vnload the Geberit App

Google Play

Download on the

App Store

GET IT ON

Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan

The AquaClean Sela makes for a real design highlight in any bathroom. Elegant,

high-quality and with a whole host of comfort functions, it certainly lives up to the

Chrome cover detail, projection 565mm

GEBERIT

AQUACLEAN FEATURES

Remote control with wall-mounted case and battery Flow pressure 0.5 to 10 bar Operating temperature 34-40°C Spray time 20 seconds Compatible with the Geberit App

Suitable for use with Sigma and Omega 120mm concealed cisterns and 1120mm installation frames, sold separately.

AquaClean Tuma Comfort WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan White cover detail, projection 553mm

E/G



FOR THE PRICE-CONSCIOUS

A complete all rounder that includes all the most important functions - that's the Aquaclean Tuma in a nutshell. As the name suggests, the luxurious comfort model is a real treat. In the case of many existing commercially available ceramics, this model can also be easily retrofitted as an enhancement solution.

WhirlSpray shower technology	
Rimfree WC ceramic appliance	
Remote control	
Remote control app	
Three programmable user profiles	
Adjustable shower water temperature (via app)	
Lady shower	
Warm air dryer	
Odour extraction unit	
WC seat ring heating	
Rimfree [®] flush technology	
146.290.11.1	£3,406

USE YOUR SMARTPHONE AS A REMOTE CONTROL

FOR YOUR GEBERIT AQUACLEAN SHOWER TOILET



Select

AquaClean Alba WC **Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan** White cover detail, projection 565mm

E/G



FOR SHOWER TOILET BEGINNERS

With its simple elegance, clean lines and gentle curves, the AquaClean Alba blends seamlessly into any bathroom design. The shower toilet may look like a traditional WC but it can do so much more, making it the perfect entry level model

WhirlSpray shower technology

Rimless ceramic appliance

TurboFlush technology

Remote control

Remote control app

One programmable user profile (via app)

Adjustable shower water temperature (via app)

146.350.01.1

£1,320



Select



360mm Square Cloakroom Basin

for use with square full pedestal only

450 x 350 x 160mm 501.473.00.6

6 450mm Square Cloakroom Basin - 1TH

8

360 x 280 x 150mm

5 1TH

£ 10 day Lead Time

2TH

NEW Selnova Basins



1 450mm Compact 450 x 340 x 170mm		£109
500mm Compact Ba	sin – wall hung	
500 x 250 x 150mm		
2 RH Tap	501.513.00.7	£150
LH Tap	501.506.00.7	£150
500mm Compact Ba	sin 1TH	
500 x 250 x 150mm		
3 RH, with shelf	501.507.00.7	£143
550mm Compact Ba	sin – 550 x 370 x 1	L70mm
1TH	501.509.00.6	£150
2TH	501.510.00.7	£150
600mm Compact Bas	sin – 600 x 370 x 1	L70mm
1TH	501.511.00.7	£158
4 2TH	501.512.00.7	£158
Semi Pedestal	501.448.00.6	£93

9 10 7 500mm Square Basin – 1TH **500 x 420 x 170mm** 501.460.00.6 £11 8 550mm Square Basin – 1TH **550 x 440 x 175mm** 501.462.00.6 £12 Selnova Square Full Pedestal 501.476.00.6 £ Selnova Square Semi Pedestal 501.477.00.7 £ 9 450mm Compact Square Basin – 1TH suitable for use with Selnova square pedestal **RH** Tap hole 500.318.01.7 £ 500.319.01.7 LH Tap hole f

For Selnova furniture,

see page 169

501.469.00.6

501.471.00.7

£88

£88

£96

6

Measurements

WxDxH

10 550mm Round B 550 x 440 x 175mm		£114
11 600mm Round B	asin – 1TH	
600 x 480 x 175mm	501.401.00.6	£133
Selnova Round Full	Pedestal	
	501.449.00.6	£78
Selnova Round Sem	i Pedestal	
	501.455.00.6	£80

11

All retail prices include VAT

.

5

GEBERIT GEBERIT

E/G

Smyle **NEW**



Smyle Square Wall Hung F and Soft Close Seat	Pan
Projection 540mm	
Rimfree Shrouded	
With hidden fastening	
500.683.00.2	£590

New specification oming soon

£995

Smyle Round Rimless WC Pack - Incl. Soft Close Seat 503.107.00.1 £660

£457

£245

Smyle Basins

500.840.00.1

500.687.01.1

Slim Soft Close Seat







Square Basın – 💷 H	
550mm 550 x 440 x 170mm	
500.259.01.1	£218
600mm 600 x 480 x 165mm	
500.229.01.1	£242
750mm 750 x 480 x 165mm	
500.249.01.1	£339
900mm 900 x 480 x 165mm	
500.251.01.1	£444

Measurements

WxDxH

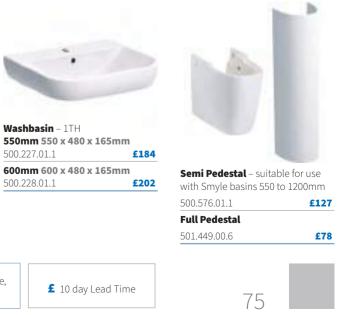
All retail prices include VAT

For Smyle furniture, see page 169

Select



E/G



Frames cisterns and flush plates

GEBERIT

Alpha **NEW**

GEBERIT Frames cisterns and flush plates

Alpha NEW Coming May 2025

Dual Flush Technology: Choose between two flush volumes to conserve water Leakproof Design: The cistern is blow-moulded in a single piece to prevent leaks, ensuring reliability Compatibility: Works with Geberit pneumatic flush buttons, making it versatile for various bathroom aesthetics and environments Easy Maintenance: Flush plate removal grants quick access to all essential components ■ 25-year spare parts guarantee. ■ Accessible parts make for easy repairs and adjustments ■ Noise Control: Designed with acoustic solutions for quiet operation ■ Long-Lasting: Proven technology with over 70 million installations **Water Tightness:** Each cistern is tested individually for impermeability.

£214



Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Alpha01 Flush Plate Installation height 1090mm, 6/3 Ltr 608 x 145 x 790mm **Chrome Round Plate** 109.014.21.1 **Chrome Square Plate** 109.013.21.1 £214



Alpha Concealed Cistern with Alpha01 Flush Plate and Selnova Back to Wall Pan 6/31 tr 588 x 528 x 1138mm Chrome Round plate 118.363.21.2 £589

At 98cm high this Geberit frame is perfect for under window installations or for part-height installations in drywall construction

Alpha30 Chrome Round Plate

Alpha01 Chrome Square Plate



980mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm with Alpha30 Flush Plate 6/31tr 535 x 136 x 1142mm Chrome Square flush plate 458.037.21.2 £344



980mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm with Alpha01 Flush Plate 6/3 Ltr 535 x 136 x 1142mm

458.038.21.2

535 x 136 x 1138mm Chrome Round flush plate £344 458.040.21.2 Chrome Round flush plate

6/3 Ltr

458 041 21 2



109.003.21.1

109.004.21.1

£214

£214

1120mm Duofix Frame 820mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm with Cistern 120mm with Alpha01 Flush Plate Alpha01 Flush Plate 6/3 Ltr 535 x 136 x 1142mm Chrome Square flush plate Chrome Square flush plate £344 458.034.21.2

Chrome Round flush plate £344 458 035 21 2 £344

£344



1120mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm with Alpha01 Flush Plate and Selnova Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat 6/31tr 595 x 560 x 1150mm Chrome flush plate 118.362.21.2



£673

All retail prices include VAT

£55

£80

£60

£86

£288

Gloss Chrome Plate 115.035.21.1 £80

Black Chrome Plate 115.035.QC.1

Brass Coloured Plate 115.035.QE.1



Gloss Chrome Plate £86



115.055.QE.1

All retail prices include VAT

Red Gold Plate

115.055.QA.1

980mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm 6/31tr 534 x 136 x 1142mm £288

with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm 534 x 136 x 1142mm 458.039.00.2

Alpha01 Flush Plate - Dual flush 213 x 16 x 142mm Made of high quality plastic, the Alpha01 flush plates are available in a range of colours with a simple round or square button design.

Round

White Plate

115.035.11.1

Red Gold Plate

115.035.QA.1

Square

White Plate

115.055.11.1

820mm Duofix Frame

with Alpha Concealed

534 x 136 x 1138mm

Cistern 120mm

458.033.00.2

6/31tr



6/31tr

458.036.00.2

115.035.46.1

£80



115.055.46.1



Brass Coloured Plate



Black Chrome Plate

115.055.QC.1



£86

Suitable for use with all Alpha Flush plates, sold separately







G

1120mm Duofix Frame

£288

Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern Installation height 820mm 6/3 Ltr 608 x 145 x 740mm £147 109.002.00.1

Alpha

120mm Concealed Cistern Installation height 1090mm 6/3 Ltr 608 x 145 x 790mm £147 109.012.00.1

WCs $\langle \rangle$ \square Q 5 \bigcirc



£80



£80

£86



£86



Matt Black Plate 115.055.14.1

£86

Frames cisterns and flush plates

Suitable for use with all Omega Flush plates, sold separately

Omega 120mm

109.041.00.1

Concealed Cistern

Flush plate sold separately, also

suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button - see bottom of page

GEBERIT

£545

£195

£195

£176

£176

£176

£161

Sigma

Suitable for use with all Sigma Flush plates, sold separately



Sigma Concealed Cistern 120mm

Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button

- Flow pressure 0.1 to 10 bar
- Operating temperature 25°C
- Flush volume factory setting 5.8L/3L
- Flush volume small, adjustment range 2 to 4L

109.309.00.5

Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L/3L

£247





Duofix 980mm Frame for Wall Hung Pans with Sigma 120mm Concealed Cistern

Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button. Suitable for use with pan projections up to 620mm

- £536
- 111.911.00.6

RGEBERT

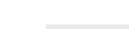


for Wall Hung Pans with Sigma 120mm Concealed Cistern

- Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button. Suitable for use with pan projections up to 620mm For wall construction up to 200mm
- Flow pressure 0.1 to 10 bar
- Operating temperature 25°C
- Flush volume factory setting 5.8L/3L

All retail prices include VAT

- Flush volume small, adjustment range 2 to 4L
- 111.383.00.6



All retail prices include VAT



■ Installation height 820mm ■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar Operating temperature - 25°C = Flush volume factory setting - 5.8L/3L Flush volume large, adjustment range – 4L/4.5L/6L/7.5L = Flush volume small, adjustment range - 2 to 4L Calculated flow rate - 0.11L/s

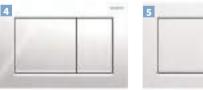
Omega20 Square Flush Plate, Round Buttons - Dual flush 212 x 10 x 142mm

Modern classic but compact. The Omega20 flush plates are designed with two round buttons with elegant design rings. Made of high quality plastic, the plates are available in a range of classic colours and modern finishes. With smaller dimensions, the Omega plates appear much more compact than Sigma flush plates.



Omega20 Square Flush Plate, Square Buttons - Dual flush 212 x 10 x 142mm

Modern clarity but compact. Made of high quality plastic, the Omega30 flush plates are available in a range of classic colours with an elegant square design and complementing stripe detail. With smaller dimensions, the Omega plates appear much more compact than Sigma flush plates.





Low Level

Low Height Concealed Cisterns with Pneumatic Flush

109.724.21.2

109.721.00.2

7 Geberit Low Height Concealed Cistern

Includes gloss chrome plated push button ■ Pneumatic Flush 6/3L ■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar Operating temperature - 25°C Flush volume

Geberit Type 01 **Push Button for Furniture** Pneumatic Dual flush Gloss

Pneumatic Dual flush hose Flush mounting box with protection cover

sold separately Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar Operating temperature - 25°C = Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L

8 Geberit Low Height Concealed Cistern

Pneumatic Flush 6/3L Push button control

Omega

Minimum flow pressure for calculated rate – 0.5 bar

1 Gloss Chrome Plate with Matt Chrome Detail 115 085 KH 1 2 Matt Chrome Plate with Gloss Chrome Detail 15.085.JO.1 3 Black Plate with Gloss Chrome Detail L15.085.KM.1







£199

£82

6 Black Plate with Gloss Chrome Detail

4 Gloss Chrome Plate with Matt Chrome Detail

5 Matt Chrome Plate with Gloss Chrome Detail

For wall construction up to 200mm Flow pressure - 0.1 to 10 bar

Operating temperature - 25°C = Flush volume factory setting - 5.8L/3L

Flush volume large, adjustment range – 4L/4.5L/6L/7.5L = Flush

volume small, adjustment range - 2 to 4L Calculated flow rate - 0.11L/s

Minimum flow pressure for calculated rate – 0.5 bar

Chrome 2m pneumatic hose

116.050.21.1

£117 Geberit Type 01

Push Button for solid walls Gloss Chrome 2m pneumatic 116.042.21.1 £117



115.080.KH.1

115.080.JO.1

15.080.KM.1

GEBERIT Frames cisterns and flush plates







For Sigma Flush Plates See pages 80 - 81

\geq \bigcirc $\langle \rangle$ \square Ũ Suist

Sigma Concealed Cistern 80mm

Flush plate sold separately

Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar Operating temperature - 25°C Flush volume small, adjustment range – 2 to 4L

£315





For wall construction up to 200mm Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar Operating temperature - 25°C Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L/3L Flush volume small, adjustment range - 2 to 4L £489

Duofix 1140mm Frame for Wall Hung Pans with Sigma 80mm Concealed Cistern

Flush plate sold separately Suitable for use with pan projections up to 700mm

- For wall construction up to 200mm
- Flow pressure 0.1 to 10 bar
- Operating temperature 25°C
- Flush volume factory setting 4.5L/5.8L
- Flush volume small, adjustment range 2 to 4L

111.799.00.6

£636



G

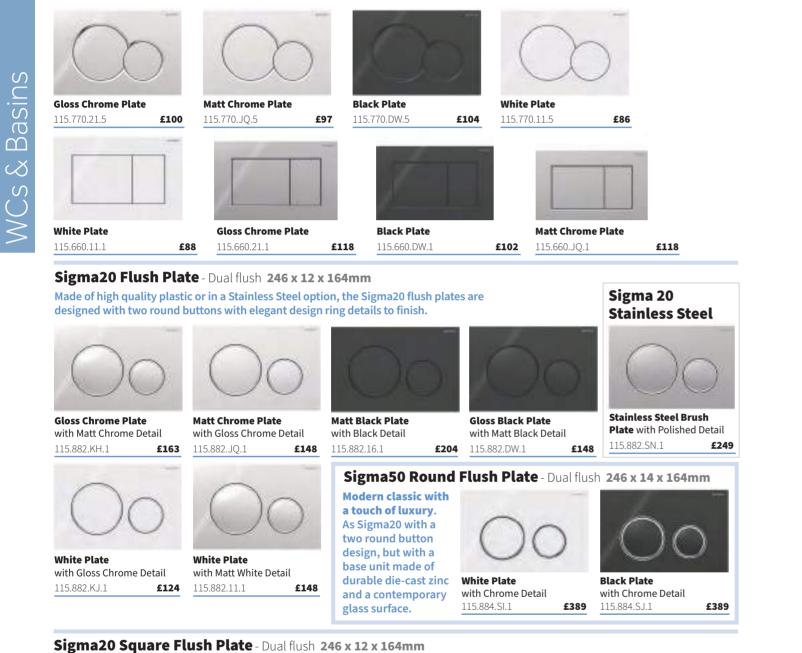
Sigma Flush Plates

Š

Suitable for use with all Sigma Concealed Cisterns, sold separately, see page 79

Sigma01 Flush Plate - Dual flush 246 x 13 x 164mm

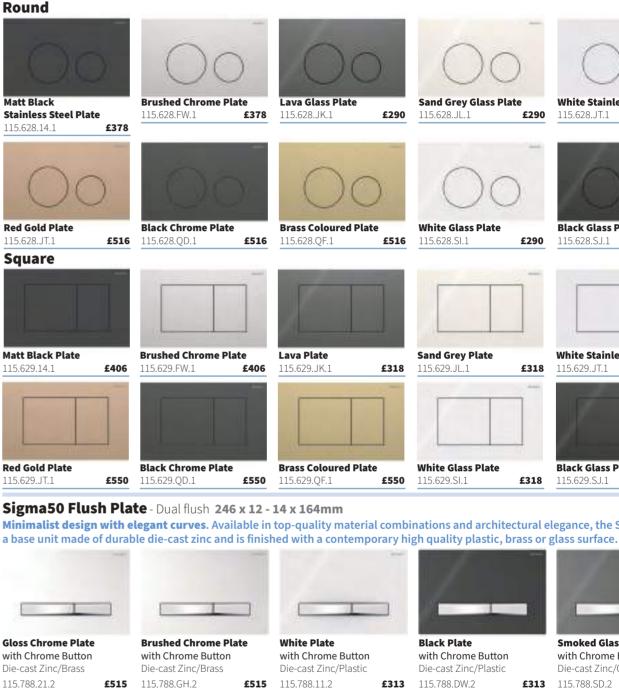
Made of high quality plastic, the Sigma01 flush plates are available in a range of classic colours with a simple round or square button design.



Made of high quality plastic or in a Stainless Steel option, the Sigma20 flush plates are designed with two square buttons with elegant design outline details to finish.



All retail prices include VAT



Sigma Flush Plates

round or square options in a choice of materials and colours

White Plate with Chrome Button Die-cast Zinc/Plastic £313

Sigma70 Flush Plate - Dual flush 250 x 23 x 146mm

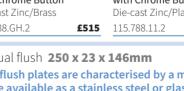
Floating and puristic. Sigma 70 flush plates are characterised by a minimalist, floating design for the highest aesthetic requirements. These innovative flush plates are available as a stainless steel or glass plate and feature precision mechanics.



All retail prices include VAT



£515



80

GEBERIT Frames cisterns and flush plates

Sigma40 Flush Plate - Dual flush 246 x 14 x 152mm NEW

115.628.JK.1

115.628.QF.1

Lava Plate

115.629.JK.1

115.629.OF.1

The Sigma40 flush plates is Geberits slimmest flush plate, with 4mm for steel and 6mm for glass, they come in both



Minimalist design with elegant curves. Available in top-quality material combinations and architectural elegance, the Sigma50 has





Black Plate with Chrome Button Die-cast Zinc/Plastic 115.788.DW.2



Smoked Glass Plate with Chrome Button Die-cast Zinc/Glass **£313** 115.788.SD.2 £389

1 Matt Black Plate - Stainless	Steel
115.622.14.1	£611
2 Matt Black Plate - Glass	
115.622.SJ.1	£611
3 White Plate - Glass	
115.622.SI.1	£611

G

Bathroom collection



V Care Essential - Wall hung

Features Rear wash Front wash Adjustable nozzle Adjustable jet intensity Adjustable water temperature ■ Air purification ■ Rimless ■ Self-cleaning nozzle

- Removable nozzle for cleaning Heated seat with temp
- adjustment Soft close seat and cover Energy saving
- Contemporary design Concealed plumbing connections Concealed electric connections Hands-free stylish remote

V-Care Essential 76.VCEWC



Frames & Cisterns

Basins **V-Fix Frames**

S

S

 \bigcirc

 \leq

■ 3/6 litre concealed cistern ■ Front operated ■ 3 water inlet options Flush plate dry wall marking Compatible with easy fix wall fixations

■ Flush plate easy installation ■ Adjustable clamp ■ Sprung adapter

■ Sprung feet ■ Darin pipe and rods ■ WRAS approved

Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

Prime option includes additional features: ■ Full frame ■ Electrical conduit ■ Junction box ■ Water conduit Stopper dry wall marked Metal feet

1 Prime Floor and Wall Frame	76.762580501	£352
2 Prime Back to Back Double Fixe	ation	
	76.762585501	£700

76.732580501

3 Core Floor and Wall Frame



Reduce Height Wall Hung Frame 3/6 litre Floor and wall fixation Medium pressure ■ 500 x 190 x 820mm Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates For optimal performance it is recommended that reduced height frames are used with standard non Rim-Ex wall hung pans 76.761580501UK £320



£293

Reduce Height Frame Standard Height Concealed Cistern 980mm ■ 3/6 litre for back to wall pans Floor and wall fixation ■ 3/6 litre ■ 500 x 160 x 980mm 420 x 120 x 780-830mm Compatible with Vitra 76.761582501UK £352 mechanical plates



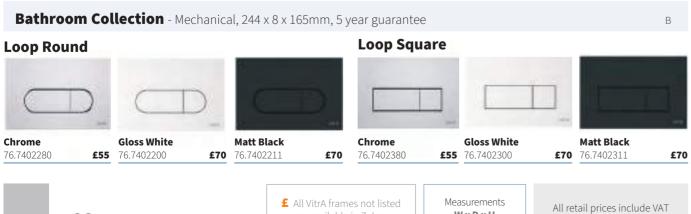
£2,210

Low Height **Concealed** Cistern 820mm – for floor standing back to wall pans and child WC pans ∎ 3/6 litre ■ 515 x 155 x 460mm Compatible with VitrA £131 . mechanical plates 76.761174001UK **£189**

WxDxH



Low Height Concealed Cistern 980mm – for back to wall pans ■ 3/6 litre ■ 515 x 155 x 610mm Compatible with VitrA . mechanical plates 76.761174501UK **£208**



are available in 7 days

76.762173501

VitrA VitrA





Vitality - Mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee

Loop Round





Loop Square



All retail prices include VAT

Vitality

Z/B

£799

£876

VitrA Signature

Smart Panel

Electronic

Dual flush

238 x 159mm

Incl. installation set

For use with 762 Regular

Frames and Cisterns

For use with 768 Slim

Frames and Cisterns

76.VCSP12B

+ 76.3001208

76.VCSP8B

+ 76.3001208

		Or	igin	Z/B
518 x 1 Adjusta include Black	ck to Wall Pans .20 x 1140mm ble water outlet •d 76.770176101 £763 76.770176001 £763	 244 > Dual For u 	s material (15 x 165	mes
518 x 1 90° wat adapte Black	III Hung Pans 20 x 1140mm er outlet and 110 mm r included 76.7705761 £763 76.7705760 £763		00)
	Z/B	White	76.7401600	£187
d Nickel 295 £85	Soft Copper 76.7402240 £85	Black	76.7401601	£187
			00)
d Nickel 395 £85	Soft Copper 76.7402340 £85	Taupe	76.7401602	£187

83

WCs $\langle \rangle$ \square Ū Suist



Duplo One Frames and Concealed Cisterns

Easy installation = Silent solution = Solutions for all wall types = Adjustable height = Space saving High resistance 01-10 bar pressure For use with Duplo One flush plates, sold separately









Duplo One Compact WC

110mm Horizontal Waste

440 x 190 x 814mm

120.DOWCC

120.WCSC

£314

£69

Concealed Cistern and Frame

£314

£69



Roca

B/D

Duplo One WC Smart Concealed Cistern and Frame - for smart WC installations Mandatory with Inspira wall hung pans 505 x 175 x 1180mm 120.DOWCS £426 **110mm Horizontal Waste** 120.WCSC £69





Duplo One Mechanical Flush Plates PL1N - Dual flush

Roca



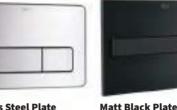


PL7N - Dual flush

120.DOPL7MB

Chrome Plate

120.DOPL10CH



£67

£78

£81

Stainless Steel Plate 120.DOPL3SS £233

PL10N - Dual flush

Gloss White Plate

120.DOPL10GW

120.DOPL10BTB

PL3N - Dual flush



Matt Black Plate 120.DOPL10MB

120.DOPL7MW



£81

Titanium Black Plate Brushed Gold Plate £199 120.DOPL10BG

Brushed Rose Gold (Bronze) Plate £199 120.DOPL10BRG

Duplo One Electronic Flush Plates

Suitable for use with Duplo One frames and cisterns only, except low height option



£1,068

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Duplo One WC Concealed Cistern and Frame under window installation 505 x 159 x 1115mm 120.DOWCL £314

110mm Horizontal Waste 120.WCSC





Cistern and Frame

530 x 160 x 790mm

110mm Horizontal Waste

120.DOW0

120.WCSC

£69

Duplo One Basic Tank L 600 x 145 x 460mm 120.BTLO £206 **110mm Horizontal Waste** 120.WCSC £69

600 x 145 x 460mm 120.BTLHO	£20
110mm Horizontal Wa	ste
120.WCSC	£6

Duplo One Basic Compact Tank 515 x 95 x 725mm 120.BTCDO £156 **110mm Horizontal Waste** 120.WCSC £69

Roca

515 x 95 x 725 120.DOBWCL

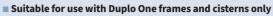
Roca concealed frames come with a 10 year warranty. Roca concealed cisterns come with a 5 year warranty (excluding diaphragm washer).

84



Band A

B/D









120.DOPL7GB £102



£102

Glass White Plate 120.DOPL7GW

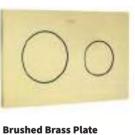
WCs $\langle \! \rangle$ \square ũ sins





£199





£199



Titanium Black Plate 120.DOPL10TB £81



120.DOPL10BB

White 310 x 115 x 200mm 120.DPEP2

£1,068

B/D









Roca

Duplo S Basic Concealed Cistern

£247

For under window installation

6/3 Ltr , 120.BTSLO B/D

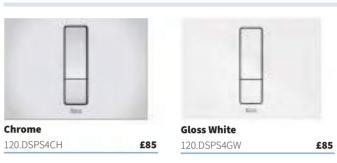


NEW **Duplo S Mechanical Flush Plates**

PS3 - Dual flush **194 x 6 x 134mm**



PS4 - Dual flush 202 x 6-13 x 134mm



PS5 - Dual flush 204 x 6 x 134mm



Exciting new flush plate options are coming soon

Launching this summer 2025, Roca's latest collection will introduce a range of stylish new colours, perfectly complementing their innovative concealed WC frames. In addition, Roca are offering a bespoke customisation service for the PS3 and PS4 ranges, allowing you to create a flush plate that suits your unique design. Custom options will be available by special order.



Duplo S Frames and Concealed Cisterns **NEW**

Compact solution with 93mm depth and connectable top, left and right = Fixations for wood and metal profiles for any installation = Easy height adjustment with 0-200mm with brake system = Adjustable outlet pipe = Feet rotation adjustment = Cable technology for flushing system = Fast plate assembly = Flow restrictor flushing rate (2,2L-2,1L) with possibility for further reduction Suitable for use with Duplo S Flush Plates, sold separately



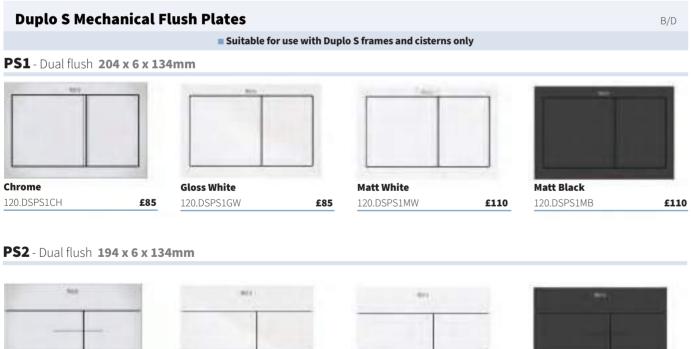
Duplo S Basic WC Compact Concealed Frame and Cistern Water saving 6/3, 4.5/3 and 4/2 Ltr 120.DOSWC £376



Duplo S WC L Concealed Frame and Cistern For under window installation 6/3 Ltr £376 120.DOSWCL



Duplo S Basic Tank LH **Concealed Cistern** For under window installation 6/3 Ltr 120.BTSLH £247



44.5			-		
		-1			
	Gloss White		Matt White		Matt Black
£85	120.DSPS2GW	£85	120.DSPS2MW	£132	120.DSPS2MB
		Gloss White £85 120.DSPS2GW	Gloss White	Gloss White Matt White	Gloss White Matt White

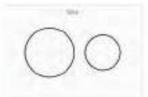
All retail prices include VAT

£132

Band A

B/D

Suitable for use with Duplo S frames and cisterns only



Matt White

120.DSPS3MW



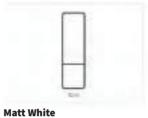
120.DSPS3MB



WCs

 $\langle \rangle$

Basins



120.DSPS4MW £110

Matt White

120.DSPS5MW





£110

£110





Frames & cisterns

Concealed Frames and Cisterns



Illusion "A" Steel Frame System

■ For wall hung pans ■ Unique frame height adjustments

£344

- Adjustable frame height 820 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 460mm
- 498mm wide Incl. vantage dual flush ciste
- Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF



to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre) Projection 120-180mm

Excl. push button or plate

Chrome 46.VCCDNB



Miniflo Concealed Cistern

- 411 x 131 x 276mm
- Small pneumatic push button
- Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush
- (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre) Dio Dual Flush Button

88

- Side supply 46.MFS
- Bottom supply 46.MFB

















Oyster	
Pneumatic Dual Flush	
Push Plate	
232 x 152 x 16mm	
for use with 46.VCCDNB and 46.IAPF	
Chrome 46.OFP	£127



All retail prices include VAT





WxDxH

For technical information, visit www.thomasdudley.co.uk/tyde

All retail prices include VAT

Chrome

46.DFPCH

Chrome

46.GPBCH



Geo Push Button For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame.

Satin Brass

46.GPBSB

Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern

£53

£76



46.GPBBN

£69

Brushed Brass 46.DFPBB

£167 46.DFPBN

£70

£175

Flush Plates For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.

Chrome **Plated Royal** Single Flush Button Chrome 51mm 46.313621

Single Flush

Frames & cisterns

Dualflush 73.5mm diameter pushbutton Chrome plated finish Smooth pneumatic operation



Drift Flush Plate For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.

Dual flush Smooth pneumatic operation Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern 233 x 93 x 152mm





£104

46.DFPMB



В

WCs

 $\langle \rangle$

 \square Ū

Suist

Soft Touch Grey 46.DFPGR £104





Reef **Flush Plate** 232 x 152 x 14mm Satin Nickel 46.RFPSN £175



Flush Plate 232 x 152 x 14mm Satin Brass 46.RFPSB £175



Measurements WxDxH

Cisterns

Cisterns & Flush Buttons



In-Wall Cistern 600 x 138-194 x 754 mm £159 Cistern 06.TR9009

- 6/3 litres • Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket • Air gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (sold separately)





75diam		
Black	06.TR9022	£25
Brass	06.TR9034	£50
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9045	£50
Brushed Bronze NEW	06.TR9050	£50
Brushed Nickel NEW	06.TR9054	£50

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor

210 x 137mm

Sensor 06.TR9014 £171

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries) • Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location • Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)

Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet With Chrome Flush Button 434 x 135 x 365mm Cistern 06.VOR790

6/3 litres

- Bottom entry inlet valve • Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve



WRAS

Apex Cistern - Side Inlet

- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve
- 1/2 BSP • PS insulation jacket, Pneumatic flush valve

6/3 litres

• Air gap inlet valve

WRAS

Comfort Height Cistern

437 x 165 x 124mm

Cistern 06.TR9008

£140

With Chrome Flush Button

Developed specifically to allow

used in 820mm high furniture

• Top or front flush plate mounting

Bottom entry inlet valve

comfort height back to wall pans to be

Oval Flush Buttons

140 x 80mm Chrome 06.TR9023 £20 06.TR9040 Black £25 Gunmetal Grey NEW 06.TR9046 £50





Measurements £ Special WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK TAVISTOCK

WC Frames & Flush Plates



500 x 140-200 x 1168mm

Use for in-wall applications

200mm height adjustment

Requires flush plate/button or

Frame 06.TR9006

• Includes fittings

Air Gap inlet valve

contactless sensor

(available separately)

• 6/3 litres



1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame 500 x 167-215 x 1000mm Frame 06.TR9015

6/3 litres

£348

- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



Square Flush Plate 210 x 137mm Chrome 06.TR9010 £54 Black 06.TR9020 £66 Brass 06.TR9036

Round Flush Plate 210 x 137mm Chrome 06.TR9012 £54 Black 06.TR9021 £66 Brass 06.TR9037 £107 Gunmetal Grey 06.TR9044 £107 Brushed Bronze 06.TR9049 £107 NEW Brushed Nickel 06.TR9053 £107 NEW





Ellipse Flush Plate 210 x 142mm £54

Square Flush Plate 210 x 137mm Chrome 06.TR9019 £128

> £ Special Measurements WxDxH order item







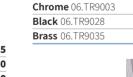


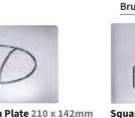






Square Flush Buttons 71 x 71mm







All retail prices include VAT



£68

£85

£102

С

£140

Frames



Furniture Adaptor Kit

1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame 500 x 167-215 x 820mm

• Use with 600mm & wider furniture

• Requires furniture adaptor, flush

plate/button or contactless sensor

Frame 06.TR9005

6/3 litres

WC units

Adaptor Kit 06.TR9007

• 200mm height adjustment

(available separately)

Air Gap inlet valve

£348

WRAS

£59

0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame 400 x 170-335 x 400mm Frame 06.TR9018 £161

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position



Contactless Sensor Flush Plate 210 x 137mm Chrome 06.TR9025



Touch Operated Sensor Flush Plate 210 x 137mm **£191** Chrome 06.TR9016

£191

- Recommended for in-wall installations (TR9025)
- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations(TR9016)
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush, Illuminates on operation
- Manual override flush
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



Traditional Flush Plate 210 x 137mm Chrome 06.TR9017 £62



Glass Flush Plate 210 x 137mm Chrome 06.TR9030

91

£146

Toilet seats

TAVISTOCK

£68

£67



Ancortite[™] Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats





Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame Including pneumatic cistern For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate ■ With left or right turn pan connection option Including polystyrene jacket 134.DWCC

Touchless Flush Valve

For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate

For under window and standard

Left or Right turn pan connection

Adjustment 820 – 1020mm

Including polystyrene jacket

height options

option

134.DWC

The touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted 390mm. Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated,

£299



to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system. Simply wave your hand to use. The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush. Flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings. The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimizing the frequency of battery changes (batteries not included). WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6



JFIA

Stainless Steel Flush Plate - Round

134.FP1SCH	£55
134.FP1SMB	£51
134.FP1SMW	£51
134.FP1SBB	£65
134.FP1SBN	£51
	134.FP1SMB 134.FP1SMW 134.FP1SBB

All retail prices include VAT



Thermoset Toilet Seats Secure-Fix QR



Secure-Fix **QR**

£67

Delta D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges 06.8903WSCSF White

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix or** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta & Dune

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan Villeroy & Boch – Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo

370 x 455mm

- Vitra S50 | Zentrum | Integra
- Roca Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo
- Duravit D-Neo | Duravit No. 1

- Laufen Sonar, Kartell | Pro Twyfords – E100 Round RAK – Resort | Tonique | Compact R2 – Radar | Debut Tavistock – Micra Evo
- Area Secure-Fix QR Area Square Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges White 06.8905WSCSF 356 x 423mm £76
- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
 Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix OR technology keep seat firmly in place Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
 - Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
 - 5 year guarantee

Replacement WC seat compatibility

mex – Essence Xcite Flite Suburb	
/itra – S20	RAK – Series 600
Roca – Inspira Square	Twyfords – E100 Square
_aufen – Palomba	Ideal Standard – i.Life

All retail prices include VAT



Secure-Fix QR Dune D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges 06.8904WSCSF 368 x 455mm White

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

92

Frames and cisterns

■ Pneumatic ■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button

WRAS approved, cable operation Excluding polystyrene jacket 134.BCA £99

Comite White Soft Close Seat

380(w) x 450mm(d) Greener, stronger and cleaner, made from a patented cutting-edge material called Comite which is derived from sustainable paper pulp. Smooth ceramic like feel ■ Fully adjustable, top fix fittings Push button quick release hinges,

for easy cleaning

01.SCS





Ancortite Concealed Cistern For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate Pneumatic operation Excluding polystyrene jacket 134.BCC £120

£42

Capri Soft Close Seat

374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d)

- Quick release for easy cleaning Durable Nylon hinges with plastic
- covers
- Resilient Polypropylene 103.WL403022

£47



Ancortite Plastic Flush Plates

FP1 Round

Chrome 134.FP1CH	£40
Matt Black 134.FP1MB	£40
Gloss White 134.FP1MW	£40



FP2 Square	
Chrome 134.FP2CH	£40
Matt Black 134.FP2MB	£40
Gloss White 134.FP2MW	£40

Ouality and Value Built-in

Because of the exceptional craftsmanship that goes into everything Ellis build, value for money is, quite simply, part of the furniture. Your beautiful bathroom will last for decades.

In this catalogue, we have shown a selection of the most popular products and finishes from Ellis. To view the full range, scan the QR code



MADE BETTER BY

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Ready Made Furniture collections

Available from stock - see pages 96 - 103

Beautifully crafted bathroom furniture that effortlessly elevates any space. Paying meticulous attention to detail and delivering unparalleled quality and style. One of the standout features of Ellis furniture is its versatility. Whether you have a compact bathroom or a larger space, Ellis products can be customised to fit perfectly.

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Dual handed for flexibility ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard ■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Flexible ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

> Buying Ellis bathroom furniture has never been easier From the initial concept to the final finishing touches, we're here to help you through every step of the process.

Made-to-order Furniture collections

Available in 21 - 28 days from order - see pages 104 - 117

Included in the made-to-order collections is the option to use the made-to-measure service, offering tailored sizes on a selection of fitted bathroom furniture to fit perfectly into your space, creating a harmonious and seamless look. Available where you see this symbol 😣

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Dual handed for flexibility
Soft close doors and drawers as standard
Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
Flexible adjustable shelves ■ Choice of any handle on any door ■ Soft close toilet seat ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee



Exquisite. British-made creations, customised and crafted to Perfection

When you choose Ellis Furniture, you are not only investing in exceptional craftsmanship but also supporting British manufacturing. As a proudly British brand since 1891, Ellis is dedicated to upholding the traditions of British furniture making, while incorporating contemporary design and functionality and introducing modern day manufacturing expertise.

Anything's possible. Consider combining fitted bathroom furniture with modular options, such as freestanding or wall hung pieces to create a truly unique look







NOVO – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

Ellis Price Band A

Five on-trend colours of medium and shallow depth furniture, plus a best-selling modular two drawer vanity unit brings unparalleled storage to even the busiest of bathrooms. This range offers functionality and style, ensuring those bathroom essentials are neatly organised and easily accessible. All readily available from stock.

• 18mm colour coordinated cabinets • Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength • Soft close doors and drawers as standard ■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Adjustable shelves ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

Front and Carcase Colours



Door profile Slab **Door Thickness** 18mm **Construction** MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge **Carcase** - MFC All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate

B/C



ELLIS MADE

NOVO – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see page 99

WC Unit plinth Style 500 & 600mm

Medium Depth					Slimline Depth	
500 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 320 x 820mm		600 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.MB45ST101	£407	05.MB46ST101	£437	05.SB46ST101	£402
Reed Green	05.MB45ST102	£407	05.MB46ST102	£437	05.SB46ST102	£402
Platinum White	05.MB45ST103	£407	05.MB46ST103	£437	05.SB46ST103	£402
Light Grey	05.MB45ST104	£407	05.MB46ST104	£437	05.SB46ST104	£402
Dust Grey	05.MB45ST105	£407	05.MB46ST105	£437	05.SB46ST105	£402

WC Unit Floor Style 500 & 600mm Medium Depth

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
00 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 320 x 820mm	500 x 200 x 820mm		600 x 200 x 820mm
Indigo Blue	05.MB35ST101	£397	05.MB36ST101 £423	05.SB35ST101 £	367	05.SB36ST101 £396
Reed Green	05.MB35ST102	£397	05.MB36ST102 £423	05.SB35ST102 £	367	05.SB36ST102 £396
Platinum White	05.MB35ST103	£397	05.MB36ST103 £423	05.SB35ST103 £	367	05.SB36ST103 £396
Light Grey	05.MB35ST104	£397	05.MB36ST104 £423	05.SB35ST104 £	367	05.SB36ST104 £396
Dust Grey	05.MB35ST105	£397	05.MB36ST105 £423	05.SB35ST105 £	367	05.SB36ST105 £396

			-	
Indigo E				
Reed gr				
🛛 🔵 Platinu		100		
Light G	1	1	-	1
Dust Gr			e	ŧ.
For basi				-

			100	Tall Cabinet 300m	m
				Medium Depth	
Basin Unit - v	vith adjustable shelf			300 x 320 x 1985mm	
	Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm	Slimline Dept		Indigo Blue 05.MB73ST101	£467
Indigo Blue	05.MB26ST101 £493	05.SB26ST101	 1	Reed Green 05.MB73ST102	£467
Reed green Platinum Wh	05.MB26ST102 £493 ite 05.MB26ST103 £493	05.SB26ST102 05.SB26ST103		Platinum White 05.MB73ST103	£467
Light Grey Dust Grey	05.MB26ST104 £493 05.MB26ST105 £493	05.SB26ST104		Light Grey 05.MB73ST104	£467
For basin opt	ions, see page 99		11+1	Dust Grey 05.MB73ST105	£467

Toilet Roll Holder Unit 170mm - with reversible door

Inset colour	Medium Depth		Medium Depth		Inset colour	Slimline Depth	
matches carcase	170 x 320 x 820mm		matches carcase	170 x 200 x 820mm			
Indigo Blue	05.MB31ST101	£285	Indigo Blue	05.SB31ST101	£254		
Reed green	05.MB31ST102	£285	Reed green	05.SB31ST102	£254		
Platinum White	05.MB31ST103	£285	Platinum White	05.SB31ST103	£254		
Light Grey	05.MB31ST104	£285	Light Grey	05.SB31ST104	£254		
Dust Grey	05.MB31ST105	£285	Dust Grey	05.SB31ST105	£254		

Single Base Unit 170 & 300mm - with reversible door

Medium Depth			
170 x 320 x 820mm	300 x 320 x 820mm		
Indigo Blue	05.MB12ST101	£285	05.MB13ST101 £316
Reed Green	05.MB12ST102	£285	05.MB13ST102 £316
Platinum White	05.MB12ST103	£285	05.MB13ST103 £316
Light Grey	05.MB12ST104	£285	05.MB13ST104 £316
Dust Grey	05.MB12ST105	£285	05.MB13ST105 £316

96

Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs)

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For W x D x H (Height includes legs) see

Readymade

B/C

Ellis Price Band A

Slimline Depth

Furniture

finishing touches,	
e pages 116 - 117	

Slimline Depth

170 x 200 x 820mm		300 x 200 x
05.SB02ST101	£285	05.SB03
05.SB02ST102	£285	05.SB03
05.SB02ST103	£285	05.SB03
05.SB02ST104	£285	05.SB03
05.SB02ST105	£285	05.SB03

30	0 x 200 x 820m	m
	05.SB03ST101	£300
	05.SB03ST102	£300
\bigcirc	05.SB03ST103	£300
	05.SB03ST104	£300
	05.SB03ST105	£300



Readymade

NOVO – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

Ellis Price Band A

ELLIS

B/C

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see opposite page

Drawerline Base Unit 300 & 400mm with reversible door

	Medium Depth			Medium Depth		
-	300 x 320 x 820mm			400 x 320 x 820mm		
	Indigo Blue	05.MB83ST101	£467	Indigo Blue	05.MB84ST101	£488
	Reed Green	05.MB83ST102	£467	Reed Green	05.MB84ST102	£488
	Platinum White	05.MB83ST103	£467	Platinum White	05.MB84ST103	£488
	Light Grey	05.MB83ST104	£467	Light Grey	05.MB84ST104	£488
1	Dust Grey	05.MB83ST105	£467	Dust Grey	05.MB84ST105	£488

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see opposite page



MADE

Unity Packs - Include: To the floor 500mm WC unit, 600mm basin unit, full length worktop, plinth and cladding panels. Excluding pan (see opposite), handles and brassware (1310 and 1544mm packs include the additional storage unit) - 820mm high



For finishing touches, Measurements Measurements For finishing touches, All retail prices include VAT All retail prices include VAT see pages 116 - 117 W x D x H (Height includes legs) W x D x H (Height includes legs) see pages 116 - 117





Handle Options - For more handle options, see page 116

0.4				4		-
Chro Monmou		Knur Matt Blac			ss Camden ular knob	Satin Brass D Handle
5.HA283	£9 each	05.HA338	£9 each	05.HA407	£12 each	05.HA406

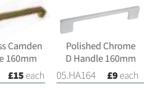
Plinth, Cladding and Bath Panel Options

linth 500 x 175mm			End Cladding Pane Medium Depth
			18 x 320 x 820mm
Indigo Blue	05.AX08ST101	£74	05.CP23ST101 £47
Reed Green	05.AX08ST102	£74	05.CP23ST102 £47
Platinum White	05.AX08ST103	£74	05.CP23ST103 £47
Light Grey	05.AX08ST104	£74	05.CP23ST104 £47
Dust Grey	05.AX08ST105	£74	05.CP23ST105 £47
Fitters Furniture	Spares Kit		05.FITPACKB22ST



Readymade

Furniture







£53

£199

£106



Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan 560mm projection 134.ASBWP

Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat 134.ACHSCS





05.HA408 **£18** each

Bath Panel Option 1695 x 500mm

🛑 Indigo Blue	05.BP01ST101	£270
Reed Green	05.BP01ST102	£270
Platinum White	05.BP01ST103	£270
Light Grey	05.BP01ST104	£270
Dust Grey	05.BP01ST105	£270
Englished and structure	امير مم ممنوا مر	

End panel available by special order



Square Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 430mm 1TH 134 ASSRB5

£150



MADE BETTER BY

Kensington Ready Made Furniture

Available from stock in three on-trend f

Kensington - Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

Ellis Price Band C

Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, now available from stock in three beautiful painted colours

18mm colour coordinated cabinets
 Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
 Soft close doors and drawers as standard
 Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
 Adjustable shelves
 10 Year furniture guarantee

Front and Carcase Colours



Stone White Inky Indigo Charcoal with Platinum with Indigo with Graphite White Carcase Blue Carcase Carcase

Door profile Shaker Door Thickness 18mm Construction

5 piece Shaker door with solid ash and real wood ash veneer centre panel

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate

B/C





ALL T

and the second second

ELLIS MADE BETTER

Medium Depth					Slimline Depth	
500 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 320 x 820mm		600 x 200 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB45ST201	£614	05.MB46ST201	£645	05.SB46ST201	£614
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB45ST202	£614	05.MB46ST202	£645	05.SB46ST202	£614
Charcoal	05.MB45ST203	£614	05.MB46ST203	£645	05.SB46ST203	£614

WC Unit Floor Style 500 & 600mm

500 x 320 x 820mm	1	600 x 320 x 820mm
Stone White	05.MB35ST201 £7	786 05.MB36ST201 £81
Inky Indigo Blu	ie 05.MB35ST202 £7	786 05.MB36ST202 £81
Charcoal	05.MB35ST203 £7	786 05.MB36ST203 £81

IN BRITAIN



	Medium Depth		Slimline Depth		
	600 x 320 x 820n	nm	600 x 200 x 820mm		
Stone White	05.MB26ST201	£819	05.SB26ST201 £796		
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB26ST202	£819	05.SB26ST202 £796		
Charcoal	05.MB26ST203	£819	05.SB26ST203 £796		

L	Toilet Roll Holde	er Unit		
4	Inset colour	Medium Depth		Slimline Depth
	matches carcase	170 x 320 x 820mm		170 x 200 x 820mm
	Stone White	05.MB31ST201 LH/RH	£313	05.SB31ST201 LH/RH £303
100	Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB31ST202 LH/RH	£313	05.SB31ST202 LH/RH £303
11	Charcoal	05.MB31ST203 LH/RH	£313	05.SB31ST203 LH/RH £303

Single Base Unit 170, 300 & 400mm (400mm in Medium depth only) **Medium Depth**

170 x 320 x 820mm			300 x 320 x 820mm		400 x 320 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB12ST201	£462	05.MB13ST201	£480	05.MB14ST201	£528
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB12ST202	£462	05.MB13ST202	£480	05.MB14ST202	£528
Charcoal	05.MB12ST203	£462	05.MB13ST203	£480	05.MB14ST203	£528
Slimline Depth						
170 x 200 x 820mm			300 x 200 x 820mm			
Stone White	05.SB02ST201	£462	05.SB03ST201	£480		
Inky Indigo Blue	05.SB02ST202	£462	05.SB03ST202	£480		
Charcoal	05.SB02ST203	£462	05.SB03ST203	£480		

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs)

100

For finishing touches, Measurements see pages 116 - 117

All retail prices include VAT



Readymade

B/C Ellis Price Band C

Slim

Sumune Depth		
500 x 200 x 820mm	1	600 x 200 x 820mm
05.SB35ST201	£749	05.SB36ST201 £791
05.SB35ST202	£749	05.SB36ST202 £791
05.SB35ST203	£749	• 05.SB36ST203 £791

Furniture



11-1

Drawerline

Base Unit 300mm with reversible door

Medium Depth

300	x 320 x 820mm	
	05.MB83ST201	£632
	05.MB83ST202	£632
	05.MB83ST203	£632

Tall Cabinet 300mm

Medium Depth

300 x 320 x 1985mm

\bigcirc	Stone White	
_	05.MB73ST201	£727
	Inky Indigo Blue	
-	05.MB73ST202	£727
	Charcoal	
	05.MB73ST203	£727

For finishing touches,

see pages 116 - 117

Readymade



B/C

Double Wall Unit

600 x 200 x 645mm

Stone White

05 SW06ST201

Inky Indigo Blue

)5.SW06ST202

05.SW06ST203

Charcoal

Slim Depth

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see opposite page

£853

£853

£853

£163

2 Drawer Vanity Unit

600 x 455 x 645mm

Stone White 05.AC06DWST201

Charcoal

05.BA81

Inky Indigo Blue

05.AC06DWST202

05.AC06DWST203

Quadra Ceramic Basin

Ellis Price Band C

£664

£664

£664

£2,726

£2,726

ELLIS MADE



Handle options - For more handle options, see page 116



Plinth, Cladding and Bath Panel options



End Cladding Panel Medium Depth 320 x 18 x 820mm

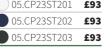


05.CP23ST201 £93 P23ST202 £93 P23ST203 £93

Measurements

W x D x H (Height includes legs)

AX08ST202.	£175	🔵 05.CP
AX08ST203.	£175	05.CF



All retail prices include VAT



D Handle 160mm 05.HA406 £15 each 05.HA164 £9 each







Stone White



Unity Packs - Include: To the floor 500mm WC unit, 600mm basin unit, full length worktop, plinth and cladding panels. Excluding pan (see opposite), handles and brassware (1310 and 1544mm packs include the additional storage unit) - 820mm high

Left hand Save illustrated when you buy with 170mm as a pack storage unit Width 1310mm 320mm Depth

Stone White

Inky Indigo Blue

Width 1120mm 320mm Depth		
Stone White	05.25KESW	£2,282
Inky Indigo Blue	05.25KEII	£2,282
Charcoal	05.25KEC	£2,282



Charcoal	05.24KEC	£2,726

05.24KESW

05.24KEII

£2,914
£2,914
£2,914

Add L or R to the end of the product code for left or right hand option

Handles sold separately, see opposite page For concealed cisterns, see pages 76 - 93 For Unity touch-up kits, see page 117

Readymade





Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm









05.CP13ST201	£76
05.CP13ST202	£76
• 05.CP13ST203	£76



Bath Panel Option 1695 x 500mm

Stone White	05.BP01ST201	£538
Inky Indigo Blue	05.BP01ST202	£538
Charcoal	05.BP01ST203	£538

End panel available by special order







18mm colour coordinated cabinets
 Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
 Soft close doors and drawers as standard
 Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
 Adjustable shelves
 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 116

		500mm	÷>	600mm	()
-	Fjord Green	MB45NOFG	£407	MB46NOFG	£437
	Denim Blue	MB45NODB	£407	MB46NODB	£437
	Cashmere	MB45NOCA	£407	MB46NOCA	£437
	Antique Rose	MB45NOAR	£407	MB46NOAR	£437
- 11	Lorenzo Oak	MB45NOBGLO	£407	MB46NOBGLO	£437

WC Unit - To the floor style

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm 500mm €→ 600mm

Fjord Green	MB35NOFG	£397	MB36NOFG	£423
Denim Blue	MB35NODB	£397	MB36NODB	£423
Cashmere	MB35NOCA	£397	MB36NOCA	£423
Antique Rose	MB35NOAR	£397	MB36NOAR	£423
📕 Lorenzo Oak	MB35NOBGLO	£397	MB36NOBGLO	£423

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

Toilet Roll Holder Unit

Inset colour

	E
1	I

et colour tches carcase	170mm				
Fjord Green	MB31NOFG	LH/RH	£285		
Denim Blue	MB31NODB	LH/RH	£285		
Cashmere	MB31NOCA	LH/RH	£285		
Antique Rose	MB31NOAR	LH/RH	£285		
Lorenzo Oak	MB31NOBGLO	LH/RH	£285		

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm						
set colour atches carcase	170mm						
Fjord Green	SB31NOFG	LH/RH	£254				
Denim Blue	SB31NODB	LH/RH	£254				
Cashmere	SB31NOCA	LH/RH	£254				
Antique Rose	SB31NOAR	LH/RH	£254				
Lorenzo Oak	SB31NOBGLO	LH/RH	£254				

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

600mm

SB46NOFG

B46NODB

SB46NOCA

B46NOAR

€) 600mm

SB36NOFG

SB36NODB

SB36NOCA

SB36NOAR

SB36NOBGLO

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

£367

£367

£367

£367

£367

SB46NOBGLO

Fjord Green

Denim Blue

Cashmere 📄 Antique Rose

Lorenzo Oak

500mm SB35NOFG

SB35NODB

SB35NOCA

SB35NOAR

B35NOBGLO

{}

£402

£402

£402

£402

£402

{}

£396

£396

£396

£396

£396

£ Made to order prices.21 day lead time	For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117	Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs)	All retail prices include VAT
---	---	---	-------------------------------

÷۶



Basi



Sing



Drav

vith adjustable she	elf									Cabin Im Dep			
Terre	Ma	lium Der	**	cli	imilia	e Depth	- 1		300 x	320 x 1	.985mm		
			0 x 820mm			e Depth by 200 x 820mm	- 1			jord Gr 1873NC		:H £4	46
	60	0mm 🕀		6	600mi	m ↔	- 1			enim B	lue		
F jo	rd Green ME	26NOFG	£493		B26N	OFG £475	- 1		N	IB73NO	DB LH/I	2H £4	46
Dei	nim Blue ME	26NODB	£493	S	B26N	ODB £475	- 1	-		ashme IB73NO			A.C
Cas	shmere ME	26NOCA	£493	S	B26N	OCA £475	- 1	18		ntique	- /	(H 24	46
Ant Ant	tique Rose ME	26NOAR	£493	S	B26N	OAR £475		100		IB73NO		:H £ 4	46
Lor	renzo Oak ME	26NOBG	LO £493	S	B26N	OBGLO £475				orenzo	,		
For	basin options,	see page	e 117				- 3	1002	N	IB73NO	BGLO LH/F	H £ 4	46
	or RH for right han		300mm			350mm			170mm		200mm		
		d option							or RH for right ha	na option			
			300mm			350mm			170mm		200mm		
Fiord Green			300mm	i £	316	350mm MB11NOFG	£333		170mm SB02NOFG	£285	200mm SB03NOFG	£3	30
Fjord Green Denim Blue	170mm	£285 £285			316		£333 £333						
	170mm MB12NOFG	£285	MB13NOFG	3 £		MB11NOFG			SB02NOFG	£285	SB03NOFG	£3	30
Denim Blue	170mm MB12NOFG MB12NODB	£285 £285	MB13NOFG MB13NODE	3 £	316	MB11NOFG MB11NODB	£333		SB02NOFG SB02NODB	£285 £285 £285	SB03NOFG SB03NODE	£3 £3	30 30
Denim Blue Cashmere	170mm MB12NOFG MB12NODB MB12NOCA	£285 £285 £285 £285 £285	MB13NOFG MB13NODE MB13NOCA	3 £ \ £	316 316	MB11NOFG MB11NODB MB11NOCA	£333 £333		SB02NOFG SB02NODB SB02NOCA	£285 £285 £285 £285 £285	SB03NOFG SB03NODE SB03NOCA SB03NOAR	£3 £3 £3	80 80 80
Denim Blue Cashmere Antique Rose Lorenzo Oak Base Unit	170mm MB12NOFG MB12NODB MB12NOCA MB12NOAR	£285 £285 £285 £285 £285 £285	MB13NOFG MB13NODE MB13NOCA MB13NOAR MB13NOBG	3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 5 £ 5 £ 6 £ 6 £ 6 £	316 316 316 316	MB11NOFG MB11NODB MB11NOCA MB11NOAR MB11NOBGLO Band A Example suitable Includes V	£333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £33	guid nm fi st Uk MB35),	SB02NOFG SB02NODB SB02NOCA SB02NOAR SB02NOBGL0 Etted furnitu (bathroom toilet roll unit	f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285	SB03NOFG SB03NODE SB03NOCA SB03NOAR SB03NOBG	£3 £3 £3 LO £3 MB26)	300 300 300
Denim Blue Cashmere Antique Rose Lorenzo Oak Base Unit	170mm MB12NOFG MB12NODB MB12NOCA MB12NOAR MB12NOBGLC	£285 £285 £285 £285 £285 £285	MB13NOFG MB13NODE MB13NOCA MB13NOAR MB13NOBG	3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 3 £ 5 £ 5 £ 6 £ 6 £ 6 £	316 316 316 316	MB11NOFG MB11NODB MB11NOCA MB11NOAR MB11NOBGLO Band A Example suitable Includes V end panel	£333 £333 £333 £333 £333 ¢ price c 1,290r for mo VC unit (I (CP23), j	guid nm fi st Uk MB35),	SB02NOFG SB02NODB SB02NOCA SB02NOAR SB02NOBGL0 e tted furnitu (bathroom	f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285	SB03NOFG SB03NODE SB03NOCA SB03NOAR SB03NOBG	£3 £3 £3 LO £3 MB26)	300 300 300
Denim Blue Cashmere Antique Rose Lorenzo Oak Base Unit	170mm MB12NOFG MB12NODB MB12NOCA MB12NOAR MB12NOBGLC	£285 £285 £285 £285 £285 £285	MB13NOFG MB13NODE MB13NOCA MB13NOAR MB13NOBG	3 £ A £ GLO £	316 316 316 316	MB11NOFG MB11NODB MB11NOCA MB11NOAR MB11NOBGLO Band A Example suitable Includes V end panel WC, cister	£333 £333 £333 £333 £333 ¢ price c 1,290r for mo VC unit (I (CP23), j	guid nm fi st Uk MB35),	SB02NOFG SB02NODB SB02NOCA SB02NOAR SB02NOBGL0 Etted furnitu (bathroom toilet roll unit (AX08), workto	f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285	SB03NOFG SB03NODE SB03NOCA SB03NOAR SB03NOBG	£3 £3 £3 LO £3 MB26)	300 300 300
Denim Blue Cashmere Antique Rose Lorenzo Oak Base Unit	170mm MB12NOFG MB12NODB MB12NOCA MB12NOAR MB12NOBGLC Medium Depth Add LH to code for I 300mm	£285 £285 £285 £285 £285 £285 £285	MB13NOFG MB13NODE MB13NOCA MB13NOAR MB13NOBG idth by 320 x stion or RH for rig	3 £ 3 £ 4 £ 5 5 6 10 £ £ 6 2 6 820m ght hand	316 316 316 316 316	MB11NOFG MB11NODB MB11NOCA MB11NOAR MB11NOBGLO Band A Example suitable Includes V end panel WC, cister	£333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £33	guid guid nm fi st Uk MB35), plinth (aste ar	SB02NOFG SB02NODB SB02NOCA SB02NOAR SB02NOBGL0 e titted furnitu (bathroom toilet roll unit (AX08), workto d handles)	f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285	SB03NOFG SB03NODE SB03NOCA SB03NOAR SB03NOBG	£3 £3 £3 LO £3 MB26)	300 300 300
Denim Blue Cashmere Antique Rose Lorenzo Oak Base Unit	170mm MB12NOFG MB12NODB MB12NOAR MB12NOAR MB12NOBGLC Medium Depth Add LH to code for I 300mm MB83NOFG	£285 £285 £285 £285 £285 £285 £285 only - Weft hand op £467	MB13NOFG MB13NODE MB13NOCA MB13NOAR MB13NOBG idth by 320 x ition or RH for rig 400mm MB84NOFG	3 £ 3 £ 4 £ 5 £ 6 £ 6 £ 6 £ 8 £	316 316 316 316 316 316 4 4 8 4 8 4 8 8	MB11NOFG MB11NODB MB11NOCA MB11NOAR MB11NOBGLO Band A Example suitable Includes V end panel WC, cister	£333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £33	guid mm fi st Uk MB35), oblinth (aste ar	SB02NOFG SB02NODB SB02NOCA SB02NOAR SB02NOBGL0 e titted furnitu (bathroom toilet roll unit (AX08), workto dhandles)	f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285	SB03NOFG SB03NODE SB03NOCA SB03NOAR SB03NOBG	£3 £3 £3 LO £3 MB26)	300 300 300
Denim Blue Cashmere Antique Rose Lorenzo Oak Base Unit Fjord Green Denim Blue	170mm MB12NOFG MB12NODB MB12NOCA MB12NOAR MB12NOBGLC MB12NOBGLC MB12NOBGLC MB12NOBGLC MB12NOBG MB12NOBG MB12NOB MB12NOB MB12NOB MB12NOB MB12NOCA	£285 £285 £285 £285 £285 £285 £285 £285 b £467 £467	MB13NOFG MB13NODE MB13NOCA MB13NOAR MB13NOBG idth by 320 x tion or RH for rig 400mm MB84NOFG MB84NODB	3 £ 3 £ 4 £ 5 £ 6 £ 6 £ 6 £ 8 £	316 316 316 316 316 316 488 £488	MB11NOFG MB11NODB MB11NOCA MB11NOAR MB11NOBGLO Band A Example suitable Includes V end panel WC, cister Slimli Dent	£333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £333 £33	guid guid nm fi st Uk MB35), plinth (aste ar	SB02NOFG SB02NODB SB02NOCA SB02NOAR SB02NOBGL0 itted furnitu (bathroom toilet roll unit (AX08), workto ad handles)	f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285 f285	SB03NOFG SB03NODE SB03NOCA SB03NOAR SB03NOBG	£3 £3 £3 LO £3 MB26)	300 300 300

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 116

ALC: NOT				Slimline Double			
1		600 x 455 x 645mm	n			600 x 200 x 645	imm 🕂
	Fjord Green	AC06DWNOFG	£623		Fjord Green	SW06NOFG	£393
	Denim Blue	AC06DWNODB	£623		Denim Blue	SW06NODB	£393
	Cashmere	AC06DWNOCA	£623		Cashmere	SW06NOCA	£393
	Antique Rose	AC06DWNOAR	£623		Antique Rose	SW06NOAR	£393
	Lorenzo Oak	AC06DWNOBGLO	£623	1.4	Lorenzo Oak	SW06NOBGLO	£393
And in case of the local division of the loc	Quadra Ceramic Ba	sin 05.BA81	£163	and the second se	Mirrored	SW06FM	£732



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For finishing touches, WxDxH see pages 116 - 117 (Height includes legs)

104

Novo Made to order

Furniture

g P	anel	Slimline End Cladding Panel				Bath End Panel		
32	0mm	200 x 18 x 820	nm	1695 x 500mm	ı	785 x 500mm		
	£47	CP13NOFG	£31	BP01NOFG	£270	BP03NOFG	£150	
	£47	CP13NODB	£31	BP01NODB	£270	BP03NODB	£150	
	£47	CP13NOCA	£31	BP01NOCA	£270	BP03NOCA	£150	
	£47	CP13NOAR	£31	BP01NOAR	£270	BP03NOAR	£150	
С	£47	CP13NOBGLO	£31	BP01NOBGLO	£270	BP03NOBGLO	£150	

£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time



Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

£367

£367

£367

£367

Light Concrete

White Marble

🔵 Cubanite

Cupria

500mm

SB35RELCC

SB35RECST

SB35RECSI

SB35RELWLM

600mm

SB46RELCC

SB46RECST

SB46RECSL

<-> 600mm

SB36RELCC

SB36RECST

SB36RECSL

SB36RELWLM

SB46RELWLM

÷

£402

£402

£402

£402

{}

£396

£396

£396

£396

-		500mm	÷>	600mm	÷>
	Light Concrete	MB45RELCC	£407	MB46RELCC	£437
	Cubanite	MB45RECST	£407	MB46RECST	£437
	White Marble	MB45RELWLM	£407	MB46RELWLM	£437
11	Cupria	MB45RECSL	£407	MB46RECSL	£437

WC Unit - To the floor style

W

e floor style	Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm					
	500mm	÷	600mm	÷		
Light Concrete	MB35RELCC	£397	MB36RELCC	£423		
Cubanite	MB35RECST	£397	MB36RECST	£423		
White Marble	MB35RELWLM	£397	MB36RELWLM	£423		
Cupria	MB35RECSL	£397	MB36RECSL	£423		

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

Toilet Roll Holder Unit

106

Inset colour	Medium Depth - W	idth by 320 x	x 820mi
matches carcase	170mm		
Light Concrete	MB31RELCC	LH/RH	£285
Cubanite	MB31RECST	LH/RH	£285
White Marble	MB31RELWLM	LH/RH	£285
Cupria	MB31RECSL	LH/RH	£285

	Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mn			
Inset colour matches carcase	170mm			
Light Concrete	SB31RELCC	LH/RH	£254	
Cubanite	SB31RECST	LH/RH	£254	
White Marble	SB31RELWLM	LH/RH	£254	
Cupria	SB31RECSL	LH/RH	£254	

£	Made to order prices.
	21 day lead time

For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117	Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs)
---	---

All	retail	prices	include	VAT

Drawerline				Width by 320 x 82	Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)				
		300 mm		400mm					
	Light Concrete	MB83RELCC	£467	MB84RELCC	£488	Slimline	Medium		
20	Cubanite	MB83RECST	£467	MB84RECST	£488	Depth	Depth		
1000	White Marble	MB83RELWLM	£467	MB84REWLM	£488	£1,420	£1,515		
1141	Cupria	MB83RECSL	£467	MB84RECSL	£488	21,420	21,313		

{}

	2 Drawer Vanity	/ Unit		Slimline Doubl	e Wall Unit		
-		600 x 455 x 645r	nm		[600 x 200 x 645	mm ↔
	Light Concrete	AC06DWRELCC	£623		Light Concrete	SW06RELCC	£393
	Cubanite	AC06DWRECST	£623		Cubanite	SW06RECST	£393
	White Marble	AC06DREWLM	£623		White Marble	SW06RELWLM	£393
1 30	Cupria	AC06DWRECSL	£623		Cupria	SW06RECSL	£393
	Quadra Ceramic Bas	sin 05.BA81	£163	4.4	Mirrored	SW06FM	£732

Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)

	Plinth		Medium End Cladding F	Panel	Slimline End Cladding Pa	anel	Bath Front Par	nel	Bath End Pane	ι
	1500 x 175mm	1	320 x 18 x 820	0mm	200 x 18 x 820r	nm	1695 x 500mm	1	785 x 500mm	
Light Concrete	AX08RELCC	£113	CP23RELCC	£47	CP13RELCC	£31	BP01RELCC	£270	BP03RELCC	£150
Cubanite	AX08RECST	£113	CP23RECST	£47	CP13RECST	£31	BP01RECST	£270	BP03RECST	£150
White Marble	AX08RELWLM	£113	CP23RELWLM	£47	CP13RELWLM	£31	BP01RELWLM	£270	BP03RELWLM	£150
Cupria	AX08RECSL	£113	CP23RECSL	£47	CP13RECSL	£31	BP01RECSL	£270	BP03RECSL	£150

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For finishing touches, WxDxH see pages 116 - 117 (Height includes legs)

Remo Made to order

				Tall C	Cabinet	
				Mediu	m Depth	
	Slimline Depth			300 x 3	320 x 1985m	m
	Width by 200 x		4:		ght Concrete	e LH/RH
	600mm	< }	41	Ci	ubanite	
	SB26RELCC	£475	A.	M	B73RECST	LH/RH
Ò	SB26RECST	£475	<u>a</u>		hite Marble B73RELWLM	LH/RH
2	SB26RELWLM	£475			upria	,
	SB26RECSL	£475	1000		B73RECSL	LH/RH
			141			-

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm Add LH to code for left hand option

or RH for right hand option

	350mm		170mm		300mm	
£316	MB11RELCC	£333	SB02RELCC	£285	SB03RELCC	£300
£316	MB11RECST	£333	SB02RECST	£285	SB03RECST	£300
£316	MB11RELWLM	£333	SB02RELWLM	£285	SB03RELWLM	£300
£316	MB11RECSL	£333	SB02RECSL	£285	SB03RECSL	£300

Furniture

£467

£467

£467

£467

£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time







Ellis Price Band B B/C

{}

£537

£537

Two high gloss finishes for a luxurious look in medium and shallow depth furniture

18mm colour coordinated cabinets
 Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
 Soft close doors and drawers as standard
 Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
 Adjustable shelves
 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 116

		Medium Depth	Width by 3	20 x 820mm	Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 82		
		500mm	÷>	600mm	÷		600mm
	Gloss White	MB45FLGW	£558	MB46FLGW	£591	Gloss White	SB46FLGW
10 mar	Cashmere	MB45FLGC	£558	MB46FLGC	£591	Cashmere	SB46FLGC

WC Unit - To the floor style

	Medium Depth - V	Vidth by 32	20 x 820mm		Slimline Depth	- Width b	y 200 x 820mm	
	500mm	÷>	600mm	÷	 500mm	()	600mm	÷>
Gloss White	MB35FLGW	£505	MB36FLGW	£537	SB35FLGW	£460	SB36FLGW	£506
Cashmere	MB35FLGC	£505	MB36FLGC	£537	SB35FLGC	£460	SB36FLGC	£506

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

Toilet Roll Holder Unit

		Medium Depth -	Width by 320	x 820mm		Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm			
	Inset colour matches carcase	170mm			Inset colour matches carcase	170mm			
	Gloss White	MB31FLGW	LH/RH	£297	Gloss White	SB31FLGW	LH/RH	£282	
T	Cashmere	MB31FLGC	LH/RH	£297	Cashmere	SB31FLGC	LH/RH	£282	





A		Medium I Width by	Depth 320 x 820mm		mline Depth dth by 200 x 820	0mm		Medi	Cabin um Dep	th	
		600mm	€)	6	00mm	÷>	3		iloss Wh		
Gla	oss White	MB26FL	GW £605	S	B26FLGW £5	73			MB73FLG	GW LH/RH	£58
Ca	shmere	MB26FL		SE	B26FLGC £5	73			ashmer		
Fo	r basin optio	is, see pag	ze 117					N	1B73FLG	C LH/RH	£58
	Medium De Add LH to code or RH for right	• for left hand	h by 320 x 820m option	ım				Slimline Dep Add LH to code f or RH for right h	or left han		20mm
	Add LH to code	• for left hand	2	ım	350mm			Add LH to code f	or left han	d option	20mm
Gloss White	Add LH to code or RH for right	for left hand hand option	option 300mm	1m £432	350mm MB11FLGW	£432		Add LH to code f or RH for right h	or left hand	d option	20mm
Gloss White Cashmere	Add LH to code or RH for right 170mm	for left hand hand option	option 300mm MB13FLGW	1		£432 £432		Add LH to code f or RH for right h 170mm	or left hand option	d option 300mm	
Cashmere	Add LH to code or RH for right MB12FLGV MB12FLGO MB12FLGO	for left hand hand option 2 £399 2 £399	option 300mm MB13FLGW	£432 £432	MB11FLGW MB11FLGC Band E Exampl suitable Includes end pane WC, cister	£432 3 price e 1,290 e for m WC unit WC unit I (CP23) rn, tap, v	e guide Domm fir loost UK (MB35), , plinth (. waste an	Add LH to code 1 or RH for right h 170mm SB02FLGW SB02FLGC e tted furnit bathroom toilet roll uni AX08), workt d handles)	or left hand and option £399 £399 £399 ure run IS t (MB31)	d option 300mm SB03FLGW SB03FLGC	£403 £403
	Add LH to code or RH for right MB12FLGV MB12FLGO MB12FLGO	for left hand hand option 2 £399 2 £399	option 300mm MB13FLGW MB13FLGC Width by 320 x 8	£432 £432	MB11FLGW MB11FLGC Band E Exampl suitable Includes end pane WC, cister	£432 3 price e 1,290 e for m WC unit I (CP23) rn, tap, v	e guid Domm fir toost UK (MB35), , plinth (, waste an	Add LH to code 1 or RH for right h 170mm SB02FLGW SB02FLGC e tted furnit bathroom toilet roll uni AX08), workt d handles)	or left hand and option £399 £399 £399 ure run IS t (MB31)	d option 300mm SB03FLGW SB03FLGC , basin unit (M	£403 £403
Cashmere	Add LH to code or RH for right MB12FLGV MB12FLGO MB12FLGO MB12FLGO	for left hand hand option £399 £399 for left hand	option 300mm MB13FLGW MB13FLGC Width by 320 x 8 option or RH for righ	£432 £432	MB11FLGW MB11FLGC Band E Exampl suitable Includes end pane WC, cister Slimli Deptl	£432 3 price e 1,290 e for m WC unit I (CP23) rn, tap, v ne n	e guide Domm fir loost UK (MB35), , plinth (. waste an	Add LH to code I or RH for right h 170mm SB02FLGW SB02FLGC e tted furnit bathroom toilet roll uni AX08), workt d handles)	or left hand and option £399 £399 £399 ure run IS t (MB31)	d option 300mm SB03FLGW SB03FLGC , basin unit (M	£403 £403

Drawerlin



Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 116



	600 x 455 x 645r	nm			600 x 200 x 64	45mm
Gloss White	AC06DWFLGW	£786		Gloss White	SW06FLGW	£4
Cashmere	AC06DWFLGC	£786	1.1	Cashmere	SW06FLGC	£4
dra Ceramic B	asin 05.BA81	£163		Mirrored	SW06FM	£73

Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)

		Plinth		Medium End Cladding I	Panel	Slimline End Cladding Pa	anel	Bath Front Par	nel	Bath End Pane	ι
_		1500 x 175mm		320 x 18 x 82	0mm	200 x 18 x 820r	nm	1695 x 500mm	1	785 x 500mm	
	Gloss White	AX08RFLGW	£150	CP23FLGW	£90	CP13FLGW	£60	BP01FLGW	£462	BP03FLGW	£246
	Cashmere	AX08RFLGC	£150	CP23FLGC	£90	CP13FLGC	£60	BP01FLGC	£462	BP03FLGC	£246

All retail prices include VAT



Flare Made to order

Furniture

Slimline Double Wall Unit

£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time





Ellis Price Band B B/C

Two perfect matt finishes for a luxurious look in medium and shallow depth furniture

18mm colour coordinated cabinets
 Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
 Soft close doors and drawers as standard
 Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
 Adjustable shelves
 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 116

	1	

	Medium Depth - Wid	ith by 32	20 x 820mm	
	500mm	÷>	600mm	÷
🕒 Kombu Green	MB45INKG	£558	MB46INKG	£591
📕 Indigo Blue	MB45INIB	£558	MB46INIB	£591

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm						
	600mm	÷>				
Kombu Greem	SB46INKG	£537				
Indigo Blue	SB46INIB	£537				

÷

£506

£506

WC Unit - To the floor style

WC Unit - Plinth style

	Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm				Slimline Depth	- Width by	y 200 x 820mm
	500mm	÷	600mm	÷	500mm	÷>	600mm
Kombu Green	MB35INKG	£505	MB36INKG	£537	SB35INKG	£460	SB36INKG
Indigo Blue	MB35INIB	£505	MB36INIB	£537	SB35INIB	£460	SB36INIB

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

Toilet Roll Holder Unit

11	Inset colour	Medium Depth -	Width by 320	x 820mm		Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm			
4	matches carcase	170mm			Inset colour matches carcase	170mm			
100	Kombu Green	MB31INKG	LH/RH	£297	Kombu Green	SB31INKG	LH/RH	£282	
	Indigo Blue	MB31INIB	LH/RH	£297	Indigo Blue	SB31INIB	LH/RH	£282	



11		Medium D Width by 3	9 epth 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth Width by 200 x 820mm		•	Mediu 300 x	Cabinet Im Depth 320 x 198	5mm	
		600mm	÷	6	00mm	÷>	1		ombu Gre 1873INKG	en LH/RH	£64
Kon	nbu Green	MB26INF	(G £605	SE	326INKG	£573		🔴 li	ndigo Blue	,	
Indi	igo Blue	MB26INI	B £605	SE SE	326INIB	£573		M	IB73INIB	LH/RH	£64
	1 4 - 0							-			
Kombu Green	170mm MB12INKG	£399	300mm MB13INKG	£432	350mm MB11INKG	£432		L 70mm SB02INKG		BO3INKG	£40
Kombu Green		£399 £399	MB13INKG	£432 £432	MB11INKG MB11INIB	£432 nd B price	guide	SB02INKG SB02INIB	£399 Si £399 Si	B03INKG	£403 £403
	MB12INKG MB12INIB Medium Depr	£399 th only - V	MB13INKG	£432	MB11INKG MB11INIB Bal Exa suit Incluend WC,	£432 md B price mple 1,290 able for mo udes WC unit (N panel (CP23), p cistern, tap, wa	guide nm fitt st UK MB35), tr blinth (A aste and	SB02INKG SB02INIB ted furnitu bathroom oilet roll uni X08), workto I handles)	£399 Si £399 Si £399 Si ure run is t (MB31), b	B03INKG B03INIB asin unit (M	£40 B26),
Indigo Blue	MB12INKG MB12INIB Medium Depr	£399 th only - V	MB13INKG MB13NIB Vidth by 320 x 8	£432	MB11INKG MB11INIB Exa suit Incluend WC,	f432 md B price imple 1,290 iable for mo udes WC unit (M panel (CP23), p cistern, tap, wa mline	guide nm fitt st UK MB35), to plinth (A	SB02INKG SB02INIB ted furnitu bathroom oilet roll uni X08), workto I handles)	£399 Si £399 Si £399 Si ure run is t (MB31), b	B03INKG B03INIB asin unit (M	£40 B26),
Indigo Blue	MB12INKG MB12INIB Medium Depr Add LH to code fo	£399 th only - V	MB13INKG MB13NIB Vidth by 320 x 8 option or RH for righ	£432	MB11INKG MB11INIB Exa suit Incluend WC, Sli De £1	£432 md B price mple 1,290r cable for mo udes WC unit (M panel (CP23), p cistern, tap, wa mline epth	guide nm fit st UK I AB35), to blinth (A aste and	SB02INKG SB02INIB ted furnitu bathroom oilet roll uni X08), workto I handles)	£399 Si £399 Si £399 Si ure run is t (MB31), b	B03INKG B03INIB asin unit (M	£40 B26),

-		600 x 455 x 645	mm
	🔵 Kombu Green	AC06DWINKG	£786
۰.	Indigo Blue	AC06DWINIB	£786
	Quadra Ceramic Ba	sin 05.BA81	£163

Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)

		Plinth		Medium End Cladding P	Panel	Slimline End Cladding Pa	anel	Bath Front Pan	nel	Bath End Pane	l.
		1500 x 175mm		320 x 18 x 820	0mm	200 x 18 x 820n	nm	1695 x 500mm	1	785 x 500mm	
Ko	ombu Green	AX08RINKG	£150	CP23INKG	£90	CP13INKG	£60	BP01INKG	£462	BP03INKG	£246
	digo Blue	AX08RINIB	£150	CP23INIB	£90	CP13INIB	£60	BP01INIB	£462	BP03INIB	£246

All retail prices include VAT



110

Inzo	Made	to	order
------	------	----	-------

Furniture



£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time



Kensington - Blush Pink, Padstow Blue and Fossil Ellis Price Band C B/C Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, available to order in medium and shallow depth furniture 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
 Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
 Soft close doors and drawers as standard
 Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
 Adjustable shelves
 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktops sold separately, see page 116

WC Unit - Plinth style

	Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm							
	500mm	÷	600mm	÷				
Blush Pink	MB45KEBP	£614	MB46KEBP	£645				
Padstow Blue	MB45KEPB	£614	MB46KEPB	£645				
Fossil	MB45KEF	£614	MB46KEF	£645				

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm							
	600mm	÷					
Blush Pink	SB46KEBP	£614					
Padstow Blue	SB46KEPB	£614					

SB46KEF

£614

÷

£791

£791

£791

WC Unit - To the floor style

I	Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm					Slimline Depth	- Width by	y 200 x 820mm
	500mm	÷	600mm	÷		500mm	÷	600mm
Blush Pink	MB35KEBP	£786	MB36KEBP	£819		SB35KEBP	£749	SB36KEBP
Padstow Blue	MB35KEPB	£786	MB36KEPB	£819		SB35KEPB	£749	SB36KEPB
Fossil	MB35KEF	£786	MB36KEF	£819		SB35KEF	£749	SB36KEF

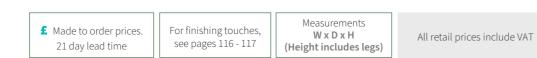
For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

Toilet Roll Holder Unit

With oak inset	Medium Depth	- Width by	320 x 820mn
with oak filset	170mm		
Blush Pink	MB31KEBP	LH/RH	£313
Padstow Blue	MB31KEPB	LH/RH	£313
Fossil	MB31KEF	LH/RH	£313

With oak inset	Slimline Dept	h - Width by	200 x 820mi
with oak inset	170mm		
Blush Pink	SB31KEBP	LH/RH	£303
Padstow Blue	SB31KEPB	LH/RH	£303
Fossil	SB31KEF	LH/RH	£303

Fossil







le sh	elf								Та	all Cabin	et		
									M	edium Dep	th		
		Medium De	oth	Slimli	ne Dept	h				0 x 320 x 1		1	
			20 x 820mm			x 820mm				Blush Pi			
		600mm 🤆	• >	600r	nm (+)			1		MB73KE	BP I	_H/RH	£868
PI	ush Pink	MB26KEBE		SB26		£796		1		Padstov			
_	adstow Blue			SB26		£796				MB73KE	PB	_H/RH	£868
	austow blue	MB26KEF	£819	SB26		£796				Fossil MB73KE	= 1	_H/RH	£868
	or basin optic								-			,	
	Add LH to code	• for left hand o	by 320 x 820m	ım					Add LH to co	epth - Wid de for left han	d option	0 x 820ı	mm
		• for left hand o	2	ım	350m	m			Add LH to co	•	d option		mm
ĸ	Add LH to code or RH for right	for left hand on hand option	pption	1m £480	350m		£507		Add LH to co or RH for rig	de for left han nt hand option	d option	m	mm £480
	Add LH to code or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP	for left hand o hand option	300mm			(EBP	£507 £507		Add LH to co or RH for rig 170mm	de for left han at hand option P £462	d option 300mi SB03Ki	m EBP	
	Add LH to code or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP	for left hand o hand option	300mm MB13KEBP MB13KEPB	£480	MB11k	(EBP			Add LH to co or RH for rig 170mm SB02KEB	de for left han at hand option P £462	d option 300mi SB03Ki SB03Ki	m EBP EPB	£480
	Add LH to code or RH for right	th only - Wi	300mm MB13KEBP MB13KEPB MB13KEF dth by 320 x 82	£480 £480 £480	MB11k MB11k MB11k	(EBP	£507 £507 £507 price 1,290 for me (C unit ((CP23),	e guid mm f ost Uk (MB35), plinth	Add LH to co or RH for rig SB02KEB SB02KEP SB02KEF SB02KEF itted fur C bathro toilet roll (AX08), wo	e for left han thand option £462 £462 £462 £462 £462 £462 b b b b b b b b	d option 300mi SB03KI SB03KI SB03KI SB03KI n), basin (m EBP EPB EF	£480 £480 £480 £480
Blue	Add LH to code or RH for right	th only - Wi	300mm MB13KEBP MB13KEPB MB13KEF	£480 £480 £480	MB11k MB11k MB11k	KEBP 4 KEPB 4 KEF 4 Band C 1 Example suitable f Includes We end panel (WC, cistern	£507 £507 price 1,290 for me (C unit ((CP23), a, tap, w	e guid mm f ost UP (MB35), plinth vaste ar	Add LH to co or RH for rig SB02KEB SB02KEP SB02KEF SB02KEF itted fur C bathro toilet roll (AX08), wo d handles	e for left han thand option £462 £462 £462 £462 £462 £462 b b b b b b b b	d option 300mi SB03KI SB03KI SB03KI SB03KI n), basin (m EBP EPB EF	£480 £480 £480 £480
Blue	Add LH to code or RH for right MB12KEBP MB12KEPB MB12KEF	th only - Wi	dth by 320 x 82	£480 £480 £480	MB11k MB11k MB11k	KEBP 4 KEPB 4 KEF 4 Band C 1 Example suitable f Includes Wi end panel (WC, cistern Slimlin	£507 £507 £507 price (1,290 for me (C unit ((CP23), a, tap, w	e guid mm f ost Uk (MB35), plinth vaste ar	Add LH to co or RH for rig SB02KEB SB02KEP SB02KEF SB02KEF itted fur C bathro toilet roll (AX08), wo nd handles	e for left han thand option £462 £462 £462 £462 £462 £462 b b b b b b b b	d option 300mi SB03KI SB03KI SB03KI SB03KI n), basin (m EBP EPB EF	£480 £480 £480 £480
	Add LH to code or RH for right 1 170mm MB12KEBP MB12KEPB MB12KEF MB12KEF	th only - Wi	dth by 320 x 82 dto or RH for right 1 400mm	£480 £480 £480 £480	MB11k MB11k MB11k	KEBP 4 KEPB 4 KEF 4 Band C 1 Example suitable f Includes We end panel (WC, cistern	£507 £507 1,290 for ma (C unit (CP23), n, tap, w	e guid mm f ost UP (MB35), plinth vaste ar	Add LH to co or RH for rig SB02KEB SB02KEP SB02KEF SB02KEF itted fur (bathro , toilet roll (AX08), wo nd handles	e for left han thand option £462 £462 £462 £462 £462 £462 b b b b b b b b	d option 300mi SB03KI SB03KI SB03KI SB03KI n), basin (m EBP EPB EF	£480 £480 £480 £480

-								Tall	Cabin	et	
								Medi	um Dep	th	
		Medium De	epth	Slimli	ne Depth			300 x	320 x 1	985mm	
		Width by 3	20 x 820mm	Width	by 200 x 820mi	n			Blush Pi		
		600mm (·>	600r	nm 🗧		1		MB73KEI	,	£868
В	lush Pink	MB26KEBF		SB26	KEBP £796		1		Padstow AB73KEE		£868
P	adstow Blue	MB26KEPE	3 £819	SB26	KEPB £796				ossil		2000
	ossil	MB26KEF	£819	SB26	KEF £796				AB73KEF	LH/RH	£868
F	or basin optic	ons, see pag	ge 117				1000				
	Add LH to code or RH for right		ption					Add LH to code fo or RH for right ha			
	or RH for right				250.000		1	or RH for right ha			
Rluch Dink	or RH for right	hand option	300mm	£400	350mm	6507]	or RH for right ha	and option	300mm	\$490
Blush Pink	or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP	hand option	300mm MB13KEBP	£480	MB11KEBP	£507		or RH for right ha 170mm SB02KEBP	end option	300mm SB03KEBP	£480
Padstow Blue	or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP MB12KEPB	hand option £462 £462	300mm MB13KEBP MB13KEPB	£480	MB11KEBP MB11KEPB	£507		or RH for right ha 170mm SB02KEBP SB02KEPB	£462 £462	300mm SB03KEBP SB03KEPB	£480
	or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP	hand option	300mm MB13KEBP MB13KEPB		MB11KEBP			or RH for right ha 170mm SB02KEBP	£462 £462	300mm SB03KEBP	£480
Padstow Blue	or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP MB12KEPB MB12KEF MB12KEF	hand option 2 £462 3 £462 4 £462 5 £462 5 £462 5 £462	300mm MB13KEBP MB13KEPB	£480 £480	MB11KEBP MB11KEPB MB11KEF Band (Examp suitable Includes end pane WC, cister	£507 £507 £507 C price le 1,290 e for m WC unit el (CP23)	Omm f iost UI (MB35)), plinth	or RH for right ha 170mm SB02KEBP SB02KEPB SB02KEF SB02KEF itted furnit (bathroom, toilet roll uni	t (MB31)	300mm SB03KEBP SB03KEPB SB03KEF	£480 £480 IB26),
Padstow Blue Fossil	or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP MB12KEPB MB12KEF MB12KEF	hand option 2 £462 3 £462 4 £462 5 £462 5 £462 5 £462	300mm МВ13КЕВР МВ13КЕРВ МВ13КЕF dth by 320 x 82	£480 £480	MB11KEBP MB11KEPB MB11KEF Band (Examp suitable Includes end pane WC, ciste	£507 £507 C price le 1,290 e for m WC unit el (CP23) orn, tap,	Omm f nost UI (MB35)), plinth waste a	or RH for right ha 170mm SB02KEBP SB02KEPB SB02KEF Be itted furnitu (bathroom, toilet roll uni (AX08), worktund handles)	t (MB31)	300mm SB03KEBP SB03KEPB SB03KEF	£480 £480 IB26),
Padstow Blue Fossil	or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP MB12KEPB MB12KEF MB12KEF MB12KEF	hand option 2 £462 3 £462 4 £462 5 £462 5 £462 5 £462	dth by 320 x 82	£480 £480	MB11KEBP MB11KEPB MB11KEF Band (Examp suitable Includes end pane WC, cister Sliml	£507 £507 C price le 1,290 e for m WC unit el (CP23) rm, tap,	Omm f lost UI (MB35)), plinth waste a	or RH for right ha 170mm SB02KEBP SB02KEPB SB02KEF itted furnitu (bathroom, toilet roll uni (AX08), worktond handles)	t (MB31)	300mm SB03KEBP SB03KEPB SB03KEF	£480 £480 IB26),
Padstow Blue Fossil ase Unit	or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP MB12KEPB MB12KEF MB12KEF MB12KEF MB12KEF MB12KEF MB12KEF	hand option £462 £462 £462 £462	300mm MB13KEBP MB13KEPB MB13KEF dth by 320 x 82 tion or RH for right	£480 £480 £480	MB11KEBP MB11KEPB MB11KEF Band C Examp suitable Includes end pane WC, cister Sliml Dept	£507 £507 C price le 1,290 e for m WC unit el (CP23) rrn, tap, ine h	Omm f nost UI (MB35)), plinth waste a	or RH for right ha 170mm SB02KEBP SB02KEPB SB02KEF SB02KEF itted furnit: (bathroom, toilet roll uni (AX08), worktind handles) dium oth	t (MB31)	300mm SB03KEBP SB03KEPB SB03KEF	£480 £480 IB26),

-								Tall	Cabin	et	
-								Medi	ium Dep	th	
-		Medium De	pth	Slimli	ne Depth			300 >	(320 x 1	985mm	
17		Width by 3	20 x 820mm	Width	by 200 x 820mm	n			Blush Pi		
		600mm (÷	600r	nm 🗘		1		MB73KE	,	£86
BI	ush Pink	MB26KEBF	£819	SB26	KEBP £796		1		Padstow MB73KEE		£86
Pa	dstow Blue	MB26KEPE	£819	SB26	KEPB £796				Fossil	D EN/R	200
Fo	ossil	MB26KEF	£819	SB26	KEF £796				MB73KEF	LH/RH	£86
	Medium De	pth - Width	by 320 x 820n	nm						h by 200 x 82	0mm
	Add LH to code or RH for right I	for left hand o	ption	nm	250mm		A C	dd LH to code f or RH for right h	or left hand	d option	0mm
Pluch Dink	Add LH to code or RH for right I 170mm	for left hand o nand option	ption 300mm		350mm	6507		dd LH to code f or RH for right h 170mm	or left hand and option	300mm	
Blush Pink	Add LH to code or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP	for left hand o hand option	300mm MB13KEBP	£480	MB11KEBP	£507		dd LH to code f or RH for right h 170mm SB02KEBP	or left hand and option	300mm SB03KEBP	£480
Blush Pink Padstow Blue Fossil	Add LH to code or RH for right 170mm MB12KEBP	for left hand o nand option	ption 300mm			£507 £507 £507		dd LH to code f or RH for right h 170mm	for left hand and option £462 £462	300mm	£48
Padstow Blue Fossil	Add LH to code or RH for right I 170mm MB12KEBP MB12KEPB MB12KEF	for left hand o hand option	dth by 320 x 82	£480 £480 £480	MB11KEBP MB11KEPB MB11KEF Band (Example suitable Includes end pane WC, ciste	£507 £507 C price e 1,290n e for mo WC unit (M C unit (M el (CP23), p	guide nm fi st UK MB35), polinth (Add LH to code f or RH for right h 170mm SB02KEBP SB02KEP SB02KEF E tted furnit bathroon toilet roll un	er left hand and option £462 £462 £462 £462	300mm SB03KEBP SB03KEPB SB03KEF	£480 £480 £480
Padstow Blue Fossil	Add LH to code or RH for right I 170mm MB12KEBP MB12KEPB MB12KEF MB12KEF	for left hand o hand option	dth by 320 x 82	£480 £480 £480	MB11KEBP MB11KEPB MB11KEF Band (Example suitable Includes end pane WC, ciste	£507 £507 C price e 1,290n e for mo WC unit (M C unit (M el (CP23), p	guide nm fi st UK MB35), polinth (Add LH to code f or RH for right h 170mm SB02KEBP SB02KEF SB02KEF e tted furnit bathroon toilet roll un AX08), workd	er left hand and option £462 £462 £462 £462	300mm SB03KEBP SB03KEPB SB03KEF	£480 £480 £480 1826),
Padstow Blue Fossil	Add LH to code or RH for right I MB12KEBP MB12KEPB MB12KEF MB12KEF	h only - Wi	dth by 320 x 82 dth by 320 x 82 dth by 320 x 82	£480 £480 £480	MB11KEBP MB11KEPB MB11KEF Band (Example suitable Includes end pane WC, cister Slimli	£507 £507 £507 C price for mo WC unit (N el (CP23), p rm, tap, wa	guidenm fi st UK AB35), polinth (aste an	dd LH to code f or RH for right h SB02KEBP SB02KEPB SB02KEF B B02KEF e tted furnit bathroon toilet roll un AX08), worki d handles)	er left hand and option £462 £462 £462 £462	300mm SB03KEBP SB03KEPB SB03KEF	£480 £480 £480 1826),
Padstow Blue Fossil	Add LH to code or RH for right I 170mm MB12KEBP MB12KEPB MB12KEF MB12KEF MB12KEF 300mm MB83KEBP	for left hand o hand option	dth by 320 x 82	£480 £480 £480	MB11KEBP MB11KEPB MB11KEF Band (Example suitable Includes end pane WC, cister Slimli Dept	£507 £507 £507 C price for mo WC unit (N el (CP23), p rm, tap, wa	guide nm fi st UK MB35), plinth (aste an	dd LH to code f or RH for right h SB02KEBP SB02KEPB SB02KEF B B02KEF e tted furnit bathroon toilet roll un AX08), worki d handles)	er left hand and option £462 £462 £462 £462	300mm SB03KEBP SB03KEPB SB03KEF	£480 £480 £480 1826),

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 116

2 Drawer Vanity Unit



Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)

Measurements

WxDxH

	Plinth		Medium End Cladding F	Panel	Slimline End Cladding Pa	anel	Bath Front Par	nel	Bath End Pane	(L
	1500 x 175mm		320 x 18 x 82	0mm	200 x 18 x 820	mm	1695 x 500mn	n	785 x 500mm	
Blush Pink	AX08RKEBP	£150	CP23KEBP	£93	CP13KEBP	£76	BP01KEBP	£538	BP03KEBP	£312
Padstow Blue	AX08RKEPB	£150	CP23KEPB	£93	CP13KEPB	£76	BP01KEPB	£538	BP03KEPB	£312
Fossil	AX08RKEF	£150	CP23KEF	£93	CP13KEF	£76	BP01KEF	£538	BP03KEF	£312

All retail prices include VAT



Kensington Made to order

-

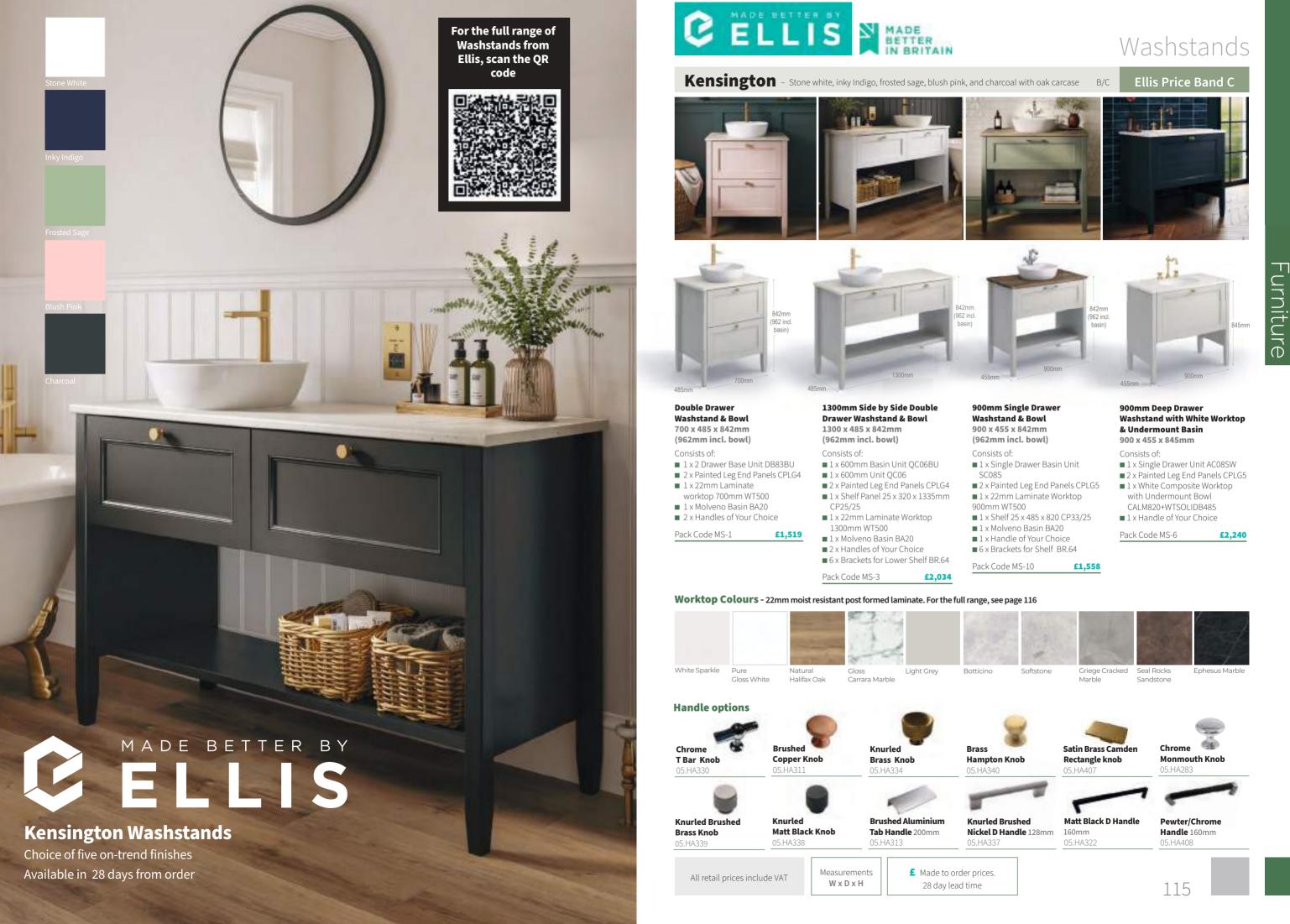
Slimline Double Wall Unit

		600 x 200 x 64	5mm ↔
	Blush Pink	SW06KEBP	£664
	Padstow Blue	SW06KEPB	£664
aire .	Fossil	SW06KEF	£664

£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time







Accessories

Finishing Touches

Mirror options



Handle options

HA330

HA340

160mm

160mm

HA322

05.HA164



Brass Hampton Knob 🔺

Chrome Bar Handle

Matt Black D Handle 🔺

£24 each



Chrome Monmouth Knob





HA339

160mm

05.HA406

Knurled Matt Black Knob HA338 £9 each

£21 each

Chrome Camden Handle 160mm

£15 each

HA405 **f9** e

> **Knurled Brushed Nickel D** Handle 🔺 128mm HA337 £11 each



Pewter/Chrome Handle

Brushed Brass Knob 🔺

Brushed Aluminium Tab Handle 🔺 200mm £15 each HA313 £17 each

CELLIS

Kensington Mirror (painted)

MR20

Satin Brass Camden

Brushed Copper Knob 🔺

Rectangle knob

05.HA4

HA311

22mm overall thickness

600 x 645 MR19

600 x 895

B/C

£268

£303

£12 each

£9 each

MADE

IN BRITAIN

£151

£171

£195

£214

£393

£22

£53

Chrome Square Knob 🔺

Knurled Brass Knob 🔺

Knurled Matt Black Handle

£11 each

£23 each

£9 each

HA17

HA334

128mm

05.HA336

Rectangular Bevelled Mirror 🔺 20mm overall thickness, landscape or portrait

MR15

MR16

MR17

Fitters Furniture Spares Kit

£11 each

£9 each

500 x 645

600 x 645

700 x 645

ΠP

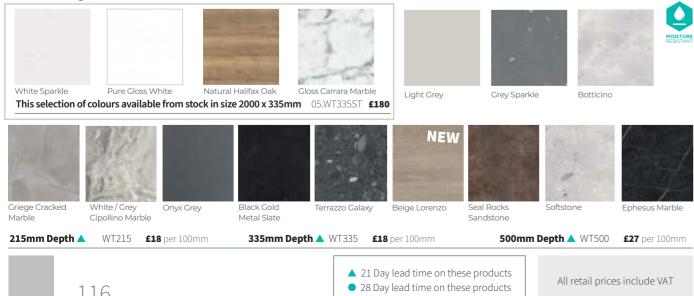
800 x 645 MR18

Touch up paint 🔺

5.FITPACKB22ST

Round Mirror 🔺 600 x 600 MRR06

Worktops 22mm postformed laminate colours





Finishing Touches

Washbasins and Unity Basin Worktops



Vision Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 375mm 1TH right hand, for shallow depth furniture 05.BA16 £293

Square Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 430mm 1TH 134.ASSRB5

Unity Basin Worktop 1544mm (Can be cut down)

Left hand	05.ML08451	£604
Right hand	05.MR08450	£604
Slimline Dept	h 215mm 05.SI 08453	£525



Pans

e plastic)	
	C10C
	£106
to Wall Pan	
	£193
den)	
L34.SCSW	£128
S11	£250
	den) 134.SCSW



All retail prices include VAT

▲ 21 Day lead time on these products • 28 Day lead time on these products

116

Accessories

B/C

£206





Furniture

£150



2TH 134.SRB2TH



10877

Roca

For Ona WCs, see pages 24 - 25

Ona

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter

- U

Tall cabinet with open

£983

4 Drawer, 1200 furniture pack with double basin in Matt Green



Band B

Z/B/D

Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

The Mediterranean way of life stands for simplicity, care and connection. So does the Ona Collection, respecting natural materials, it radiates this sentiment to each home and context anew, propagating connection and making the essence of the Mediterranean palpable. The simplicity of the design plays a central role, perfectly evoking the organic authenticity of sea-facing culture.



Compact Unit 400 x 320 x 645mm

Measurements **W x D x H**

1 Door Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU41MWH	£506
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU41MGY	£506
Matt Green	120.ONBU41MGN	£506
Basin - gloss white	120.ONCB4	£176



450 Unit

450 x 260 x 645mm 1 Door Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU451MWH	£506
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU451MGY	£506
Matt Green	120.ONBU451MGR	£506
Basin - Right hand, gloss white	120.ONCB45	£184
Basin - Right hand, matt black	120.ONCB45MB	£221

All retail prices include VAT For Ona brassware, see page 462

119

Measurements W x D x H





Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green



Compact Unit and Basin 360mm depth - 2 drawer

450 Unit	
450 x 360 x 645mm	
2 Drawer Unit	
Matt White	
120.ONBU452MWH	£466
Matt Sand Grey	
120.ONBU452MGY	£466
Matt Green	
120.ONBU452MGR	£466
Basin - gloss white	
120.ONCB453	£193

	500 Unit 500 x 360 x 645mm
	2 Drawer Unit
	Matt White
£466	120.ONBU52MWH
	Matt Sand Grey
£466	120.ONBU52MGY
	Matt Green
£466	120.ONBU52MGN
	Basin - gloss white
£193	120.ONCB5
	Basin - matt black

£537 £537 £537 £210 120.ONCB5MB £251

Standard Unit and Basin

460mm donth		
460mm depth		
550 Unit		600 Unit
550 x 460 x 645mm		600 x 460 x 64
2 Drawer Unit		2 Drawer Uni
Matt White		Matt White
120.ONSBU552MWH	£720	120.ONSBU62
Matt Sand Grey		Matt Sand Gr
120.ONSBU552MGY	£720	120.ONSBU62
Matt Green		Matt Green
120.ONSBU552MGN	£720	120.ONSBU62
Basin - gloss white		Basin - gloss
120.ONB55	£272	120.ONB6
Basin - matt black		Basin - matt l
120.ONB55MB	£326	120.ONB6MB





800 Unit 800 x 460 x 645mm

2 Drawer Unit	Left hand	Right Hand		
Matt White	120.ONBU82LMWH	120.ONBU82RMWH	£827	
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU82LMGY	120.ONBU82RMGY	£827	
Matt Green 120.0NBU82LMGN		120.ONBU82RMGN	£827	
Basin Left hand - g	oss white	120.ONB8L	£377	
Basin Right hand - gloss white		120.ONB8R	£377	



600 Unit

600 x 360 x 645mm

2 Drawer Unit

120.ONBU62MWH

Matt Sand Grey

120.ONBU62MGY

120.ONBU62MGN

Basin - gloss white

Basin - matt black

£572

£572

£572

£281

Matt White

Matt Green

120.ONCB6

550 Unit 550 x 360 x 645mm 2 Drawer Unit	
Matt White 120.ONBU552MWH	£562
Matt Sand Grey 120.ONBU552MGY	£562
Matt Green 120.ONBU552MGN	£562
Basin - gloss white 120.0NCB55	£235
Basin - matt black 120.ONCB55MB	£282

550







800 Unit 800 x 460 x 505mm

1 Drawer Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU81MWH	£611
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU81MGY	£611
Matt Green	120.ONBU81MGN	£611
Basin Left hand - gloss white	120.ONB8L	£377
Basin Right hand - gloss white	120.ONB8R	£377

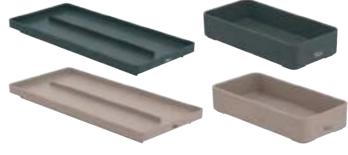
120	For Ona WCs, see pages 24 - 25	For Ona brassware, see page 462	Measurements W x D x H	All retail prices include VAT



1000 Unit 1000 x 460 x 505mm

1 Drawer Unit Matt White	120.ONBU1MWH	£705	4 Drawer Unit Matt White	120.ONBU12MWH	£1,379
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU1MGY	£705	Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU12MGY	£1,379
Matt Green	120.ONBU1MGN	£705	Matt Green	120.ONBU12MGN	£1,379
Basin - gloss white	120.ONB1	£402	Double Basin - gloss white	120.ONB12	£604

Complements – Matt sand grey and matt green. Matt white available by special order (£)



Tray 350 x 158mm Matt Sand Grey 120.ONTRMGY £25 Matt Green 120.ONTRMGN £25 Matt White 120.XXONTRMWH £25

Container 152 x 75mm Matt Sand Grey 120.ONCOMGY £15 Matt Green 120.ONCOMGN £15 Matt White 120.XXONCOMWH £15

Unit and Worktop for On-Countertop Basin - With central installation





1 Drawer Unit Matt White 120.0NBU81MWH	£611	Worktop Matt White 120.0	ONCT8MWH	£459
Matt Sand Grey 120.0NBU81MG	Y £611	Matt Sand Grey 1	20.ONCT8MGY	£459
Matt Green 120.0NBU81MGN £611		Matt Green 120.0	ONCT8MGN	£459
All retail prices include VAT		Measurements W x D x H	For Ona bra	

Band B



1200 Unit 1200 x 460 x 645mm



Countertop Tumbler 105 x 78mm

Matt Sand Grey 120.ONCTTMGY £15 Matt Green 120.ONCTTMGN £15 Matt White 120.XXONCTTMWH £15



1000 Unit & Worktop 994 x 457 x 443mm **1** Drawer Unit Worktop

Matt White 120.ONBU1MWH Matt Sand Grey 120.0NBU1MGY £705 Matt Sand Grey 120.0NCT1MGY £564 Matt Green 120.ONBU1MGN

£705 Matt White 120.0NCT1MWH £564 £705 Matt Green 120.0NCT1MGN £564

For Ona WCs, see pages 24 - 25

£ Special order item

121

Furniture



Tura - Off-white, light noble grey and light terracotta

Z/B/D

The great Spanish architects shared an understanding about the importance of light and shadow and how shutters can be designed so to embrace the sun whilst also protecting us from it. This philosophy echoes throughout Mediterranean design, where light is gently diffused, reminiscent of a playful game of hide and seek, as evidenced in Tura's creations. The essence of the collection lies in its open spaces, clean lines, geometric patterns, and understated earthy textures, evoking a sense of tranquillity and warmth. The washbasins include an innovative, sophisticated and elegant hidden linear drain, blending into the ceramic basin, leaving the surface bare.

Unit, white basin in gloss or matt and accessories sold separately, height measurement below includes basin.



450 Compact 1 Drawer Unit with bottom shelf 450 x 360 x 710mm (height incl. basin)

Off-White	120.TUBU45OWH	£796
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU45LNG	£796
Light Terracotta	120.TUBU45LT	£796
450 Basin Gloss 1TH	H 120.TUCB453	£344
450 Basin Matt 1TH	120.TUCB453MW	£413



600 2 Drawer Unit

Light Noble Grey

Light Terracotta

£ Special

order item

Off-White

600 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)

600 Basin Gloss 1TH 120.TUB6

600 Basin Matt 1TH 120.TUB6MW

Off-White 120.TUCBU55OWH **£676** £676 Light Noble Grey 120.TUCBU55LNG Light Terracotta 120.TUCB55LT £676 550 Basin Gloss 1TH 120.TUCB552 £362



550 1 Drawer Unit with bottom shelf 550 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin) 120.TUBU55OWH Off-White

120.TUBU55OWH	£884	
120.TUBU55LNG	£884	
120.TUBU55LT	£884	
120.TUB55	£380	
120.TUB55MW	£457	
	120.TUBU55LNG 120.TUBU55LT 120.TUB55	



350 Wall Unit

n	
120.TUWU3OWH	£490
120.TUWU3LNG	£490
120.TUWU3LT	£490
	120.TUWU3OWH 120.TUWU3LNG

For Roca brassware,	Measurements	
ee pages 462 - 465	WxDxH	

£1,191

£1,191

£381

£457

120.TUBU62OWH **£1,191**

120.TUBU62LNG

120.TUBU62LTC

£435

All retail prices include VAT	



Tura - Off-white, light noble grey and light terracotta



800 2 Drawer Unit with side shelf 800 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)

	Left Hand		Right Hand	
Off-White	120.TUBU82LOWH	£1,488	120.TUBU82ROWH	£1,488
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU82LLNG	£1,488	120.TUBU82RLNG	£1,488
Light Terracotta	120.TUBU82LLTC	£1,488	120.TUBU82RLTC	£1,488
800 Asymmetric Basin 1TH	Gloss White 120.TUB8L	£533	Gloss White 120.TUB8R	£533
800 Asymmetric Basin 1TH	Matt White 120.TUB8LMW	£640	Matt White 120.TUB8RMW	£640



800 1 Drawer Unit with bottom shelf 800 x 420 x 710mm (height incl. basin)

oud x 450 x 7 1011111 (fieight fi	ici. Dasiii)		000 2 Didwer Onit 000 X 450 X	(intergrit incl. pasin)
Off-White	120.TUBU80WH	£1,012	Off-White	120.TUBU82OWH	£1,265
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU8LNG	£1,012	Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU82LNG	£1,265
Light Terracotta	120.TUBU8LTC	£1,012	Light Terracotta	120.TUBU82LT	£1,265
800 Basin Gloss White 1TH	120.TUB8	£533	800 Basin Gloss White 1TH	120.TUB8	£533
800 Basin Matt White 1TH	120.TUB8MW	£640	800 Basin Matt White $1TH$	120.TUB8MW	£640



1000 1 Drawer Unit with bottom shelf 1000 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)

Off-White	120.TUBU10OWH	£1,137
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU10LNG	£1,137
Light Terracotta	120.TUBU10LT	£1,137
1000 Basin Gloss White 1TH	120.TUB101	£768
1000 Basin Gloss White 2TH	120.TUB102	£768

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For Roca brassware, WxDxH see pages 462 - 465

550 Basin Matt 1TH 120.TUCB552MW



600 1 Drawer Unit with bottom shelf 600 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)

		*
Off-White	120.TUBU6OWH	£902
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU6LNG	£902
Light Terracotta	120.TUBU6LTC	£902
600 Basin Gloss 1TH	120.TUB6	£381
600 Basin Matt 1TH	120.TUB6MW	£457



Band B

Z/B/D







800.2 Drawer Unit 800 v 430 v 710mm (height incl. basin)

Accessories

Z/B/D



Felt Storage Box with Cork Lid

Large 450 x 335 x 1	.80mm	120.TULFB	£319
Small 165 x 335 x 1	.80mm	120.TUSFB	£270
For Tura WCs, see page 26	£ Special order item	12	23



Z/B/D





	Centre	1	Right hand	Left han
Matt White	120.ALSBU82MWH	£638	120.ALSBU82RMWH	1 120.AL
Matt Black	120.ALSBU82MBL	£638	120.ALSBU82RMBL	2 120.AL
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU82PGR	£638	120.ALSBU82RPGR	120.ALSB
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8	£318	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA
			_	

800	3	Drawer	Wall Hun	g Uni	it Inc	l. Leg	set	(optiona	l) -	805	х 4	160	Х	740r	nm

	Centre		Right hand (£)	Left hand
Matt White	3 120.ALSBU83MWH	£779	120.ALBU83MWHR	120.ALBU
Matt Black	4 120.ALSBU83MBL	£779	120.ALBU83MBLR	120.ALBU
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU83PGR	£779	120.ALBU83PGRR	120.ALBU
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8	£318	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA

	•			
	Centre		Right hand (£)	Left han
Matt White	5 120.ALBU102MWH	£708	120.ALBU102MWHR	120.ALBI
Matt Black	6 120.ALBU102MBL	£708	120.ALBU102MBLR	120.ALBI
Pebble Grey	120.ALBU102PGR	£708	120.ALBU102PGRR	120.ALBI
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA10	£382	120.GSBA10R	120.GSB



1200 x 460 x 565mm		
Matt White	120.ALSBU62MWH (x2)	£1,142
Matt Black	120.ALSBU62MBL (x2)	£1,142
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU62PGR (x2)	£1,142
1200 Double Basin 2TH	120.GSBA12	£573
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For Roca brassware,

Unit and basin sold separately **Column Unit** 350 x 1500mm Matt White 120.ALCUMW £445 Matt Black 120.ALCUMB £445 Pebble Grey 120.ALCUPG £445 7 Right hand basin shown od available by special order (

Aleyda – Matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £)

Elevate your bathroom with the latest furniture collection from Roca. Designed for modern-day living, Aleyda is a contemporary range of vanities featuring an integrated handle for a sleek finish. Each piece in the Aleyda collection is wrapped with PVC foil for an added layer of waterproofing. Finishes include timeless options such as Pebble Grey and Matt White, as well as the softer spa-like finishes Beige Wood and White Wood available by special order. For an ultra-modern and on-trend look, Matt Black is the go to choice. Behind the stylish fronts you'll find drawer organisers to maximise storage and keep bathroom essentials close to hand. All configurations pair perfectly with Roca's brassware to complete the stylish look. Matching column units are also available as part of the extra range from Roca.



500 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit 505 x 380 x 565mm Matt White 120.ALBU52MWH £524 Matt Black 120.ALBU52MBL £524 Pebble Grey 120.ALBU52PGR £524 500mm Compact Basin 1TH 120.GCB50 £234

1

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit 605 x 460 x 565mm Matt White 120.ALSBU62MWH £571 Matt Black 120.ALSBU62MBL Pebble Grey 120.ALSBU62PGR £571 600mm Basin 1TH 120.GSBA6 £276

For Roca brassware,

see pages 462 - 465

£571

Measurements

WxDxH

by special order (£) 600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit

605 x 460 x 740mm incl. leg set (optional)

1att White	
20.ALSBU63MWH	£713
/att Black	
20.ALSBU63MBL	£713
Pebble Grey	
20.ALSBU63PGR	£713
i00mm Basin 1TH	
20.GSBA6	£276

Band B

Furniture

see pages 462 - 465

Furniture







900 Vanity Unit

900 x 490 x 560mm

900 Countertop

Marquina Black

Calacatta White

120.HOCT9B

120.HOCT9W

120.HOVU9OR

Z/B/D

£1,263

£480

£480



Tenet – Gloss white, gloss grey and walnut (city oak and nordic ash, available by special order **£**)

Why sacrifice style for an affordable price tag? With the Tenet collection by Roca, you can have both. Compatible with pieces from Roca's other ranges and designed to suit bathrooms of all sizes and styles, the collection of handleless vanity units is both simple in style and flexible in use. And the beauty of the handleless design is that you can choose any finish for your brassware without the worry that it doesn't match the handles on your vanity unit.



Column Unit 3	350 x 250 x 1500mm	
Gloss White	120.TTCUGW	£456
Gloss Grey	120.TTCUGG	£456
Walnut	120.TTCUWN	£456



	•	
-		

EU to UK Adapter (required 120.EUUK) £7	EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK
600mm basin 120.VNBA6	£276	600mm basin 120.VNBA6
Walnut 120.TT2D6WN	£292	Walnut 120.TT2DR6WN
Gloss Grey 120.TT2D6GG	£292	Gloss Grey 120.TT2DR6GG
600 2 Door Wall Hung Unit 585 x 460 x 565mm Gloss White 120.TT2D6GW	£292	600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Un 585 x 460 x 565mm Gloss White 120.TT2DR6GW



Right hand tap hole View Basins 1TH 600 x 420 x 80mm White 120.HOVWB6RWH £328 Matt Black 120.HOVWB6RMB £427 **Matt White** 120.HOVWB6RMW £427 Right hand tap hole Geometric Basin 1TH 600 x 420 x 80mm White 120.HOGWB6RWH £328 Matt Black 120.HOGWB6RMB £427

Measurements

WxDxH

Horizon – Oak riveria

700 Vanity Unit

700 Countertop

Marquina Black

Calacatta White

120.HOCT7B

120.HOCT7W

700 x 490 x 560mm

120.HOVU7OR

Drawer with interior organiser Black handle Available in 2 sizes Cast

marble countertop in white or matt black - sold separately
Over countertop

ceramic basin - sold separately

NTH basin available by special order

£1,098

£404

£404

126

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, £ Special see pages 462 - 465 order item

£276

£7

£ Special

order item

For Roca brassware,

see pages 462 - 465

Band B

Z/B/D

Furniture

soo z branci maainang o	
785 x 460 x 565mm	
Gloss White	
120.TT2DR8GW	£468
Gloss Grey	
120.TT2DR8GG	£468
Walnut	
120.TT2DR8WN	£468
800mm basin 120.VNBA8	£318
EU to UK Adapter (required))
120.EUUK	£7

600 3 Drawer Wall Hung U	nit
585 x 460 x 740mm	
incl. leg set (optional)	
Gloss White	
120.TT3DR6GW	£468
Gloss Grey	
120.TT3DR6GG	£468
Walnut	
120.TT3DR6WN	£468
600mm basin 120.VNBA6	£276
EU to UK Adapter (required)	
120.EUUK	£7



1200 4 Drawer Double Unit including basin

EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7
Walnut	120.TT3D12WN	£1,510
Gloss Grey	120.TT3D12GG	£1,510
1200 x 460 x 740mm Including Gloss White	0	£1,510
1200 6 Drawer Double Unit	including basin	
Walnut	120.TT2D12WN	£1,393
Gloss Grey	120.TT2D12GG	£1,393
Gloss White	120.TT2D12GW	£1,393

127





Tenue – Matt white, pearl, onyx, matt black and night blue **NEW**

Unit and basin sold separately





605 x 460 x 650mm Matt White 120.TEBU62MW £676

Stonex Basin - ITH

120.TEBA6

Pearl £676 120.TEBU62PE Stonex Basin - ITH £276 120.TEBA6 £276

Onyx 120.TEBU62ON **Stonex Basin** 120.TEBA6



800 2 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 650mm				
Matt White		Pearl		Onyx
120.TEBU82GW	£757	120.TEBU82PE	£757	120.TEB
Stonex Basin - ITH		Stonex Basin - ITH		Stonex
120.TEBA8	£318	120.TEBA8	£318	120.TEB



Furniture

600 Romea Unit 1TH 600 x 460 x 865mm

Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM6MG	£237
Matt White Mirror	120.ROM6MW	£237
Mirror 600 x 800mm		
Basin	120.LABA6	£356
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU6MG	£747
Unit Matt White Unit	120.ROBU6MW	£747

128

800 Romea Unit 1TH 800 x 460 x 865mm

Unit Matt White Unit		60.26
Matt white Ohit	120.ROBU8MW	£836
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU8MG	£836
Basin	120.LABA8	£392
Mirror 800 x 800mm		
Matt White Mirror	120.ROM8MW	£252
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM8MG	£252

1000 Romea Unit 1TH 1000 x 460 x 865mm

Measurements

WxDxH

Unit Matt White Unit	120.ROBU10MW	£890
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU10MG	£890
Basin	120.LABA10	£459
Mirror 1000 x 800mm		
Matt White Mirror	120.ROM10MW	£317
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM10MG	£317

£ Special For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

All retail prices include VAT

order item

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements WxDxH

For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

Band B



Z/B/D



	£676
ITH	
	£276

Matt Black 120.TEBU62MB £676 Stonex Basin - ITH £276 120.TEBA6

Night Blue	
120.TEBU62NB	
Charles Danie	1711

Stonex Basin - II H	
120.TEBA6	£276

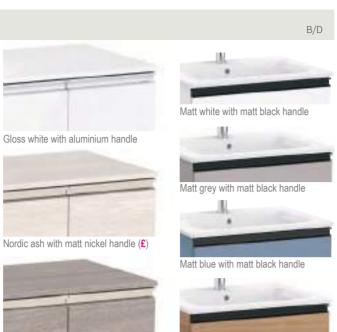
£676



		Matt Black	
	£757	120.TEBU82MB	£757
ITH		Stonex Basin - ITH	
	£318	120.TEBA8	£318

Night Blue	
120.TEBU82NB	£757
Stonex Basin - ITH	
120.TEBA8	£318
12U.IEDAŐ	





Walnut with matt black handle

6

Roca

City oak with matt nickel Handle



The Gap Standard – 7 Finishes to choose from 7 8 with left hand basin 9 with right hand basin

800 - Unit and basin sold separately

	Centre		Left Hand		Right Hand	
7 Gloss White with aluminum handles	120.GS2D8GW	£552	120.GS2D8LGW	£552	120.GS2D8RGW	£552
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8NA	£552	120.GS2D8LNA	£552	120.GS2D8RNA	£552
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8CO	£552	120.GS2D8LCO	£552	120.GS2D8RCO	£552
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D8MW	£552	120.GS2D8LMW	£552	120.GS2D8RMW	£552
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D8MGB	£552	120.GS2D8LMGB	£552	120.GS2D8RMGB	£552
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D8MB	£773	8 120.GS2D8LMB	£773	120.GS2D8RMB	£773
Walnut with matt black handles	9 120.GS2D8WA	£552	120.GS2D8LWA	£552	120.GS2D8RWA	£552
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8	£318	120.GSBA8L	£318	120.GSBA8R	£318

800 - Unit and basin sold separately

3 Drawer	Unit	805 x 460 x 763mm	

3 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 763mm						
	Centre	1	Left Hand		Right Hand	
Gloss White with aluminum handles	120.GS3D8GW	£675	120.GS3D8LGW	£675	120.GS3D8RGW	£675
Nordic Ash matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8NA	£675	120.GS3D8LNA	£675	120.GS3D8RNA	£675
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8CO	£675	120.GS3D8LCO	£675	120.GS3D8RCO	£675
Matt White with matt black handles	10120.GS3D8MW	£675	120.GS3D8LMW	£675	120.GS3D8RMW	£675
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D8MGB	£675	11 120.GS3D8LMG	£675	12 120.GS3D8RMG	£675
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.G32D8MB	£945	120.GS3D8LMB	£945	120.GS3D8RMB	£945
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GG3D8WA	£675	120.GS3D8LWA	£675	120.GS3D8RWA	£675
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8	£318	120.GSBA8L	£318	120.GSBA8R	£318



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For Roca brassware, WxDxH see pages 462 - 465



550 - Unit and basin sold separately

1

550mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA55	£268
2 Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D55MGB	£465
1 Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D55MW	£465
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55CO	£465
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55NA	£465
Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D55GW	£465
2 Drawer Unit 550 x 460 x 537mm		

3 Drawer Unit 550 x 460 x 763mm

130

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D55GW	£581
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55NA	£581
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55CO	£581
550mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA55	£268

600 - Unit and basin sold separately

4

5

2 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 537mm

600mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA6	£276
4 Walnut with matt black handles	120.GS2D6WA	£495
3 Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D6MB	£693
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D6MGB	£495
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D6MW	£495
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6CO	£495
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6NA	£495
Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D6GW	£495

3 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D6GW	£618
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6NA	£618
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6CO	£618
5 Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS3D6MW	£618
6 Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D6MGB	£618
600mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA6	£276



All retail prices include VAT

Band A



1200 - including basin

4 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D12UGW	£1,563
12 Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UNA	£1,563
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UCO	£1,563
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMW	£1,563
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMGB	£1,563
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMB	£1,959
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UWN	£1,563

6 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH- 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D12UGW	£1,809
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UNA	£1,809
13 City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UCO	£1,809
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMW	£1,809
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMGB	£1,809



Furniture





1 500 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin - 1TH 505 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles 120.GC2D5GW

£664 City Oak with nickel handles 120.GC2D5CO

£664 Matt White with matt black handles

120.GC2D5MW £664 Matt Grey with matt black handles 120.GC2D5MG £664

Matt Blue with matt black handles

120.GC2D5MB £929 Walnut

with matt black handles 120.GC2D5WA £664

132

2 600 Compact 3 Drawer 600 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH Unit & Basin – 1TH

605 x 380mm **Gloss White**

with aluminium handles 120.GC2D6GW £721 City Oak with nickel handles 120.GC2D6CO £721 **Matt White** with matt black handles 120.GC2D6MW £721

Matt Grey with matt black handles 120.GC2D6MG £721 Matt Blue with matt black handles 120.GC2D6MB £1,010

Walnut with matt black handles 120.GC2D6WA £721

£ Special

order item

605 x 380mm **Gloss White** with aluminium handles 120.GC3D6GW City Oak

with nickel handles 120.GC3D6CO £830 Matt White with matt black handles 120.GC3D6MW £830

Matt Grey with matt black handles 120.GC3D6MG £830 **Matt Blue**

120.GC3D6MB Walnut with matt black handles 120.GC3D6WA

£830

For The Gap WCs, For Roca brassware, see pages 32 - 33 see pages 462 - 465

800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin - 1TH 805 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles

2

£830 120.GC2D8GW City Oak with nickel handles 120.GC2D8CO £806

Matt White with matt black handles 120.GC2D8MW £806 Matt Grey

with matt black handles 120.GC2D8MG £806

with matt black handles £1,162

Measurements WxDxH

3 800 Compact 3 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH 805 x 380mm

3

Roca

Gloss White with aluminium handles 120.GC3D8GW

£927 City Oak with nickel handles

120.GC3D8CO £927 Matt White with matt black handles

120.GC3D8MW £927 Matt Grey with matt black handles

120.GC3D8MG £927 Matt Blue with matt black handles 120.GC3D8MB £1,298 Walnut with matt black handles 120.GC3D8WA £927

All retail prices include VAT



The Gap Counter – Gloss white and city oak



800mm 2 Drawer Unit & Countertop Set (Basin sold separately, see basin options below)

£495

£316

605 x 460 x 537mm Complete £811 Gloss White with aluminium handles Unit 120.GS2D6GW £495 600 Countertop 120.GCT6GW £316

City Oak with aluminium handles 120.GS2D6NCO Unit 120.GCT6CO 600 Countertop

2 Drawer Unit & Countertop Set

(Basin sold separately, see basin options below) 00E v /60 v E27mm

805 X 460 X 5371	mm	
Complete		£900
Gloss White wit	h aluminium handles	
Unit	120.GS2D8GW	£552
800 Countertop	120.GCT8GW	£325
City Oak with a	luminium handles	
Unit	120.GS2D8NCO	£552
800 Countertop	120.GCT8CO	£325



On Countertop Basins - Round

	•		
1	390mm NTH	120.GOCBAR3N	£352
2	400mm 1TH	120.GOCBAR41	£352
3	550 x 390mm NTH	120.GOCBAR5N	£525
4	550 x 400mm 1TH	120.GOCBAR51	£525

Freestanding Bowls





WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465



Band A

B/D







6









			Z/B/D
	7	1 Diverta Basin 1TH 470 x 440mm 120.DIBA4	£398
		600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6	£465
1		2 Bol Basin NTH 420mm diameter 120.BBA42	£471
_		3 Sofia Basin NTH 465 x 415mm 120.SO	£518
For The Gap WCs, see pages 32 - 33	£ Special order item	133	

Optica – Matt white, steel blue, walnut and dark oak (light ash available by special order **£**)

Complete framed design and practical asymmetric drawers are combined with unik Stonex®basins in matt colours and wood textures to create this young and playful furniture collection.

Soft close drawers Interior organiser in first drawer Large capacity second drawer Zamak handle Lacquered colours available in matt white and steel blue with same colour handles Melamine colours available in walnut, dark oak and light ash with aluminium handles





Matt White

Steel Blue

600 2 Drawer Vanity Unit 590 x 455 x 580mm

1 Matt White	120.OP2D6MW	£641
2 Steel Blue	120.OP2D6SB	£641
Walnut	120.OP2D6WN	£641
Dark Oak	120.0P2D6D0	£641
Light Ash	120.XXOP2D6LA	£641
600 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPSEBA6	£360
600 Ceramic Basin – 1TH	120.VNBA6	£276

3 Walnut 120.0P2D8WN 4 Dark Oak 120.0P2D8D0

800 2 Drawer Vanity Unit 790 x 455 x 580mm

ila	£641	5 Light Ash	120.XXOP2D8LA
ö	£360	800 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPSEBA8
	£276	800 Ceramic Basin – 1TH	120.VNBA8

Victoria N – Matt white, walnut, onyx and sage green NEW

120.0P2D8MW

120.0P2D8SB



2 do Glos 120.1 N

£802

£802

£802

£802

£802

£414 £318

B/D

Roca

B/D

Roca

N



in walnutin walnut	b.	3 drawer	E.			
y oak 2 drawer in gloss white 2 drawer in gloss white 2 drawer 5 White 2 drawer 5 White 2 drawer 5 White 2 drawer 5 String 5 White 2 drawer 5 String 5 White 2 drawer 5 String 5 St					ŀ.	
2 drawer in gloss white Submer 2 drawer in nordic ash Ra Basic Unit and Basin Red x 565mm Nictoria Basic Unit and Basin (0x 460 x 53mm) Submer 2 drawer Sub x 460 x 53mm Sub x 400 x 50mm Sub x 400				-	E	
460 x 565mm 600 x 460 x 537mm 600 x 460 x 741mm 3 drawer 3 drawer 60s S00 x 460 x 537mm 2 drawer 60s x 460 x 537mm 60	2 drawer i	n gloss white	3 drawer in	n gloss grey	800mm 2 drawer in nor	rdic ash
White VU2DEGW EST9 Edoss White 120.NVU2DREGW Edits Edoss White 120.NVU3DREGW Edits Edoss Edoss Edoss White 120.NVU3DREGW Edits Edoss Edoss Mite 120.NVU2DREGW Edits Edoss Mite 120.NVU3DREGW Edits Edoss Mite 120.NVU3DREGW Edits					800 x 460 x 537mm	d Basin
Wall hung cloakroom furniture pack, with exposed bottom shelf in black lacquered aluminium and matching handle and side towel hook, mplete with ceramic basin (Reversible). Available in 5 trendy colours: Lacquered finishes in gloss white and matt black. Melamine finishes in birch, western oak, concrete grey.		1 duaman	3 duomou			
Wall hung cloakroom furniture pack, with exposed bottom shelf in black lacquered aluminium and matching handle and side towel hook, nplete with ceramic basin (Reversible). Available in 5 trendy colours: Lacquered finishes in gloss white and matt black. Melamine finishes in birch, western oak, concrete grey.	White	Gloss White	Gloss White	£681	Gloss White	£74
	White /U2D6GW £579	Gloss White 120.NVU2DR6GW	£618 Gloss White 120.NVU3DR6GW	£681	Gloss White	£74 B/D
White Matt Black Birch Western Oak Concrete Grey	White U2D6GW £579 ni Pro – Gloss white, n Wall hung cloakroom furnitu	Gloss White 120.NVU2DR6GW natt black, birch, western re pack, with exposed botto reversible). Available in 5 tre	£618 Gloss White 120.NVU3DR6GW n oak and concrete grey m shelf in black lacquered alumendy colours: Lacquered finishes	ninium and matchin	Gloss White 120.NVU2DR8GW	B/D I hook,
PGW £378 120.MPMB £378 120.MPBI £378 120.MPWO £378 120.MPCG £378	White /U2D6GW £579 ini Pro – Gloss white, n Wall hung cloakroom furnitu mplete with ceramic basin (R	Gloss White 120.NVU2DR6GW natt black, birch, western re pack, with exposed botto reversible). Available in 5 tre birch	£618 Gloss White 120.NVU3DR6GW n oak and concrete grey m shelf in black lacquered alumendy colours: Lacquered finishes n, western oak, concrete grey.	ninium and matchin	Gloss White 120.NVU2DR8GW	B/D I hook,

Clo



La

nity Unit 732mm
e Unit GW £939
nit CO £939
1TH £356

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements WxDxH



£ Special order item

For Roca brassware, Measurements see pages 462 - 465 WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT

Unit and basin sold separately

600 2 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 583mm

003 X 400 X 3	0.5mm	
Matt White	120.VINBU6MW	£495
Walnut	120.VINBU6WN	£495
Onyx	120.VINBU6ON	£495
Sage Green	120.VINBU6SG	£495
Basin	120.GSBA6	£276

800 2 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 583mm

Matt White	120.VINBU8MW	£552
Walnut	120.VINBU8WN	£552
Onyx	120.VINBU8ON	£552
Sage Green	120.VINBU8SG	£552
Basin	120.GSBA8	£318



1

Band A

Furniture

Unit and basin sold separately

Lander Vanity Unit	
800 x 460 x 732mm	
Gloss White Unit	
120.LABU8GW	£1,093
City Oak Unit	
120.LABU8CO	£1,093
Gap Basin 1TH	
120.LABA8	£392

1,280
£458





Arlington - Matt white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green

Choose from 3 sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Matt Viridian Green and Matt Storm Grey for a contemporary tone.

- chrome, matt black, brushed brass, and gunmetal, or wall-mounted for a floating effect. Choose from a wide range of handle and pull a sleek and subtle look.

Customisation: Available with the option of conical legs, the furniture can be configured either as floor-mounted with a choice of four leg finishes options to personalise your furniture, including brass, matt black, gunmetal and classic chrome finishes, as well as colour-matched handles for

Storage: With both deep drawer space and tall drawer options, each configuration ensures ample storage, complemented by a spacious ceramic basin. With high-quality, soft-close runner drawers that provide a quiet and smooth operation.



600 Vanity Unit 608 x 397 x 750mm Matt White 06.ARL6FMW £585 Matt Storm Grey 06.ARL6FSG £585 06.ARL6FVRG £585 **Matt Viridian Green** 600mm Basin -1TH 06.ARL600C £275

Arlington Accessories



Arlington Leg Set 107 x 107 x 130mm Chrome Matt Black **Brushed Brass**



	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass
1 Enya Handle	06.ENYH160C	06.ENYH160B	06.ENYH160A
2 Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128C	06.TFHLUC128B	06.TFHLUC128A
3 Quinn Handle	06.QUIH.160.C	06.QUIH.160.B	06.QUIH.160.A
4 Quinn Knob	06.QUIH.C	06.QUIH.B	06.QUIH.A
5 Toro T Bar	06.TFHTORC	06.TFHTORCB	06.TFHTORCA



All retail prices include VAT

For colour matched mirror cabinets see page 227, for additional storage and WC units see page 141

TAVISTOCK

The Arlington Collection

A streamlined mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin. Available in 2 sizes; complete yours with Tavistock's tasteful range of handles, brassware and furniture leg options.



With Quinn handle and Quinn knob in brushed brass



With Toro T Bar handles in brushed brass





	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass
Enya Handle	06.ENYH160C	06.ENYH160B	06.ENYH160A
2 Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128C	06.TFHLUC128B	06.TFHLUC128A
Quinn Handle	06.QUIH.160.C	06.QUIH.160.B	06.QUIH.160.A
Quinn Knob	06.QUIH.C	06.QUIH.B	06.QUIH.A
5 Toro T Bar	06.TFHTORC	06.TFHTORCB	06.TFHTORCA

Contemporary

C/H

Basin Units: Available in two widths, 600mm and 800mm, to suit bathrooms small and spacious.

800 Vanity Unit 808 x 397 x 750mm **Matt White**

Matt Storm Grey	06.ARL8FSG	£735
Matt Viridian Green	06.ARL8FVRG	£735
800mm Basin -1TH	06.ARL800C	£320

06.ARL8FMW

Gunmetal

06.QUIH.160.GM

06.QUIH.GM

06.ARLLEGSETC	£90
06.ARLLEGSETB	£110
06.ARLLEGSETA	£110
06.ARLLEGSETGM	£110

Overflow Trim		
Black	06.OVMCBK	£11
Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	£11
Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	£11

C/H

£735

C/H



Price

£29

£18 £38

£28

£28



The brass Toro T-Bar handle features a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations ove time, adding to the character of the hardware





For Tavistock WCs, see pages 38 - 49 For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

TAVISTOCK (D) VERNE

The Cadence Collection

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style. Choose from an extensive collection that includes 2 distinct styles in a range of finishes, with fluted fronts available in 3 finishes and slab fronts in 7 finishes.

A host of handle choices and open storage options are available, allowing you to completely customise your configuration for a personalised touch.

Matt Storm Grey

Slab

Available in gloss whit viridian green, matt o blue, matt storm grey, flax, matt laurel green Danish oak

Fluted

Available in Matt White, Matt Storm Grey and Matt Viridian Green











Contemporary







Black 06.DC12050 £206

For Tavistock brassware.

see pages 466 - 471

06.DC12051

For Tavistock WCs,

see pages 38 - 49

£155

06.DC12052

Measurements

WxDxH

£155

06.DC12053

All retail prices include VAT

£155

No.	
Shown ceramic (sold se	
Revers	sible door
90 x 284 x 805mm	
90 x 284 x 805mm Gloss White 06.CA400FW	£307
90 x 284 x 805mm loss White 06.CA400FW latt Oxford Blue	£307 £307
390 x 284 x 805mm Gloss White 06.CA400FW Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA400FOB	£307
90 x 284 x 805mm closs White 06.CA400FW Matt Oxford Blue 6.CA400FOB Matt White 06.CA400FMW	£307
390 x 284 x 805mm Gloss White 06.CA400FW Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA400FOB Matt White 06.CA400FMV Storm Grey 06.CA400FSC	£307 N £307 S £307
890 x 284 x 805mm Gloss White 06.CA400FW Matt Oxford Blue 16.CA400F0B Matt White 06.CA400FMW Storm Grey 06.CA400FSC Viridian Green 06.CA400	£307 N £307 G £307 FVRG £307
400 Cloakroom Unit 890 x 284 x 805mm Gloss White 06.CA400FW Matt Oxford Blue 96.CA400FOB Matt White 06.CA400FMW Storm Grey 06.CA400FSC /iridian Green 06.CA400 Danish Oak 06.CA400FFX	£307 N £307 G £307 FVRG £307
890 x 284 x 805mm Gloss White 06.CA400FW Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA400FOB Matt White 06.CA400FMV Storm Grey 06.CA400FSC Arirdian Green 06.CA400FDC Danish Oak 06.CA400FDC	£307 N £307 G £307 FVRG £307 D £307 £307

Cloakroom Slab

Open Storage

Tee oben erenage	
192 x 416 x 460mm	
Gloss White 06.CAST200W	£195
Matt Oxford Blue	
06.CAST200OB	£195
Matt White 06.CAST200MW	£195
Viridian Green 06.CAST200VRG	£195
Danish Oak 06.CAST200DO	£195
Matt Flax 06.CAST200FX	£195
Laurel Green 06.CAST200LRL	£195

Cadence Worktops

С



500mm Bianco Marble 06.CAWT5SKITBM	£206	800mm Bianco Marble 06.CAWT8SKITBM	£283
Arctic White 06.CAWT5SKITAR	£206	Arctic White 06.CAWT8SKITAR	£283
600mm Bianco Marble 06.CAWT6SKITBM	£232	1000mm x 2 500mm Units or 800 + 20 Bianco Marble 06.CAWT10SKITBM	00mm £386
Arctic White 06.CAWT6SKITAR	£232	Arctic White 06.CAWT10SKITAR	£386
700mm Bianco Marble 06.CAWT7SKITBM	£258	1200mm x 2 600mm Units Bianco Marble 06.CAWT12SKITBM	£437
Arctic White 06.CAWT7SKITAR	£258	Arctic White 06.CAWT12SKITAR	£437
All retail prices include VAT	Measurements W x D x H	For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471	For colo cabin

06 DC12048

£114

140

06.DC12054

£155

Contemporary



Back To Wall WC Unit excl. concealed cistern, see page 570 x 233 x 860mm With white worktop	90
Gloss White 06.TABTWFW	£387
Matt Oxford Blue	
06.TABTWFOB	£387
Matt White 06.TABTWFMW	£387
Viridian Green 06.TABTWFVRG	£387
Danish Oak 06.TABTWFDO	£387
Matt Flax 06. TABTWFFX	£387
Laurel Green 06.TABTWFLRL	£387



Two Door Tall Column 300 x 265 x 1200mm No handles required

Gloss White 06.TACOLTW	£269
Matt Oxford Blue	
06.TACOLTOB	£269
Matt White 06.TACOLTMW	£269
Viridian Green 06.TACOLTVRG	£269
Danish Oak 06.TACOLTDO	£269
Matt Flax 06.TACOLTFX	£269
Laurel Green 06.TACOLTLRL	£269

Cadence Handles

- Choose your handle to pair with the Cadence unit

Cadence Handles 1 136mm

Chrome 06.CADH01136C	£15
Black 06.CADH01136B	£15
White 06.CADH01136W	£15
Gloss Spruce 06.CADH01136GSP	£15
Light Grey 06.CADH01136G	£15
Storm Grey 06.CADH01136SG	£15
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CADH01136OB	£15
Viridian Green 06.CADH01136VR0	£15
Matt Flax 06.CADH01136FX	£15
Laurel Green 06.CADH01136LRL	£15

and the second se	and the second second
480mm	
Chrome 06.CADH01479C	£36
Black 06.CADH01479B	£36
580mm	
Chrome 06.CADH01579C	£44
Black 06.CADH01579B	£44
780mm	
Chrome 06.CADH01779C	£58
Black 06.CADH01779B	£58



Diusileu Diass	00.0VIVICA	TIT
Gunmetal	06.0VMCGM	£11
	_	

our matched mirror ets see page 227

Black



Cadence Handles 2	
160mm	
Chrome 06.CADH02160C	£22
Black 06.CADH02160B	£22
Brushed Brass	
06.CADH02160A	£22
320mm	
Chrome 06.CADH02320C	£36
Black 06.CADH02320B	£36
Brushed Brass	
06.CADH02320A	£36

Cadence Handles 3 160mm Chrome 06.CADH03160C £22 £22 Black 06.CADH03160B 320mm Chrome 06.CADH03320C £36 Black 06.CADH03320B £36

Cadence Handles 4

160mm	
Chrome 06.CADH04160C	£22
Black 06.CADH04160B	£36





Acumen Furniture Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green* c



£340

£340

£180

600 Wall Hung Unit 595 x 440 x 476mm 1 Drawer Unit **Gloss White**

06.ACU600	WW
Matt Stor	m Grey
06.ACU600	WSG
Matt Virid	ian Green
06.ACU600	WVRG



800 Wall Hung Unit 785 x 440 x 476mm 1 Drawer Unit **Gloss White** 06.ACU800WW **Matt Storm Grey** 06.ACU800WSG **Matt Viridian Green**

06.ACU800WVRG £427 £257 Basin 06.DC12062

£427

£427

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see opposite to order your preferred handle profile finish



Arctic white worktop

All	retail	prices	inc	lude	V

TAVISTOCK

Acumen Furniture Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green C





500 Floor Standing Unit 490 x 390 x 860mm 2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit		600 Floor Standing Unit 595 x 440 x 860mm 2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit	
Gloss White 06.ACU500FW	£525	Gloss White 06.ACU600FW	£560
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU500FSG	£525	Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU600FSG	£560
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU500FVRG	£525	Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU600FVRG	£560
Basin 06.DC12060	£180	Basin 06.DC12061	£206

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see below to order your preferred handle profile finish

Acumen Handle Profiles - Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below.

Important: Wall hung units require x1 handle profile - Floor standing units require x2 handle profiles





500 Acumen Unit Handles		600 Acumen Unit Handles	
Chrome		Chrome	
06.ACUPRF5C	£21	06.ACUPRF6C	£26
Black		Black	
06.ACUPRF5B	£21	06.ACUPRF6B	£26
Brushed Brass		Brushed Brass	
06.ACUPRF5A	£21	06.ACUPRF6A	£26



All retail prices include VAT

500mm Unit Bianco Marble 06.AC Arctic White 06.ACI 600mm Unit Bianco Marble 06.A0 Arctic White 06.AC 800mm Unit Bianco Marble 06.ACI Arctic White 06.ACI

Measurements WxDxH

142

06.ACU500WSG

06.ACU500WVRG

Basin 06.DC12060

Matt Viridian Green

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

£386

£386

£386

£206

For Tavistock WCs,	Measurements
see pages 38 - 49	WxDxH

/AT

Contemporary



800 Floor Standing Unit 785 x 440 x 860mm 2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit	
Gloss White 06.ACU800FW	£650
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU800FSG	£650
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU800FVRG	£650
Basin 06.DC12062	£257









800 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome	
06.ACUPRF8C	£36
Black	
06.ACUPRF8B	£36
Brushed Brass	
06.ACUPRF8A	£36

300 x 265 x 1200mm No handles required **Gloss White**

Two Door Tall Column

06.TACOLW	£269
Storm Grey	
06.TACOLTSG	£269
Viridian Green	
06.TACOLVRG	£269

Acumen Worktops

£180
£180
£206
£206
£257
£257



& Worktop 570w x 860h x 23	2dmm
Excluding conceal see page 90	
Gloss White	
06.TABTWFW	£387
Storm Grey	
06.TABTWFSG	£387
Viridian Green	
06.TABTWFNG	£387



Gloss White Contemporary



Matt Storm Grey

NEW

TAVISTOCK

Ligh Gre

£438

£438

£438

£438

£438

£198

Compass Wall Hung Furniture - Soft close doors and drawers



450 Wall Hung Unit 440 x 273 x 550mm 1 Door Unit - reversible **Gloss White** 06.CM450WW £287 **Gloss Light Grey** £287 06.CM450W Matt Oxford Blue £287 06 CM450WOB **Matt Viridian Green** £287 06.CM450WVRG

500 x 4	all Hung Unit 20 x 450mm ver Unit
Gloss I 06.CM5	
Gloss I 06.CM5	Light Grey
	Xford Blue

Matt Viridian Green 06.CM500WVRG **Matt Storm Grey** 06.CM500WVSG

Basin 06.CM450C £150







Compass Worktops

600 Wall Hung Unit

600 x 475 x 460mm

Gloss Light Grey

Matt Oxford Blue

Matt Viridian Green

1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White

06.CM600WW

06.CM600WG

06.CM600WOB

06.CM600WVRG

06.CM600WSG

Matt Storm Grey

Basin 06.CM600C

500mm Bianco Marble	06.CMWT5SKITBM	£206
500mm Arctic White	06.CMWT5SKITAR	£206
600mm Bianco Marble	06.CMWT6SKITBM	£257
600mm Arctic White	06.CMWT6SKITAR	£257

Compatible with countertop basins. See page 167 for full details

For Ant

ee page 466

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471For Compass WCs, see pages 38 - 39	Measurements W x D x H	All retail prices include VAT
--	---------------------------	-------------------------------



Compass Floor Standing Furniture - Soft close doors and drawers



450 Cloakroom Unit 455 x 285 x 860mm 1 Door Unit - reversible	
Gloss White 06.CM450FW	£3(
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM450FG	£3(
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM450FOB	£3(
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM450FVRG	£3(
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM450FSG	£3(
Basin 06.CM450C	£15



500 Floor Standing Unit 500 x 420 x 870mm 2 Door Unit Gloss White 06.CM500FW 307 £400 **Gloss Light Grey** 07 06.CM500FG £400 Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM500FOB £400 307 **Matt Viridian Green** 307 06.CM500FVRG £400 **Matt Storm Grey** 307 06.CM500FSG £400 Basin 06.CM500C £159 £150





600 Floor Standing Unit 600 x 475 x 860mm 3 Drawer Unit	
Gloss White 06.CM600F3DW	£713
Gloss Light Grey	
06.CM600F3DG	£713
Matt Oxford Blue	
06.CM600F3DOB	£713
Matt Viridian Green	
06.CM600F3DVRG	£713
Matt Storm Grey	
06.CM600F3DSG	£713
Basin 06.CM600C	£198

excl. concealed cistern, see page 5 570 x 233 x 860mm With White Worktop	Back To Wall WC	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
With White Worktop			page 90
Gloss White 06.Q6BTWW £3			£387
	ss White 06.Q ss Light Grey	с 	2001

	06.TABTWG	£387
L3	Matt Oxford Blue	
	06.Q6BTWOB	£387
L3	Matt Viridian Green	
	06.Q6BTWVRG	£387
L3	Matt Storm Grey	
98	06.Q6BTWSG	£387

see pages 38 - 39

Compass Handles - Units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles, upgrade with the options below



WxDxH

144

Contemporary



£432
£432
£432
£432
£432
£198



Two Door Tall Column 350 x 300 x 1200mm

06.CM350CW	£430
Gloss Light Grey	
06.CM350CG	£430
Matt Oxford Blue	
06.CM350COB	£430
Matt Viridian Green	
06.CM350CVRG	£430
Matt Storm Grey	
06.CM350CSG	£430



600 Floor Standing Unit 600 x 475 x 860mm 2 Drawer Unit	
Gloss White 06.CM600FDW	£575
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600FDG	£575
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM600FDOB	£575
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600FDVRG	£575
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM600FDSG	£575
Basin 06.CM600C	£198





Illuminated and non illuminated colour matched cabinets available. See page 227 for full details

Compass Handles 2 160mm	
Chrome 06.CADH02160C	£22
Matt Black 06.CADH02160B	£22
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02160A	£22
Compass Handles 3 160mm Chrome 06.CADH03160C	£22
Matt Black 06.CADH03160B	£22





Cloakroom furniture



TAVISTOCK TAVISTOCK

Nimble Cloakroom Collection - Matt white, matt light grey, matt storm grey, matt mineral blue and matt viridian green C





£213

£127

All retail prices include VAT

Matt White Unit

06.NIM400FMW

Basin

06.NIM400C

397 x 212 x 860mm



06.NIM400FMG

Basin

06.NIM400C

t	Matt Storm G
	397 x 212 x 8
£213	06.NIM400FS0

Basin 06.NIM400C

Measurements WxDxH

£127

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471



500 Cloakroom Unit 450 x 290 x 850mm 1 Door Unit - Right hand hinge

0	0
Gloss White 06.SQ450FW	£329
Gloss Light Grey 06.SQ450FG	£329
Gloss Clay 06.SQ450FC	£329
Matt Mineral Blue 06.SQ450FMB	£329
Basin 06.SQ450BC	£207



Cloakroom basins - A selection of cloakroom basins, ideal for when space is at a premium

Sequence Cloakroom Collection - Gloss white, gloss light grey, gloss clay, matt mineral blue



Dimension Basin 460 x 225 x 105mm Basin 06.DC14008



£168





£137

Matrix Basin - Right 400 x 220 x 100mm Basin 06.DC14010 £137 For Tavistock brassware, Measurements WxDxH see pages 466 - 471



Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Hole 500 x 305 x 245mm Basin 06.DB850CLS £178



Cloakroom furniture





Grey Unit 860mn £213



Matt Mineral Blue U	nit
397 x 212 x 860mm	
06.NIM400FMB	£213
Basin	
06 NIM400C	£127



Matt Viridian Green Unit 397 x 212 x 860mn 06.NIM400FVRG £213

Basin 06.NIM400C £127



TAVISTO

Gloss White

Gloss Clay Matt Oxford Blue Matt Viridian Green

If it's a sleek minimal solution for a small space you need, then look no further than Match. A basin unit cleverly paired with a back to wall unit to suit a 1000mm or 1200mm run, topped by an isocast basin with integrated worktop (sold separately) for a seamless contemporary look.

A single compact one metre unit which incorporates a 500mm basin unit and a 500mm back to wall unit and the 1200mm includes a 600mm basin unit and 600mm back to wall unit. To add that extra finishing touch, complement your brassware with matching handles and trim (sold separately) in classic chrome, contemporary matt black or opulent brushed brass.











Two Door Tall Column 300 x 265 x 1200mm No handles required **Gloss White** 06.TACOLW £269 Gloss Light Grey 06.TACOLG **£269 Oxford Blue** 06.TACOTOB **£269** Viridian Green 06.TACOLVRG **£269** Storm Grey £269 06.TACOLTSG

All retail Measurements prices WxDxH include VAT

For Tavistock WCs, For Tavistock concealed see pages 38 - 49 cisterns, see page 90

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 90

For Tavistock brassware, For Tavistock WCs, see pages 466 - 471 see pages 38 -49

All retail prices include VAT

148

Contemporary

Match Furniture Collection - Chrome, Black

or Brushed Brass Handle and Trim (Sold Separately)

Soft close doors Basin sold separately Handles and trim sold separately

Left hand shown





С

1000 Unit 1000 x 380 x 845mm - 2 Door Unit

	Right Hand	Left Hand	
Gloss White	06.MAT10R.W	06.MAT10L.W	£620
Gloss Light Grey	06.MAT10R.G	06.MAT10L.G	£620
Gloss Clay	06.MAT10R.C	06.MAT10L.C	£620
Oxford Blue	06.MAT10R.OB	06.MAT10L.OB	£620
Viridian Green	06.MAT10R.VRG	06.MAT10L.VRG	£620
Storm Grey NEW	06.MAT10R.SG	06.MAT10L.SG	£620
Isocast Basin	06.MA1BR	06.MA1BL	£424

1000mm Handle and Trim Set

Only suitable with above units

Chrome	06.MAT10HAN.C	£65
Black	06.MAT10HAN.B	£65
Brushed Brass	06.MAT10HAN.A	£65

Right hand shown



1200 Unit 1200 x 380 x 845mm 2 Door Unit

	Right Hand	Left Hand	
Gloss White	06.MAT12R.W	06.MAT12L.W	£685
Gloss Light Grey	06.MAT12R.G	06.MAT12L.G	£685
Gloss Clay	06.MAT12R.C	06.MAT12L.C	£685
Oxford Blue	06.MAT12R.OB	06.MAT12L.OB	£685
Viridian Green	06.MAT12R.VRG	06.MAT12L.VRG	£685
Storm Grey NEW	06.MAT12R.SG	06.MAT12L.SG	£685
Isocast Basin	06.MAT12BR	06.MAT12BL	£444

1200mm Handle and Trim Set

Only suitable with above units 06.MAT12HAN.C £75 Chrome

Black	06.MAT12HAN.B	£75
Brushed Brass	06.MAT12HAN.A	£75

£ Special order item





TAVISTOCK

Nexus Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Gloss white and gloss light grey







1000 unit, left handed basin

1000 x 250/340 x 860mm

500 Back to Wall WC Unit

500 Back to Wall WC Unit

1000 Unit

2 Door Unit

Gloss White

500 Basin Unit

500 Basin Unit

Basin Left Hand

Basin Right Hand

All retail prices

include VAT

Gloss Light Grey

1100 unit, right handed basin

1100 Unit 1100 x 250/340 x 860mm 2 Door Unit **Gloss White** 600 Basin Unit

500 Back to Wall WC Unit **Gloss Light Grey** 600 Basin Unit 500 Back to Wall WC Unit

Basin Left Hand

Basin Right Hand

Gloss White

> Measurements For Tavistock concealed WxDxH cisterns, see page 90

06.DC12036 £305

06.DC12037 £229

06.DC12044 **£305**

06.DC12045 £229

06.DC12030 **£176**

06.DC12031 **£176**

For Tavistock WCs, see pages 38 - 49

All retail prices include VAT

150

Contemporary



1200 unit, left handed basin

1200 Unit

1200 x 250/340 x 860mm 2 Door Unit

Gloss White

600 Basin Unit	06.DC12040	£325
600 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12041	£250
Gloss Light Grey		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12046	£325
600 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12047	£250
Basin Left Hand	06.DC12034	£202
Basin Right Hand	06.DC12035	£202



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 38 - 49

TAVISTOCK Traditional



Lansdown Furniture Collection - Linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue, sherwood green and matt black C

Units supplied with standard chrome handles. For more handle options, see page 154



Unit, basin and worktop sold separately



1200 Curved Unit with Double Basin & Worktop (sold separately) 1210 x 520 x 860mm 4 Door Unit **Linen White** £1,730 06.LAN1200CLW Pebble Grey £1,730 06.LAN1200CPG Matt Dark Grey £1,730 06.LAN1200CDGM :0

Add worktop see optic	ons
Oval Basin 06.LANCUSE	BAS (x2) £240
06.LAN1200CBLK	£1,730
Matt Black NEW	
06.LAN1200CSDG	£1,730
Sherwood Green	
06.LAN1200CMB	£1,730
Mineral Blue	



575 Floor Standing Unit 575 x 390 x 860mm 2 Door Unit

Linen White	
06.LAN550BLW	£560
Pebble Grey	
06.LAN550BPG	£560
Matt Dark Grey	
06.LAN550BDGM	£560
Mineral Blue	
06.LAN550BMB	£560
Sherwood Green	
06.LAN550BSDG	£560
Matt Black NEW	
06.LAN550BBLK	£560
Basin 1TH 06.SB900S	£180
Basin 2TH 06.XXDC14001	£180

surements	For Lansdown sanitaryware,	
V x D x H	see page 47	

Basin & Worktop (sold 1210 x 520 x 860mm 4 Door Unit	separately
4 Door Unit	
06.LAN1200CLW	£1,730
Pebble Grey	
06.LAN1200CPG	£1,730
Matt Dark Grey	
06.LAN1200CDGM	£1,730
Mineral Blue	
06.LAN1200CMB	£1,730
Sherwood Green	
06 LAN1200CSDG	£1.730

£1,730 Matt Black NEW 06.LAN1200CBLK £1,730 Oval Basin 06.LANCUSBAS £120 Add worktop see options



Linen White
06.LAN400CLW
Pebble Grey
06.LAN400CPG
Matt Dark Grey
06.LAN400CDGM
Mineral Blue
06.LAN400CMB
Sherwood Green
06.LAN400CSDG
Matt Black NEW
06.LAN400CBLK

Basin 06.LAN420C

include VAT







All retail prices	



30 Cloakroom Unit
30 x 360 x 860mm
Door Unit - reversible





W









d Green	
)CSDG	£409
k NEW	
)CBLK	£409







1200 Curved Unit vith Double Basi<mark>n</mark> Worktop in new att black

> Complete families of classic bathroom products in a range of heritage finishes, the Tavistock Traditional ranges over the following pages include Lansdown, Marston and Vitoria. Available across furniture, brassware, basins, WCs, mirrors, cabinets and complementary bath tubs featuring all the details you would expect from classic bathroom collections







Traditional

Matt Black NEW



Back To Wall WC Unit excl. concealed cistern, se 568 x 320 x 860mm Colour Matched Workto	1 0
Linen White 06.LAN560BTWLW	£500
Pebble Grey 06.LAN560BTWPG	£500
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN560BTWDGM	£500
Mineral Blue	

£500

£500

£500

06.LAN560BTWMB

Sherwood Green

06.LAN560BTWSDG

Matt Black NEW 06.LAN560BTWBLK



700 Floor Standing Unit 700 x 410 x 860mm

	~ .			-	_	-		-	~	~	-	-	-	 -	-	
2	D	0	0	r	ι	J	n	i	t							

Linen White	
06.LAN700BLW	£685
Pebble Grey	
06.LAN700BPG	£685
Matt Dark Grey	
06.LAN700BDGM	£685
Mineral Blue	
06.LAN700BMB	£685
Sherwood Green	
06.LAN700BSDG	£685
Matt Black NEW	
06.LAN700BBLK	£685
Basin 06.LAN700C	£314

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

Worktop Options

Carrara

Arctic white

Curved Underslung Worktop 520 x 25mm For use with underslung units

Carrara

1 Basin 06.LANCUSW12CA £460 2 Basins 06.LANC2USW12CA £482

Arctic White

1 Basin 06.LANCUSW12AR £460 2 Basins 06.LANC2USW12AR £482





Painted Bath Panels

Matt Linen White	
1700mm - 06.DC5009F	£230
700mm - 06.DC5009E	£128
Matt Pebble Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5010F	£230
700mm - 06.DC5010E	£128
Matt Dark Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5011F	£230
700mm - 06.DC5011E	£128
Matt Mineral Blue	
1700mm - 06.DC5012F	£230
700mm - 06.DC5012E	£128
Sherwood Green - Isocore	
1700mm - 06.DC5018F	£230
700mm - 06.DC5018E	£128
Matt Black - Isocore NEW	
1700mm - 06.DC5025F	£230
700mm - 06.DC5025E	£128

Traditional











600 Unit with Basin & Worktop (sold separately) 600 x 475 x 860mm 2 Door Unit

Add worktop see options	
Underslung Basin 06.LANUSBAS	£168
Matt Black NEW 06.LAN600USBLK	£625
Sherwood Green 06.LAN600USSDG	£625
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600USMB	£625
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600USDGM	£625
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600USPG	£625
Linen White 06.LAN600USLW	£625



1200 with Basin & Worktop (sold separately) 1200 x 475 x 860mm 4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN600USLW (x2)	£1,25
Pebble Grey	
06.LAN600USPG (x2)	£1,25
Matt Dark Grey	
06.LAN600USDGM (x2)	£1,25
Mineral Blue	
06.LAN600USMB (x2)	£1,25
Sherwood Green	
06.LAN600USSDG (x2)	£1,25
Matt Black NEW	
06.LAN600USBLK (x2)	£1,25
Underslung Basin	
06.LANUSBAS (x2)	£330
Add worktop see option	ns



10 YEAR

800 with Basin & Worktop (sold separately) 800 x 475 x 860mm 2 Door, 3 Drawer Unit

2 Door, 5 Drawer onit	
Linen White	
06.LAN800USLW	£1,120
Pebble Grey	
06.LAN800USPG	£1,120
Matt Dark Grey	
06.LAN800USPG	£1,120
Mineral Blue	
06.LAN800USMB	£1,120
Sherwood Green	
06.LAN800USSDG	£1,120
Matt Black NEW	
06.LAN800USBLK	£1,120
Underslung Basin	
06.LANUSBAS	£168
Add worktop see options	

Worktop Options	
Carrara	
Arctic white	

Underslung Worktop & Upstand 475 x 25mm For Use With Underslung Units Carrara 600mm 06.LANUSW6CA **£274** 800mm 06.LANUSW8CA £309 1200mm 06.LANUSW12CA **£530** Arctic White 600mm 06.LANUSW6CAR **£274** 800mm 06.LANUSW8AR £309 1200mm 06.LANUSW12AR **£530**

Lansdown Handle Upgrades - Units are supplied with standard chrome handles, upgrade with the options below c

S		2 3		8	
1	Adela Handle	06.TFHADEC	Chrome	128mm	£8
2	Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128B	Black	135mm	£18
2	Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128C	Chrome	135mm	£18
2	Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128A	Brushed Brass	135mm	£18
3	Cecily Handle	06.TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	£23
4	Quinn Handle	06.QUIH.160.C	Chrome	160mm	£38

For more handle options, see page 164

154

	O 5	۲	•	» T
5	Florence Knob	06.TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm dia £12
6	Sofia Knob	06.TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm dia £21

6	Sofia Knob	06.TEHSOEBR	Bronze	30mm dia	£21
7	Hana Knob	06.TFHHANC	Chrome	32mm dia	£11
7	Hana Knob	06.TFHHANB	Black	32mm dia	£11
7	Hana Knob	06.TFHHANA	Brushed Brass	32mm dia	£11
8	Quinn Knob	06.QUIH.C	Chrome	30mm dia	£28
8	Quinn Knob	06.QUIH.B	Black	30mm dia	£28
8	Quinn Knob	06.QUIH.A	Brushed Brass	30mm dia	£28

For Tavistock brassware,	Measurements	All retail prices
see pages 466 - 471	W x D x H	include VAT



Marston Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Matt paper white, matt spruce, matt dark grey





For Marston WCs,

see page 47

450 Cloakroom Unit 432 x 289 x 860mm 1 Door Unit - reversible Matt Paper White 06.MS450FW £280		500 Floor Standing Unit 479 x 435 x 860mm 2 Door Unit Matt Paper White 06.MS500FW £34	
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS450FDGM	£280	Matt Dark Grey 06.MS500FDGM	£36
Basin 1TH, right hand 06.MS450CS	£168	Basin 1TH 06.MS500CS	£18
Basin 2TH 06.MS450CD	£168	Basin 2TH 06.MS500CD	£18

All retail prices

include VAT



600 Floor Stand 560 x 475 x 860mm 2 Door Unit

Matt Paper Wh 06.MS600FW Matt Spruce 06.MS600FMSP

£369

£369

£369

£187

£187

Matt Dark Grey 06.MS600FDGM

Basin 1TH 06.MS600CS Basin 2TH 06.MS600CD

Traditional





dina	Unit
ding	Unit

nite	
	£467
	£467
у	£467
	£206
	6206



Back To Wall WC U Excluding concealed see page 90 568 x 233 x 860mm	d cistern,
Colour Matched W	orktop
Matt Paper White 06.MSBTWW	£387
Matt Spruce 06.MSBTWMSP	£387
Matt Dark Grey 06.MSBTWDGM	£387

£206

Marston units come without handles. For more handle options see page 164 For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

•	0
1. Florence Knob	
Chrome 31mm dia	£12
06.TFHFLOC	212
2. Sofia Knob	
Bronze 30mm dia 06.TEHSOEBR	£21
	221
3. Hana Knob	
Chrome 32mm dia 06.TEHHANC	£11
	211
3. Hana Knob	
Black 32mm dia	
06.TFHHANB	£11
3. Hana Knob	
Brushed Brass 32mm d	
06.TFHHANA	£11
4. Quinn Knob	
Chrome 30mm dia	
06.QUIH.C	£28



TAVISTOC

Furniture









Vitoria Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Matt linen white, matt pebble grey, matt dark grey, matt mineral blue c







500 Cloakroom Unit 500 x 305 x 860mm 1 Door Unit - reversible	
Matt Linen White 06.VT50FLW	£515
Matt Pebble Grey 06.VT50FPG	£515
Matt Dark Grey 06.VT50FDGM	£515
Matt Mineral Blue 06.VT50FMB	£515
Basin 06.DB850CLS	£178

06.VT60FLW Matt Pebble Grey

00.0100110	J	2105
Matt Dark Grey		
06.VT60FD0	βM	£765
Matt Mineral Blue 06.VT60FMB		
		£765
Basin1TH	06.SB850S	£227
Basin 2TH	06.DB850S	£227

Painted Wood Toilet Seat - Soft close 375 x 428mm





£165

£765

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For Tavistock brassware, WxDxH see pages 466 - 471

156

Traditional

Furniture

Painted Bath Panels MDF Bath Panels Water Resistant Madd 1 :--

Matt Linen White			
1700mm - 06.DC5009F	£230		
700mm - 06.DC5009E	£128		

Matt Pebble Grey			
1700mm - 06.DC5010F	£230		
700mm - 06.DC5010E	£128		

Matt Dark Grey		
1700mm - 06.DC5011F	£230	
700mm - 06.DC5011E	£128	
Matt Mineral Blue		
1700mm - 06.DC5012F	£230	

£128

700mm - 06.DC5012E

All Vitoria units come with a chrome knob as standard. For handle upgrades, see page 164

For Vitoria WC's, see page 49



Create your bespoke Tavistock fitted furniture over the next few pages following a few simple steps:

1. Choose your door style from new minimalist Scribe, the smooth lines of Calm or classic shaker style of Legacy, then choose your desired finish. 2. Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units. 3. Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles - see page 164.

4. Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look. 5. Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom. 6. Complete the look with coordinating brassware and mirrors.

7. Finally, clad-on end panels, plinths and bath panels are available for all finishes - see page 166.

Scribe - Standard and slim depth available in gloss white, matt mineral blue and matt viridian green





Calm - Standard and slim depth available in gloss white, gloss light grey, matt mineral blue, matt dark grey and matt viridian green C



TAVISTOCK TAVISTOCK

Legacy - Standard and slim depth available in Matt mineral blue, matt flax, matt metro grey, matt dark grey and matt veridian green C



С

Back to Wall WC Units

500 Back To Wall WC with Fascia Pack & Carcass



600 Back To Wall WC with Fascia Pack & Carcass Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC Main panel goes to floor Front access top fascia Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired

- with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 90 for options ■ For compatible back to wall WCs
- see page 38 49

All retail prices include VAT

820

218/353

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 90

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

All retail prices include VAT

Fitted furniture

Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
Scribe NEW			
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW5SMB	06.T2BW5SMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW5SVRG	06.T2BW5SVRG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW5SGW	06.T2BW5SGW
Calm			
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMB	06.T2BW5CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMDG	06.T2BW5CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW5CGW	06.T2BW5CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CGLG	06.T2BW5CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW5CVRG	06.T2BW5CVRG
Legacy			
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW5LMB	06.T2BW5LMB
Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3BW5LFX	06.T2BW5LFX
Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMG	06.T2BW5LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMDG	06.T2BW5LMDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3BW5LVRG	06.T2BW5LVRG
		£448	£448
Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
Scribe NEW			
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW6SMB	06.T2BW6SMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW6SVRG	06.T2BW6SVRG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6SGW	06.T2BW6SGW
Calm			
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMB	06.T2BW6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMDG	06.T2BW6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6CGW	06.T2BW6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CGLG	06.T2BW6CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW6CVRG	06.T2BW6CVRG

		£448	£448
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3BW6LVRG	06.T2BW6LVRG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMDG	06.T2BW6LMDG
Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMG	06.T2BW6LMG
Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3BW6LFX	06.T2BW6LFX
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW6LMB	06.T2BW6LMB
Legacy			
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW6CVRG	06.T2BW6CVRG
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CGLG	06.T2BW6CGLG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6CGW	06.T2BW6CGW







For integrated basins and worktop, see page 164

For countertop bowls, see page 167



500 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door pack and Carcass sanitaryware Soft close hinges

- see page 166

C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
C	concention	Curcuss	Standard depth	Sundeput
	Scribe NEW			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC5SMB	06.T2SC5SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC5SVRG	06.T2SC5SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3SC5SGW	06.T2SC5SGW
	Calm			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMB	06.T2SC5CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMDG	06.T2SC5CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3SC5CGW	06.T2SC5CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CGLG	06.T2SC5CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC5CVRG	06.T2SC5CVRG
	Legacy			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC5LMB	06.T2SC5LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3SC5LFX	06.T2SC5LFX
	Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMG	06.T2SC5LMG
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMDG	06.T2SC5LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3SC5LVRG	06.T2SC5LVRG
			£448	£448

see page 47

For Tavistock Lansdown semi-countertop basin,

600 Basin Unit with Fase	cia/Door pack and Carcass	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
		Scribe NEW			
	 Fascia to be cut on site to suit 	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC6SMB	06.T2SC6SMB
	sanitaryware	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC6SVRG	06.T2SC6SVRG
	One adjustable shelf	Gloss White	White	06.T3SC6SGW	06.T2SC6SGW
	 Soft close hinges 	Calm			
	Removable back panel	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMB	06.T2SC6CMB
640	For a floor mounted look, a plinth	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMDG	06.T2SC6CMDG
and the second se	is required for this unit	Gloss White	White	06.T3SC6CGW	06.T2SC6CGW
C. Distance in the second	see page 166	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CGLG	06.T2SC6CGLG
	see hage 100	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC6CVRG	06.T2SC6CVRG
		Legacy			
218/353		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC6LMB	06.T2SC6LMB
100		Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3SC6LFX	06.T2SC6LFX
600		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMG	06.T2SC6LMG
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMDG	06.T2SC6LMDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3SC6LVRG	06.T2SC6LVRG



right handed door

For a floor mounted

required for this unit,

look, a plinth is

218/353

Matt Metro Grey

Matt Dark Grey

Scribe

Matt Viridian Green







All retail prices include VAT

£448

£448

All retail prices include VAT

Furniture

640 218/353

Fascia to be cut on site to suit One adjustable shelf Removable back panel For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit

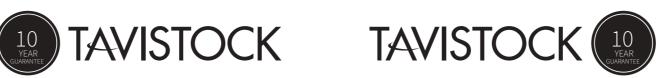
160

Fitted furniture

Carcass	Standard depth		Slim depth	
		Reversible		Reversible
Graphite		06.T3FC2CMB		06.T2FC2CMB
Graphite		06.T3FC2CMDG		06.T2FC2CMDG
White		06.T3FC2CGW		06.T2FC2CGW
Graphite		06.T3FC2CGLG		06.T2FC2CGLG
Graphite		06.T3FC2CVRG		06.T2FC2CVRG
		Reversible		Reversible
Oak		06.T3FC2LMB*		06.T2FC2LMB*
Oak		06.T3FC2LFX*		06.T2FC2LFX*
Oak		06.T3FC2LMG*		06.T2FC2LMG*
Oak		06.T3FC2LMDG*		06.T2FC2LMDG*
Oak		06.T3FC2LVRG*		06.T2FC2LVRG*
	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
Graphite	06.T3FC2SLMB	06.T3FC2SRMB	06.T2FC2SLMB	06.T2FC2SRMB
Graphite	06.T3FC2SLVRG	06.T3FC2SRVRG	06.T2FC2SLVRG	06.T2FC2SRVRG
White	06.T3FC2SLGW	06.T3FC2SRGW	06.T2FC2SLGW	06.T2FC2SRGW
	£326	£326	£326	£326

ass	Standard depth		Slim depth	
		Reversible		Reversible
phite		06.T3FC3CMB		06.T2FC3CMB
phite		06.T3FC3CMDG		06.T2FC3CMDG
ite		06.T3FC3CGW		06.T2FC3CGW
phite		06.T3FC3CGLG		06.T2FC3CGLG
phite		06.T3FC3CVRG		06.T2FC3CVRG
		Reversible		Reversible
(06.T3FC3LMB		06.T2FC3LMB
(06.T3FC3LFX		06.T2FC3LFX
(06.T3FC3LMG		06.T2FC3LMG
(06.T3FC3LMDG		06.T2FC3LMDG
(06.T3FC3LVRG		06.T2FC3LVRG
	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
phite	06.T3FC3SLMB	06.T3FC3SRMB	06.T2FC3SLMB	06.T2FC3SRMB
phite	06.T3FC3SLVRG	06.T3FC3SRVRG	06.T2FC3SLVRG	06.T2FC3SRVRG
te	06.T3FC3SLGW	06.T3FC3SRGW	06.T2FC3SLGW	06.T2FC3SRGW
	£345	£345	£345	£345

Collection	Carcass	Standard depth
Scribe NEW		
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T33D3SMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T33D3SVRG
Gloss White	White	06.T33D3SGW
Calm		
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T33D3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T33D3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T33D3CVRG
Legacy		
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T33D3LMB
Matt Flax	Oak	06.T33D3LFX
Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T33D3LVRG
		£630





Floor Storage Cupboards continued



Graphite	06.T31D3SMB
Graphite	06.T31D3SVRG
White	06.T31D3SGW
Graphite	06.T31D3CMB
Graphite	06.T31D3CMDG
White	06.T31D3CGW
Graphite	06.T31D3CGLG
Graphite	06.T31D3CVRG
Oak	06.T31D3LMB
Oak	06.T31D3LFX
Oak	06.T31D3LMG
Oak	06.T31D3LMDG
Oak	06.T31D3LVRG
	Graphite White Graphite Graphite White Graphite Graphite Oak Oak Oak Oak Oak Oak



300 Wall Cupboard

with Door Pack and Carcass

300 Full Height	Cupboard	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth		Slim depth	
with Door Pack	c and Carcass C	Calm			Reversible		Reversible
	 Soft close hinges 	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		06.T3FH3CMB		06.T2FH3CMB
and the second s	 Reversible door 	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		06.T3FH3CMDG		06.T2FH3CMDG
	(Calm & Legacy)	Gloss White	White		06.T3FH3CGW		06.T2FH3CGW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		06.T3FH3CGLG		06.T2FH3CGLG
	 For Scribe units 	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		06.T3FH3CVRG		06.T2FH3CVRG
	please choose a left or	Legacy			Reversible		Reversible
1900	right handed door	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		06.T3FH3LMB		06.T2FH3LMB
1900	Two adjustable glass	Matt Flax	Oak		06.T3FH3LFX		06.T2FH3LFX
-	shelves in top section	Matt Metro Grey	Oak		06.T3FH3LMG		06.T2FH3LMG
1. 200	One wooden	Matt Dark Grey	Oak		06.T3FH3LMDG		06.T2FH3LMDG
	820 adjustable shelf in base	Matt Viridian Green	Oak		06.T3FH3LVRG		06.T2FH3LVRG
	 For a floormounted 	Scribe NEW		Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
218/353	look, a plinth is	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FH3SLMB	06.T3FH3SRMB	06.T2FH3SLMB	06.T2FH3SRMB
300	required for this unit,	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3FH3SLVRG	06.T3FH3SRVRG	06.T2FH3SLVRG	06.T2FH3SRVRG
500	see page 166	Gloss White	White	06.T3FH3SLGW	06.T3FH3SRGW	06.T2FH3SLGW	06.T2FH3SRGW
				£720	£720	£720	£720

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH STANDARD & SLIM DEPTH UNITS



All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Matt Virio Gloss Wh for storage unted look, a plinth this unit

162

Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

Fitted furniture

Wall and Sit On Storage Cupboards

C

Soft close hingesReversible door (Calm

standard depth units

& Legacy)

For Scribe units
please choose a left or
right handed door
Two glass shelves
Concealed hangers
Suitable for slim and

Collection	Carcass		Slim depth
Calm			Reversible
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		06.TWC3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		06.TWC3CMDG
Gloss White	White		06.TWC3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		06.TWC3CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		06.TWC3CVRG
Legacy			Reversible
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		06.TWC3LMB
Matt Flax	Oak		06.TWC3LFX
Matt Metro Grey	Oak		06.TWC3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak		06.TWC3LMDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak		06.TWC3LVRG
Scribe NEW		Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC3SLMB	06.TWC3SRMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.TWC3SLVRG	06.TWC3SRVRG
Gloss White	White	06.TWC3SLGW	06.TWC3SRGW
		£345	£345

Collection	Carcass	Slim depth
Scribe NEW		
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC6SMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.TWC6SVRG
Gloss White	White	06.TWC6SGW
Calm		
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.TWC6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.TWC6CVRG
Legacy		
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC6LMB
Matt Flax	Oak	06.TWC6LFX
Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.TWC6LVRG
		£505

Collection	Carcass	Slim depth
Scribe NEW		
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T2CU6SMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T2CU6SVRG
Gloss White	White	06.T2CU6SGW
Calm		
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T2CU6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T2CU6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T2CU6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T2CU6CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T2CU6CVRG
Legacy		
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T2CU6LMB
Matt Flax	Oak	06.T2CU6LFX
Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.T2CU6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T2CU6LMDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T2CU6LVRG
		£631

TAVISTOCK TAVISTOCK

Price

£11

£11

£11

£12

£21

£28

£28

£28

£28

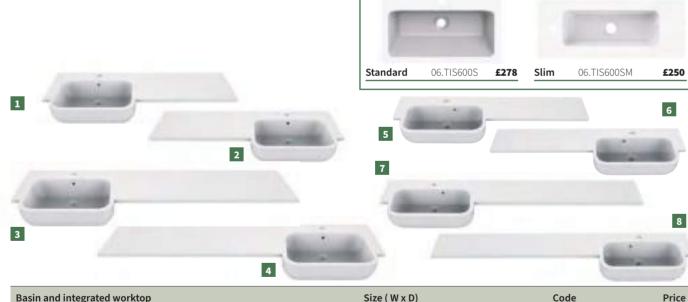
£28

£28

£28

NEW

Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Handle options and basins with integrated worktops 3 7 Handle Code Price Diameter Code Length 7 Hana Knobs - chrome 1 Adela Handle - chrome 128mm 06.TFHADEC £8 32mm 06.TFHHANC 2 Lucia Handle - chrome 135mm 06.TFHLUC128C £18 Hana Knobs - black 32mm 06.TFHHANB Lucia Handle - black 135mm 06.TFHLUC128B £18 Hana Knobs - brushed brass 32mm 06.TFHHANA Lucia Handle - brushed brass £18 8 Florence Knob - chrome 135mm 06.TFHLUC128A 31mm 06.TFHFLOC 3 Cecily Handle - chrome 9 Sofia Knob - bronze £23 06.TFHSOFBR 170mm 06.TFHCECC 30mm 4 Tula Handle - chrome WSL 10 Quinn Knob - chrome 55mm 06.TFHTULC £15 30mm 06.QUIH.C 5 Enya Handle - chrome 160mm 06.ENYH.160.C £29 Quinn Knob - black 30mm 06.QUIH.B Enya Handle - Black 160mm 06.ENYH.160.B Quinn Knob - brushed brass 06.QUIH.A £29 30mm Enya Handle - Brass WSL Ouinn Knob - Gunmetal 160mm 06.ENYH.160.A £29 30mm 06.QUIH.GM **11** Toro T-Bar - chrome Quinn Handle - Chrome 06.QUIH.160.C £38 06.TFHTORC 160mm 50mm 6 Quinn Handle - Black Toro T-Bar - Black 160mm 06.QUIH.160.B £38 50mm 06.TFHTORB Quinn Handle - Brass 06.TFHTORA 160mm 06.QUIH.160.A £38 Toro T-Bar - Brushed Brass 50mm The brass Toro T-Bar handle features a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Ouinn Handle - Gunmetal 160mm 06.QUIH.160.GM £38



Isocast Inline Basin - 600mm

Basin and integrated worktop	Size (W x D)	Code	Price
1 1240mm Standard Depth - Left Hand	1244 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1240SL	£447
2 1240mm Standard Depth - Right Hand	1244 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1240SR	£447
3 1540mm Standard Depth - Left Hand	1544 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1540SL	£550
4 1540mm Standard Depth - Right Hand	1544 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1540SR	£550
5 1240mm Slim Depth - Left Hand	1244 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1240SML	£447
6 1240mm Slim Depth - Right Hand	1244 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1240SMR	£447
7 1540mm Slim Depth - Left Hand	1544 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1540SML	£550
8 1540mm Slim Depth - Right Hand	1544 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1540SMR	£550

Basins with integrated worktops are for use with 600mm SCT units only

Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Worktop options

Solid Surface Worktops - 25mm

■ Can be cut to any size/shape ■ Supplied with factory finished front & ends, 3mm edge profile



Arctic White			
Standard	Depth - 365mm		
680mm	06.TF3W6AAR	£249	
1280mm	06.TF3W12AAR	£453	
1880mm	06.TF3W18AAR	£580	
Slim Dept	:h - 230mm		
680mm	06.TF2W6AAR	£190	

£580	1880mm	06.TF3W18AGQ	£580
	Slim Dept	h - 230mm	
£190	680mm	06.TF2W6AGQ	£190
£318	1280mm	06.TF2W12AGQ	£318
£453	1880mm	06.TF2W18AGQ	£453

Standard Depth - 365mm 680mm 06.TF3W6AGQ

1280mm 06.TF3W12AGQ





1280mm 06.TF2W12AAR

1880mm 06.TF2W18AAR

2 part glue cartridge and nozzle 2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun 06.FSGCL £54

Grey Quartz

Laminate Worktops - 22mm

■ Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down ■ Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress



White		
Standard	Depth - 365mm	
1500mm	06.TF3W1524W	£146
2000mm	06.TF3W2024W	£179
3000mm	06.TF3W3024W	£358
Slim Dept	:h - 230mm	
1500mm	06.TF2W1524W	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024W	£155



		Black Grai	nite
- 365mm		Standard I	Depth - 365mm
3W1524W	£146	1500mm	06.TF3W1524BG £146
3W2024W	£179	2000mm	06.TF3W2024BG £179
3W3024W	£358	3000mm	06.TF3W3024BG £358
mm		Slim Depth	n - 230mm
2W1524W	£122	1500mm	06.TF2W1524BG £122
2W2024W	£155	2000mm	06.TF2W2024BG £155



Venato Marble Standard Depth - 365mm 1500mm 06.TF3W1524VM £146 2000mm 06.TF3W2024VM £179

2000111111	00.11 311202 1111	
3000mm	06.TF3W3024VM	£358
Slim Dept	h - 230mm	
1500mm	06.TF2W1524VM	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024VM	£155



Black Marble

Standard Depth - 365mm 1500mm 06.TF3W1524KM £146 2000mm 06.TF3W2024KM £179 06.TF3W3024KM £358 3000mm Slim Depth - 230mm 1500mm 06.TF2W1524KM **£122** 2000mm 06.TF2W2024KM £155

All retail prices include VAT

-urniture

164



All retail prices include VAT

Fitted furniture



Carrara

£249

£453

Standard Depth - 365mm			
680mm	06.TF3W6ACA	£249	
1280mm	06.TF3W12ACA	£453	
1880mm	06.TF3W18ACA	£580	
Slim Depth 680mm	06.TF2W6ACA	£190	
1280mm	06.TF2W12ACA	£318	
1880mm	06.TF2W18ACA	£453	



Dark Quartz

Standard Depth - 365mm			
680mm	06.TF3W6ADQ	£249	
1280mm	06.TF3W12ADQ	£453	
1880mm	06.TF3W18ADQ	£580	
Slim Dept	h - 230mm		
680mm	06.TF2W6ADQ	£190	
1280mm	06.TF2W12ADQ	£318	
1880mm	06.TF2W18ADQ	£453	

Fitted furniture is compatible with countertop basins see page 167 for full details



Riven Slate

Standard Depth - 365mm			
1500mm	06.TF3W1524SL	£146	
2000mm	06.TF3W2024SL	£179	
3000mm	06.TF3W3024SL	£358	
Slim Dept	:h - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W1524SL	£122	
2000mm	06.TF2W2024SL	£155	



Portland Stone

Standard Depth - 365mm 1500mm 06.TF3W1524PS £146 2000mm 06.TF3W2024PS £179 3000mm 06.TF3W3024PS £358 Slim Depth - 230mm

1500mm	06.TF2W1524PS	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024PS	£155



Massa Marble

Standard	Depth - 365mm	
1500mm	06.TF3W1524MM	£146
2000mm	06.TF3W2024MM	£179
3000mm	06.TF3W3024MM	£358
Slim Dept	h - 230mm	
1500mm	06.TF2W1524MM	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024MM	£155



Natural Oak NEW

Standard Depth - 365mm 1500mm 06.TF3W1524OK **£146** 2000mm 06.TF3W2024OK £179 300mm 06.TF3W3024OK £358 Slim Depth - 230mm **1500mm** 06.TF2W1524OK **£122 2000mm** 06.TF2W2024OK **£155**



Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Plinths, clad-on panels and bath panels



1500mm Plinths

1500mm length - cut to size x 180mm high Finished on all edges

Finish	Legacy	Calm/Scribe
Matt Mineral Blue	06.TPL15TMB	06.TPL15SMB
Matt Flax	06.TPL15TFX	-
Matt Metro Grey	06.TPL15TMG	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL15TMDG	06.TPL15SMDG
Matt Viridian Green	06.TPL15TVRG	06.TPL15SVRG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL15SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL15SLG
Price	£89	£89

2000mm Plinths 2000mm length - cut to size x 180mm high Finished on all edges

Finish	Legacy	Calm/Scribe
Matt Mineral Blue	06.TPL20TMB	06.TPL20SMB
Matt Flax	06.TPL20TFX	-
Matt Metro Grey	06.TPL20TMG	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL20TMDG	06.TPL20SMDG
Matt Viridian Green	06.TPL20TVRG	06.TPL20SVRG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL20SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL20SGLG
Price	£111	£111

Clad On Panels

Finished on all edges, can be cut to suit different installations Use for colour matched end panels

Finish	Standard Depth	Tall Standard Depth	Slim Depth	Tall Slim Depth
	355 x 18 x 820mm	355 x 18 x 1900mm	220 x 18 x 820mm	220 x 18 x 1900mm
Mineral Blue	06.T3EP8SMB	06.T3EP19SMB	06.T2EP8SMB	06.T2EP19SMB
Gloss White	06.T3EP8SW	06.T3EP19SW	06.T2EP8SW	06.T2EP19SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.T3EP8SGLG	06.T3EP19SGLG	06.T2EP8SGLG	06.T2EP19SGLG
Viridian Green	06.T3EP8SVRG	06.T3EP19SVRG	06.T2EP8SVRG	06.T2EP19SVRG
Flax	06.T3EP8SFX	06.T3EP19SFX	06.T2EP8SFX	06.T2EP19SFX
Metro Grey	06.T3EP8TMG	06.T3EP19TMG	06.T2EP8TMG	06.T2EP19TMG
Matt Dark Grey	06.T3EP8TMDG	06.T3EP19TMDG	06.T2EP8TMDG	06.T2EP19TMDG
Price	£72	£194	£66	£164

Bath Panels

Plinth included Main front panel 1695 x 500mm + plinth 1695 x 140mm Main end panel 685 x 500mm + plinth 685 x 140mm Maximum height 570mm

Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear

Finish	1700 Bath Panel	700 End Bath Panel
	1695 x 570mm (max)	685 x 570mm (max)
Mineral Blue	06.TBP17SMB	06.TBP07SMB
Gloss White	06.TBP17SW	06.TBP07SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.TBP17SGLG	06.TBP07SGLG
Viridian Green	06.TBP17SVRG	06.TBP07SVRG
Flax	06.TBP17SFX	06.TBP07SFX
Metro Grey	06.TBP17TMG	06.TBP07TMG
Matt Dark Grey	06.TBP17TMDG	06.TBP07TMDG
Price	£226	£136



NEW

06.T2EP10SMB

06.T2EP10SGW

06.T2EP10SGLG

06.T2EP10SVRG

06.T2EP10SFX

06.T2EP10SMG

06.T2EP10SMDG

£90

Countertop Sit On Unit End Panel

220 x 18 x 820mm

Gloss Light Grey Viridian Green

Mineral Blue

Gloss White

Metro Grey

Matt Dark Grey

Flax

Price

All retail prices include VAT

Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and fitted furniture



1 Ocean Round Countertop Basin 2 Fen White Round Countertop Basin* no overflow 3 Fen Black Round Countertop Basin* no overflow 4 Bay Pill Countertop Basin* no overflow **5** Foss Square Countertop Basin* no overflow 6 Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin* no overflow **7** Fluted Round Countertop Basin* no overflow * These basins require an unslotted waste, see page 471

Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and standard depth fitted furniture



		Compatible Furniture Units											
			Compass Acumen Cadence										
Basin	Code	450	500	600	500	600	800	400	500	600	800	1000 (x 2 500 units)	1200 (x 2 600 units)
Ocean Basin	06.DC12048		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fen Basin - White	06.DC12049		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fen Basin - Black	06.DC12050		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Bay Basin	06.DC12051			•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Foss Basin*	06.DC12052			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brook Basin	06.DC12053			•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Fluted	06.DC12054		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·													

* Not suitable for use with fitted furniture

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For Tavistock brassware, WxDxH see pages 466 - 471

166

Measurements WxDxH

Countertop basins

6

			240
06.DC12048	White	380 x 380 x 155mm	£114
06.DC12049	White	360 x 360 x 120mm	£129
06.DC12050	Black	360 x 360 x 120mm	£206
06.DC12051	White	490 x 360 x 130mm	£155
06.DC12052	White	400 x 400 x 150mm	£155
06.DC12053	White	455 x 325 x 135mm	£155
06.DC12054	White	355 x 355 x 115mm	£155

Foss Brook Fluted



GEBERIT

NEW

Select



Smyle - White gloss with matt white handle, lava matt with matching handle and Walnut with lava matt handle

	RH Door	LH Door	
White Gloss	500.350.00.1	500.351.00.1	£451
Lava Matt	500.350.JK.1	500.351.JK.1	£451
Walnut	500.350.JR.1	500.351.JR.1	£451
500mm Squ 530 x 433 x 6	are Unit – 1 do i17mm	or	
•		or LH Door	
•	17mm		£53(
530 x 433 x 6	17mm RH Door	LH Door	
530 x 433 x 6 White Gloss	RH Door 500.365.00.1	LH Door 500.366.00.1	£530 £530 £530

450 and 500mm

5 00mm Square Unit – 584 x 470 x 617mm	2 drawer		750mm Square Unit 734 x 470 x 617mm
White Gloss	500.352.00.1	£832	White Gloss
.ava Matt	500.352.JK.1	£832	Lava Matt
Valnut	500.352.JR.1	£832	Walnut
600mm Basin – 1TH	500.229.01.1	£242	750mm Basin – 1TH

Selnova - White gloss, lava matt, hickory and light hickory E/G ■ Soft close door or drawers ■ Chrome handle ■ Wall hung with basin included All Selnova furniture is available by special order (£) from Claygate, within 10 days, Light White Lava Matt Gloss here is a small selection from the range Hickory 600mm Unit & Basin - 1 door 600 x 502 x 652mm

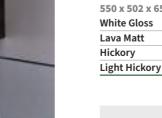


550mm Unit a	& Basin – 1 do	or
550 x 502 x 65	52mm	
White Gloss	501.248.00.1	£494
Lava Matt	501.250.00.1	£494
Hickory	501.249.00.1	£494
Light Hickory	501.251.00.1	£494

All retail prices	Measurements
include VAT	W x D x H



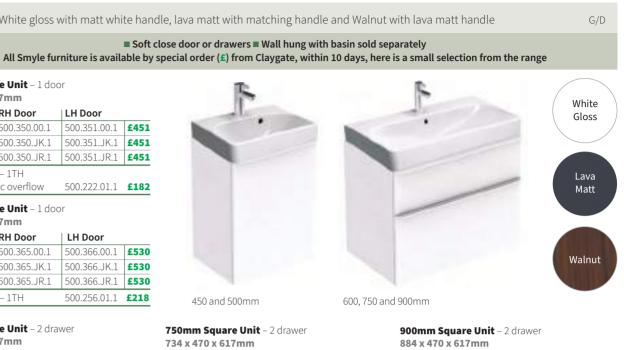
For Selnova WCs, see pages 74







Select



£926	00.353.00.1
£926	00.353.JK.1
£926	00.353.JR.1
£339	600.249.01.1

900mm Square Unit -		
884 x 470 x 617mm		
White Gloss	500.354.00.1	£1,04
Lava Matt	500.354.JK.1	£1,04
Walnut	500.354.JR.1	£1,04
750mm Basin – 1TH	500.251.01.1	£44

oumm Unit & Basin – 2 drawer			
00 x 502 x 652mm			
Vhite Gloss	501.236.00.1	£754	
.ava Matt	501.237.00.1	£754	
lickory	501.238.00.1	£754	

Hickory	501.238.00.1	£754
Light Hickory	501.239.00.1	£754
-8		

White Gloss	501.252.00.1	£524
Lava Matt	501.253.00.1	£524
Hickory	501.254.00.1	£524
Light Hickory	501.255.00.1	£524





For Smyle WCs, see pages 75







Amara – White gloss, anthracite gloss

C/B

The Amara collection by Artesan balances simplistic design with contemporary gloss finishes in white and anthracite. It comes complete with 1 tap hole ceramic basin and is available in sizes 400mm, 600mm or 800mm, wall hung or floorstanding units with chrome finish handles. Harmonising beautifully with the Artesan sanitaryware which you will find on pages 50 - 57 - lifetime ceramic guarantee.



400mm Floorstanding Compact Unit & Basin 390 x 280 x 855mm 1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible White Gloss 76.AMBUF4GW £346



400mm Wall Hung Compact Unit & Basin 390 x 280 x 620mm 1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible White Gloss 76.AMBUW4GW £268 Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUW4AG £268



600mm Floorstanding Unit & Basin

	590 x 395 x 855mm		
	2 door		
58	White Gloss	76.AMBUFD6GW	£385
58	Anthracite Gloss	76.AMBUFD6AG	£385

Measurements WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT



600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin 600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin 590 x 395 x 620mm 590 x 395 x 620mm 2 door White Gloss 76.AMBUWD6GWN £308 White Gloss Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWD6AGN £308 Anthracite Gloss 76.AME

Measurements

WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT

2 door



For Artesan WCs,

see pages 50 - 57





£338	BUWDR6GW
£338	1BUWDR6AG

800mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin 790 x 395 x 620mm

2 drawer White Gloss 76.AMBUWDR8GW Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWDR8AG

£351 £351



Artesan

64844



Traditiona 500 x 300 x 8	l Cloakroom Unit 330mm	
Matt Grey	134.TCB5GR	£392
Matt Blue	134.TCB5BL	£392
Cloakroom 134.CL2TH	Basin for Furniture	500mm – 2TH £129

Tradi	tional Unit
600 x ·	460 x 830mm
Matt	White
Matt	Grey
Matt	Blue
<u> </u>	m Basin – 1

600mm Basin -

Г	*	
t		
m	134.TCB6WH	£481
	134.TCB6GR	£481
	134.TCB6BL	£481
1TH	134.TCB61TH	£144
3TH	134.TCB63TH	£124

-	-		-
-	11		
		_	
onal Unit			

4

Tradit 800 x 460 x 830mm

Measurements

WxDxH

134.TCB8WH	£861
134.TCB8GR	£861
134.TCB81TH	£163
134.TCB83TH	£103
	134.TCB8GR 134.TCB81TH



B/C

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements WxDxH



Amesbury - White, grey and blue

Amesbury is inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. The charming freestanding vanity units are available in 3 fashionable painted matt colours, white, blue and grey with ceramic basins with upstands, in 1 or 3 tap hole or the smaller 2 tap hole cloakroom option. The vanity units can be accompanied by the WC unit and additional storage cupboard and complemented by the Amesbury sanitaryware which you will find on pages 56 - 57, along with the matching toilet seats. Lifetime ceramic guarantee.



Traditional Storage Unit			
400 x 400 x 8	15mm		
Matt White	134.TSCWH	£222	
Matt Grey	134.TSCGR	£222	
Matt Blue	134.TSCBL	£222	

Traditional WC Unit

154.DCA	£99
134.BCA	
Concealed Pus	sh Button Cistern
Matt Blue 13	84.TWCUBL £156
Matt Grey 13	84.TWCUGR £156
Matt White 13	34.TWCUWH £156
500 x 300 x 815n (excl. concealed	

For back to wall pan, see page 56 For matching seats, see page 56



Furniture





174







For Guild Accessories, see page 241

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington[®] . 25 . VEARS

Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units – Basin or vanity top and bowl sold separately





560 Vanity Unit 498 x 478 x 765mm **Painted Finish** Varley White 110.GU5600DVWFS £64 Ashbee Grey £64 110.GU5600DAGFS Carlyle Green 110.GU5600DCGFS £64 Solid Wood Light Oak 110.GU5600DLOKFS £1,2 Dark Oak 110.GU5600DDOKFS £1,2 560 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU056 £1 Guild Washbowl - 500mm Carrara

560 150.GU560TMC £749 620 150.GU620TMC £849 850 150.GU850TMC £1,249

Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets



600mm Mirror 600 x 25 x 570mm **Painted Finish**

Varley White 110.GU6057VW £229 Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AG £229 Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CG £229 Solid Wood Light Oak 110.GU6057LOK £399 Dark Oak 110.GU6057DOK £399

850mm Mirror 850 x 25 x 570mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU8557VW £269 Ashbee Grey 110.GU8557AG £269 Carlyle Green 110.GU8557CG £269 Solid Wood Light Oak 110.GU8557LOK £459 Dark Oak 110.GU8557DOK £459

For Guild WCs,

see pages 4 - 7

Measurements All retail prices include VAT WxDxH

GUILD

COLLECTION

J/B

Furniture



620 Vanity Unit 556 x 478 x 765mm	
Painted Finish	
Varley White 110.GU6500DVWFS	£695
Ashbee Grey	
Carlyle Green	£695
110.GU6500DCGFS	£695
Light Oak 110.GU6500DLOKFS	£1,399
Dark Oak 110.GU6500DDOKFS	£1,399
620 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU062	£260
110.GU5038SCW	
	556 x 478 x 765mm Painted Finish Varley White 110,GU6500DVWFS Ashbee Grey 110,GU6500DAGFS Carlyle Green 110,GU6500DCGFS Solid Wood Light Oak 110,GU6500DLOKFS Dark Oak 110,GU6500DDOKFS 620 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110,GU062



850 Vanity Unit	
Painted Finish	
Varley White	£795
Ashbee Grey 110.GU8500DAGFS	£795
Carlyle Green 110.GU8500DCGFS	£795
Solid Wood	
Light Oak 110.GU8500DLOKFS	£1,549
Dark Oak 110.GU8500DDOKFS	£1,549
850 Basin - 1 or 3 TH 110.GU085	£312
	£130

Vanity Top - Undrilled. Upstand included with Carrara and Marguina

	Marquina	Light Oak	Dark Oak
)	150.GU560TMQ £749	150.GU560TLOK £319	150.GU560TDOK £319
)	150.GU620TMQ £849	150.GU620TLOK £339	150.GU620TDOK £339
)	150.GU850TMQ £1,249	150.GU850TLOK £449	150.GU850TDOK £449

J/B

650mm Mirror Cabinet 650 x 175 x 572mm

Varley White	110.GU6057VWCAB	£449
Ashbee Grey	110.GU6057AGCAB	£449
Carlyle Green	110.GU6057CGCAB	£449
Light Oak	110.GU6557LOK	£999
Dark Oak	110.GU6557DOK	£999
Guild Handle Up	grade	
Chrome	110.GUKC	£13 each

Gold	110.GUKG	£15 each
Brushed Nickel	110.GUKL	£15 eacł

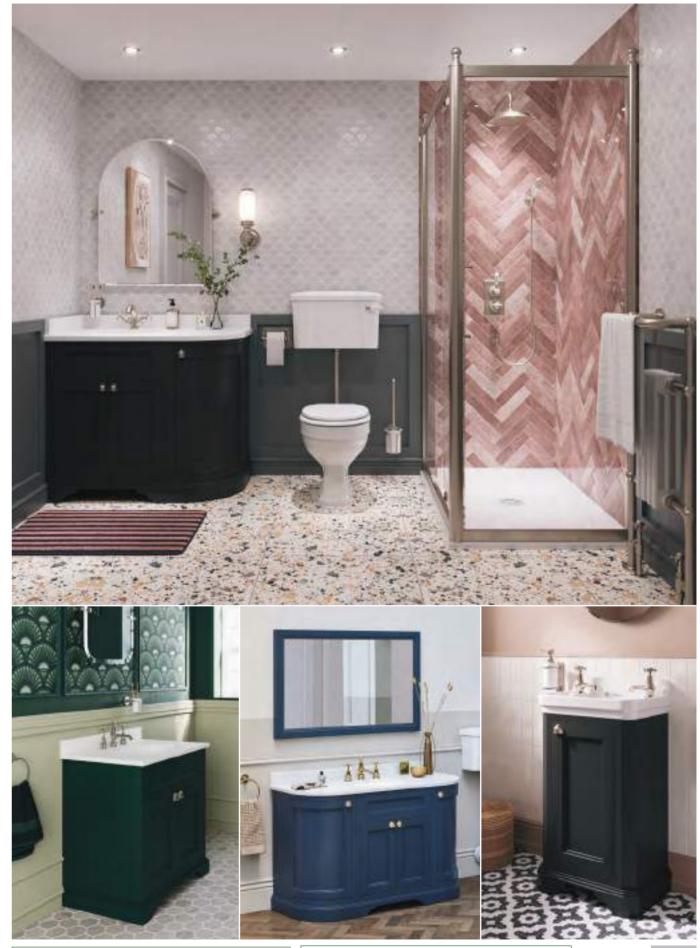


FREESTANDING CLASSICS - Functional. Time-honoured. Traditional.

Captivating and timeless designs are captured with Burlingtons Freestanding furniture units, combining classic styling with the practicality of ample storage. Perfect for incorporating in modern or traditional bathroom designs alike, to maximise storage with a timeless look. Sophisticated storage with modern-day performance, from smaller basin units to impressive vanity units, square edges or softer curves, in a selection of tasteful hues Burlington's Freestanding furniture will enhance your bathroom design.



Burlington[®] . 10 VEARS



Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white or elegant Carrara white

Traditional

For Burlington WCs, see pages 4 - 19 For Burlington Enclosures, see pages 324 - 327

177

Furniture

Traditional

. 10 VEARS Burlington®

With Drawers

110.FF9W

110.FF9G

110.FF9MG

110.FF9W

110.FF9G

110.FF9MG

150.BC66

£1,325

£1,325

£1,325

£759

£979

£979

£979

£339

£339

£339

£565

£215

£979

£979

£979

£755

Matt White

Matt Green

110.B151TH

110.B152TH

110.B153TH

With Drawers

Matt White

Matt Green

Grey

Carrara

Freestanding 750 Vanity Unit

110.FC13W

110.FC13G

110.FC13B

Now choose a worktop from the below

110.FC13MG £1,325

110.FC13BM £1,325

& Minerva® Worktops

with Vanity Bowl

790 x 550 x 1000mm

(Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White

Matt Green

Matt Black

Grey

Blue

110.B14

110.W9

Grey

C/G/B

£839

£839

£839

£839

£839

£839

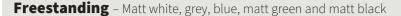
£839

£839

£839

£839

£629



The 650 freestanding furniture with a choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still requiring storage solutions for their bathroom. This stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.

110.FF8W

110 FE8G

110.FF8B

110.FF8MG

110.FF8BM

Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit

110.FF8W

110.FF8G

110.FF8B

110.FF8MG

110.FF8BM

Now choose a worktop from the below

150.BW66

With Doors

Matt White

Matt Green

Matt Black

Grey

Blue

White

& Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)







Freestanding 650 Curved Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl 650 x 550 x 820mm (Height excl. basin) With Doors Matt White £1,295 110.FC.5W 110.FC5G £1,295 Grey Blue 110.FC5B £1,295 Matt Green 110.FC5MG £1,295 Matt Black 110.FC5BM £1,295

Now choose a worktop from the below







White 150.BW65		£619	Carrara 150.BC65	£739	White 150.BW75	£639	Carrara 150.BC75	£75
	178				ngton Brassware ges 448 - 452	Measurements W x D x H	All retail prices	include VAT

Burlington[®]

Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black



Freestanding Curved - Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black





Traditional

C/G/B

t White	110.FC9W	£1,629
у	110.FC9G	£1,629
e	110.FC9B	£1,629
t Green	110.FC9MG	£1,629
t Black	110.FC9BM	£1,629

21,023	Mate Winte	110.1 C1011	
£1,629	Matt Green	110.FC10MG	£1,879
£1,629	Matt Black	110.FC10BM	£1,879
64 690			

Freestanding 1340 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva[®] Worktops with Vanity Bowl

1340 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC1W	£2,205
Grey	110.FC1G	£2,205
Blue	110.FC1B	£2,205
Matt Green	110.FC1MG	£2,205
Matt Black	110.FC1BM	£2,205

With Drawers

110.FC4W	£2,279
110.FC4MG	£2,279
	11011 0 111

Now choose a worktop from the below



110.FC2W	£1,585	Matt White	110.FC3W	£1,585
110.FC2MG	£1,585	Matt Green	110.FC3MG	£1,585
110.FC2BM	£1,585	Matt Black	110.FC3BM	£1,585

Carrara		
Left	150.BC98L	£755
Right	150.BC98R	£755

Furniture

C/G/B

Traditional

. 10 VEARS · Burlington

C/G/B

£789

£789

£789

£789

£789

£175

£789

C/G/B

C/G/B

C/G/B

Burlington"

Mirrors

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the a
The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simp

Width x 40(D) x 750(H)mm	Matt White	Grey	Matt Green	Blue	
600mm Standard	110.M6OW	110.M6OG	110.M6OMG	-	£245
600mm LED	110.M6MW	110.M6MG WSL	110.M6MMG WSL	-	£585
900mm Standard	110.M9OW	110.M9OG	110.M9OMG	-	£395
900mm LED	110.M9MW	110.M9MG	110.M9MMG	-	£689
1200mm Standard	110.M12OW	110.M12OG	110.M12OMG	-	£529
1200mm LED	110.M12MW	110.M12MG wsl	110.M12MMG	110.M12MB	£795





Soft Close Seats – Chrome hinges More seat finishes available, see page 12



Traditional Wooden Bath Panels

White	Matt green	
Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FW	Front Panel 1700mm £275 110.E24FMG	£275
End Panel 700mm 110.E25EW £149	End Panel 700mm 110.E25EMG £149	
750mm	750	
	750mm 110.E26EMG £159	
Optional Handle F	110.E26EMG £159	G/B
110.E26EW £159	inishes C/0	G/B E19 E19



Corner Vanity Units - Matt white, grey, matt green and matt black



Edwardian Freestanding - Matt white, grey, blue , matt green or matt black NEW



500 Freestanding - Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black NEW



500 Freestanding Unit

Matt White 110.FC8W		£789
Grey 1	10.FC8G	£789
Blue 1	10.FC8B	£789
Matt G	ireen 110.FC8MG	£789
Matt B	Black 110.FC8BM	£789
	c Basin 1 or 2TH 150mm	
1TH	110.B201TH	£275
2TH	110.B202TH	£275



180

Corner Unit 430 x 840mm Matt White 110.FC7W

Grey 110.FC7G £789 110.FC7MG £789 Matt Green Matt Black 110.FC7BM £789 Quattrocast Corner Basin 1TH

515 x 308mm 110.FC7BB £275 Ceramic Corner Basin 1TH NEW 515 x 308mm 110.FC7CBC £295

Edwardian Unit 560 x 470 x 927mm

Matt White 110.FC12W	£915
Grey 110.FC12G	£915
Blue 110.FC12B	£915
Matt Green 110.FC12MG	£915
Matt Black 110.FC12BM	£915

Edwar	r dian Basin 1, 2 or 3TH	
560 x 4	70mm	
1TH	110.B41	£155
2TH	110.B42	£155
3TH	110.B43	£155



Traditional

C/G/B

mbiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. ple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror



Kit carrara white 150.MVCA	£69
Kit 150.BCARE	£69

Matt Black 110.S48 £155



C/G/B

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome 110.A51CHR	£19
Gold 110.A51GOLD	£21
Brushed Nickel 110.A51BNLK	£21

Soft Close Seat Hinges

Brushed Nickel

G

10.SP18BNKL	£55
iold 110.SP813	£55

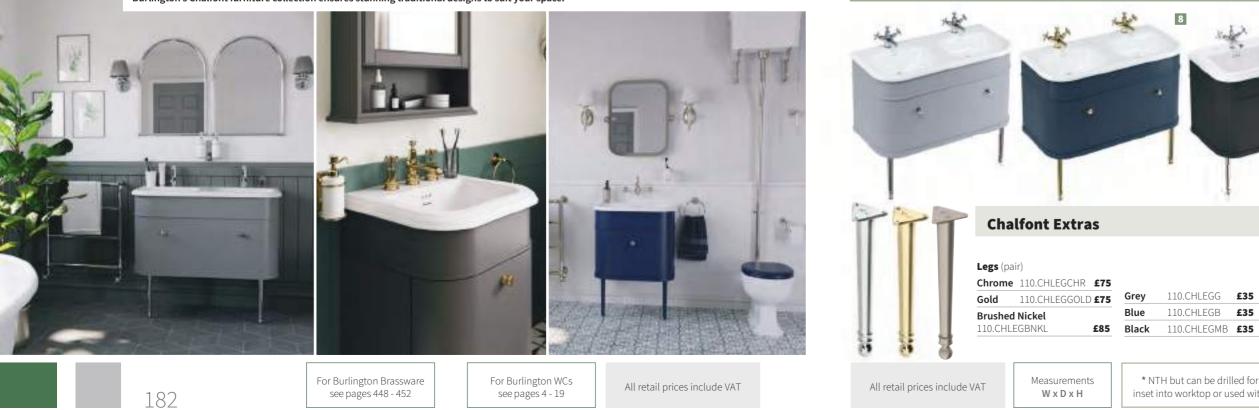
C/G/B







Capturing designs reminiscent of the late 1800s-1900s, Chalfont furniture draws inspiration from these phenomenal eras to bring beautiful representations with modern day practicality. Featured in contemporary colours, this opulent design makes the perfect addition to homes of today. From grand units accentuated with hints of Gold, to elegant cloakroom styles that pair effortlessly with Chrome touches, Burlington's Chalfont furniture collection ensures stunning traditional designs to suit your space.



Burlington[®]

Chalfont - Grey, blue and matt black

Drawer unit with Natural Stone or Ceramic Basins – sold separately Chrome, gold or nickel handles – sold separately Optional legs – sold separately







Traditional

C/G/B

Unit - 550 x 4	70 x 530mm	
Grey	110.CH55G	£875
Blue	110.CH55B	£875
Matt Black	110.CH55MB	£875
1 Ceramic B	asin 1 or 3TH	
	110.CH055	£345
2 Small Roll	Top Stone Basin*	NTH
	125.B7E	£289

Unit - 650 x 4	70 x 530mm	
Grey	110.CH65G	£895
Blue	110.CH65B	£895
Matt Black	110.CH65MB	£895
3 Ceramic Ba	asin 1 or 3TH	
	110.CH065	£395
4 Medium Ro	ll Top Stone Basin	* NTH
	125.B8E	£271

in the second	
	Unit - 750 x 47
	Grey
•	Blue
1	Matt Black
	5 Ceramic Ba
1	6 Large Roll

Unit - 750 x 4	70 x 530mm	
Grey	110.CH75G	£945
Blue	110.CH75B	£945
Matt Black	110.CH75MB	£945
5 Ceramic B	asin 1 or 3TH	
	110.CH075	£425
6 Large Roll	Top Stone Basin' 125.B9F	* NTH £288



Unit - 1000 x 4	70 x 530mm	
Grey	110.CH100G	£1,365
Blue	110.CH100B	£1,365
Matt Black	110.CH100MB	£1,365
7 Ceramic Do	ouble Basin 1 or 3	TH
1	L10.CH100	£630
8 Roll Top Sto	ne Double Basin* 125.B10DE	NTH £689

C/G/B

110.CHLEGB **£35**

* NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)



183

Furniture



Burlington[®]

Riviera – Matt white, matt blue and matt black

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.



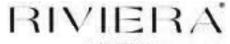
Unit			NTH 110.RIVINTH	£215
Matt White	110.RIVF580V	£875	1TH 110.RIV11TH	£215
Matt Blue	110.RIVF580B	£875	2TH 110.RIV12TH	£215
Matt Black	110.RIVF580B	E875	3TH 110.RIV13TH	£215
Complete				£1,090
650mm Va	650mm Vanity Unit 596 x 444 x 880mm		650mm Square Ba	sin
Unit	-		NTH 110.RIV2NTH	£235
Matt White	110.RIVF650V	V £915	1TH 110.RIV21TH	£235
Matt Blue	110.RIVF650E	£915	2TH 110.RIV22TH	£235
Matt Black	110.RIVF650E	BM £915	3TH 110.RIV23TH	£235
Complete				£1,150
Handle o	ption	Finish	Product Code	Price
Handle o A Rivier		Finish Gold	Product Code 110.RIVF11	Price £35
_	a	-		
A Rivier	a	Gold	110.RIVF11	£35
A Rivier B Tier	'a	Gold Chrome	110.RIVF11 110.RIV12C	£35 £30
A Rivier B Tier C Tier	a	Gold Chrome Gold	110.RIVF11 110.RIV12C 110.RIV12G	£35 £30 £35
A Rivier B Tier C Tier D Tier	n	Gold Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel	110.RIVF11 110.RIV12C 110.RIV12G 110.RIV12BN	£35 £30 £35 £35

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For matching Brassware WxDxH see page 452

For matching brassware, For matching WCs, see page 452 see page 18 - 19

All retail prices include VAT



COLLECTION

C/G/B



Furniture







В lackney

Britton's stylish Hackney wall-hung modular furniture collection is available with a choice of four colours. A modern design with customisable options, Hackney offers you the choice to tailor your own storage solution from 500mm to 1200mm with the drawer units, shelving units and worktop options, or a basin unit in 3 sizes, to ensure your storage fits perfectly to your needs. With a slim 390mm depth, Hackney is ideal for any bathroom.

Hackney drawers are constructed from hard-wearing HPL board, with genuine Hettich runners featuring full extension and smooth pull to open soft close operation. Drawers have a concealed handle pull, 25kg weight capacity and include two-way adjustment.

Carrara or Marquina marble effect worktop options are available to pair with your Hackney unit from 500mm to 1200mm and a choice of countertop basins to make a real impact in your bathroom.





Hackney Wall Hung Units – Cherry wood effect, earthy green, matt black and gloss white

Customise your storage: Hackney furniture offers modular solutions for those who want to personalise their storage unit. By combining a drawer unit (available in 500mm, 600mm or 700mm) with a 200mm shelving unit and worktop options (available in 500mm to 1200mm) you can create your own perfect solution. A small selection of the options you could create are shown below.





500mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit 498 x 380 x 480mm		600mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit 598 x 380 x 480mm	
£490	Cherry Wood 126.HK6000DCY	£535	
£490	Earthy Green 126.HK6000DGM	£535	
£490	Matt Black 126.HK6000DBM	£535	
£490	Gloss White 126.HK6000DWG	£535	
£195	600 Basin 600 x 380 x 153mm 1TH 126.HK0611SCW	£225	
£195	NTH 126.HK0610SCW	£225	
	£490 £490 £490 £490 £195	598 x 380 x 480mm £490 Cherry Wood £490 126.HK6000DCY £490 126.HK6000DGM £490 126.HK6000DGM £490 126.HK6000DBM £490 126.HK6000DBM Gloss White 126.HK6000DBM £490 126.HK6000DBM £126.HK6000DBM Gloss White £490 126.HK6000DWG 600 Basin 600 x 380 x 153mm £195 1TH 126.HK0611SCW	



Worktops 390(D) x 150mm(H) - Carrara and Marquina

Width	Carrara	Marquina		Width	Carrara	Marquina	
500mm	126.HK5100TCM	126.HK5100TMQ	£200	900mm	126.HK9100TCM	126.HK9100TMQ	£280
600mm	126.HK6100TCM	126.HK6100TMQ	£215	1000mm	126.HK1010TCM	126.HK1010TMQ	£295
700mm	126.HK7100TCM	126.HK7100TMQ	£240	1100mm	126.HK1110TCM	126.HK1110TMQ	£345
800mm	126.HK8100TCM	126.HK8100TMQ	£260	1200mm	126.HK1210TCM	126.HK1210TMQ	£375

Countertop Basins - NTH, no overflow. For more basin options, see page 189



Contemporary



700mm Wall Hung Draw 698 x 380 x 480mm	ver Unit
Cherry Wood 126.HK7000DCY	£640
Earthy Green	2040
126.HK7000DGM Matt Black	£640
126.HK7000DBM	£640
Gloss White 126.HK7000DWG	£640
700 Basin	
700 x 380 x 153mm 1TH 126.HK0711SCW	£290
NTH 126.HK0710SCW	£290

	the second s	_
	10000	
		COLUMN TWO IS NOT
	8 1 1 8 K C	No. of Concession, name
	10000	
	0.1.211	
	10000	
		Contraction of the local division of the loc
200mm Shelf U	nit	
200 x 380 x 480r		

£255

£255

Cherry Wood

126.HK2056CY

Earthy Green

126 HK2056DGN

Matt Black

C/G/B

Furniture

C	IC	
	/(٦	/D

C/G/B

BRI

Whether you're after a dusty blue modern vanity unit to bring a slice of paradise to your bathroom or an earthy green vanity unit to bring a site of in, Camberwell has you covered. This stylish range helps to create your dream wellness bathroom and is available in four stylish colourways. The Camberwell 600mm unit with basin is the modern vanity unit your bathroom needs to bring

a calming vibe to your space. Its smooth, curved edges and simple yet on-trend design makes it the ultimate stylish furniture piece to complete the wellness bathroom of your dreams. This sophisticated design features soft-close, pull to open drawers that aid in keeping the tranquillity of your bathroom intact by reducing harsh noises. The double drawer design provides ample storage to keep your modern bathroom always looking organised and tidy. The Camberwell furniture range also provides customisation of the handle colour to match your brassware finish.





Camberwell – Dusty blue, earthy green, warm beige, frosted white

Units, handles, gelcoat basins, worktop and bowls sold separately. Worktop option available in Carrara Marble. Wall mounted, with soft close pull to open drawers

mm	
126.C60DDB	£579
126.C60DDG	£579
126.C60DDM	£579
126.C60DDW	£579
p 600 x 460 x 25	mm
	£615
1TH 600 x 460 x	140mm
	£309
	126.C60DDG 126.C60DDM



800mm 2 Drawer Unit

. .

800 x 450 x 54	0mm	
Dusty Blue	126.C80DDB	£699
Earthy Green	126.C80DDG	£699
Warm Beige	126.C80DDM	£699
Frosted White	126.C80DDW	£699
800mm Workto	p 800 x 460 x 25	mm
150.CB80C		£835
800mm Basin -	1TH 800 x 460 x	140mm
126.CAM801TH		£345
	1TH 800 x 460 x	

1000mm 2 Drawer Unit

1000 x 450 x 54	0mm	
Dusty Blue	126.C100DDB	£749
Earthy Green	126.C100DDG	£749
Warm Beige	126.C100DDM	£749
Frosted White	126.C100DDW	£749
1000mm Workto	ор	
1000 x 460 x 25	mm	
150.CB100C		£1,045
1000mm Basin -	- 1TH	
1000 x 460 x 14	0mm	
126.CAM101TH		£395



Handles (pair)		
Chrome	126.CAM001CP	£39
Matt Black	126.CAM001MB	£49
Brushed Brass	126.CAM001BB	£49



Britton Countertop Basins – for more basin options, see page 187

*		. 1
		7
Real Countertop basin no overflow, NTH 490 x 400 x 145mm 126.BBCT4072UCW £339	Real Square Countertop basin no o 410 x 410 x 145mm 126.BBCT4071UCW	verflow, NTH £299
All retail prices include VAT	Measurements W x D x H	For Britton bras see page 45

Contemporary



C/G/B





Furniture



C/G/B



Circus - Countertop basin, no overflow, NTH 400 x 400 x 130mm 126.BBCT4140UCW

£319



Turin – Wall mounted basin, with overflow, 1TH 500 x 350 x 120mm 126.BBWM0017BSCW

£325

ssware, 453

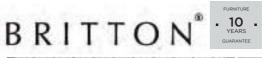
® BRITTON

Bring a new energy to your contemporary bathroom with the colours of Dalston. Available in 4 matt-finish colourways including golden oak, grey, white and blue, Dalston opens up amazing possibilities for mixing and matching with playful décor elements in the bathroom. Bold and sleek by design, Dalston furniture is available in 500mm and 600mm sizes, each with its own matching ceramic basin, for stylish practicality to best suit you and your contemporary bathroom space.













Dalston 500mm - White, grey, blue and golden oak



Unit - 500 x 460mm

126.DAL50W

Basin 1TH

126.DAL050





Matt Blue Unit - 500 x 460mm £239 126.DAL50B £239 Basin 1TH £125 126.DAL050

Dalston 600mm - White, grey, blue and golden oak

-	
Natt White	
Jnit - 605 x 460mm	
.26.DAL60W	£279
Basin 1TH	



latt Blue Matt Grey Jnit - 605 x 460mm Unit - 605 x 460mm £279 26.DAL60B Basin 1TH 26.DAL060 £175

126.DAL60G Basin 1TH 126.DAL060

Measurements All retail prices include VAT WxDxH



Contemporary

Furniture

£175

£279

Golden Oak

Unit - 605 x 460mm £279 126.DAL60GO Basin 1TH £175 126.DAL060

For Britton Mirrors, see page 240

BRITTON

Shoreditch Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white

Our contemporary, modular Shoreditch furniture gives you numerous options for personalising and customising your bathroom. Your Shoreditch unit comes with chrome handles as standard. Upgrade your selection to brushed brass or matt black to correspond beautifully with your chosen accessories and Britton brassware, see page 453 for a consistent, contemporary look.

C/G/B







Shoreditch 550mm and 650mm - Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white





550mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit 550 x 435 x 400mm 620 x 435 x 400mm Matt Blue 126.S55SDB £259 Matt Blue 126.S55SDG £259 Matt Grey Matt White 126.S55SDW £259 550 Basin 126.SHR055 £129

Caramel WSL Matt Grey Matt White 1 650 Round Basin 2 650 Square Basin

Shoreditch 850mm – Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white



850mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit 820 x 435 x 400mm		850mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit 820 x 435 x 540mm			
Matt Blue	126.S85SDB	£335	Matt Blue	126.S85DDB	£499
Matt Grey	126.S85SDG	£335	Matt Grey	126.S85DDG	£499
Matt White	126.S85SDW	£335	Matt White	126.S85DDW	£499

3 Origin Round 850 Basin	126.SHR014	£275
4 Note Square 850 Basin	126.SHR011	£275
5 Quad Basin NTH 500 x 380 x 105mm	126.SHR021	£275
For more basin options, see page 187 and 1	189	

Handle - 396mm Matt Black 126.SHR023 £29 Brushed Brass 126.SHR025 £29

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For Britton brassware, WxDxH see page 453

Contemporary

C/G/B



650mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

£279	126.S65SDB
£279	126.S65SDC
£279	126.S65SDG
£279	126.S65SDW
£199	L26.SHR013
£199	126.SHR010

620 x 435 x 540mm		
Matt Blue	126.S65DDB	£399
Matt Grey	126.S65DDG	£399
Matt White	126.S65DDW	£399
1 650 Round Basin	126.SHR013	£199
2 650 Square Basin	126.SHR010	£199

650mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit

C/G/B

Furniture





VirrAvitality

Plural, Liquid, Origin, Outline and Equal

The Vitality Collection has everything you need to make your bathroom dream a reality. The collections on these pages come with a 7 day lead time. For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please scan the QR code to view the online brochure

> Outline - Elevate your bathroom style beyond white with a selection of countertop bowls

Origin - Grace through minimalistic sleek design, with subtle lines. Shown here with the new 100% recyclable basin, available in 5 styles

Z/B







Vitality

Furniture

Valarte - Matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

VitrA VitrA



Ø	650mm Ur 650 x 530 x	nit & Basin – 1 doo x 800mm	or, 1TH £911
		Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
	Matt White	76.VABU65DLMW	76.VABU65DRMW
-	Matt Ivory	76.VABU65DLMI	76.VABU65DRMI
-	Matt Grey	76.VABU65DLMG	76.VABU65DRMG
		-	



650mm Unit & Basin – 1 drawer

650 x 530 x 880mm	
1TH	
Matt White	
76.VABU65MW	£1,110
Matt Ivory	
76.VABU65MI	£1,110
Matt Grey	
76.VABU65MG	£1,110
зтн	
Matt White	
76.VABU653MW	£1,110
Matt Ivory	
76.VABU653MI	£1,110
Matt Grey	
76.VABU653MG	£1,110



a l'a			
0	650mm Uni 650 x 530 x	t & Basin – 1 door, 3 3 880mm	3TH £911
		Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
	Matt White	76.VABU653DLMW	76.VABU653DRMW
	Matt Ivory	76.VABU653DLMI	76.VABU653DRMI
V V	Matt Grey	76.VABU653DLMG	76.VABU653DRMG

800mm Uni 800 x 530 x 8	t & Basin – 2 door 380mm		
	1TH	1TH 3TH	
Matt White	1 76.VABU80DMW	76.VABU803DMW	£1,004
Matt Ivory	76.VABU80DMI	76.VABU803DMI	£1,004
Matt Grey	76.VABU80DMG	76.VABU803DMG	£1,004
800mm Unit 800 x 530 x 8	& Basin – 1 drawer 80mm		
	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU80MW	76.VABU803MW	£1,220
Matt Ivory	76.VABU80MI	76.VABU803MI	£1,220

,			,
Matt Grey	76.VABU80MG	276.VABU803MG	£1,220
1000mm Unit 1000 x 530 x 88	& Basin – 1 drawer 30mm		

Measurements

WxDxH

For Valarte WCs

see page 62

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU10MW	76.VABU103MW	£1,343
Matt Ivory	76.VABU10MI	76.VABU103MI	£1,343
Matt Grey	76.VABU10MG	76.VABU103MG	£1,343
1000mm Uni 1000 x 530 x 8	t & Basin – 2 doors 880mm		
	1TH	3TH	
Math White			C1 103

	TIU	3111	
Matt White	76.VABU10DMW	76.VABU103DMW	£1,103
Matt Ivory	3 76.VABU10DMI	76.VABU103DMI	£1,103
Matt Grey	76.VABU10DMG	76.VABU103DMG	£1,103

Valarte - Matt white, matt ivory, matt grey





59 Matt White 76. Matt Ivory 76.

Matt Grey 76 630mm Mirror

Matt White Matt Grey **Mirror Cabinet**

Matt White Matt Ivory Matt Grey



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For Valarte WCs WxDxH see page 62

196

£ 7 day For VitrA Brassware, see pages 456 - 461 Lead Time

3

Vitality

Z/B







Tall Unit 535 x 395	x 1965mm
Matt White	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMW
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMW
Matt Ivory	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMI
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMI
Matt Grey	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMG
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMG
	£1.060





Flat Mirror - 30mm (D) x 700mm (H)

95mm (W)		745mm (W)		945mm (W)	
6.VAFM65MW	£375	76.VAFM80MW	£438	76.VAFM10MW	£500
6.VAFM65MI	£375	76.VAFM80MI	£438	76.VAFM10MI	£500
6.VAFM65MG	£375	76.VAFM80MG	£438	76.VAFM10MG	£500

	Left Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinged		Right Hand Hinged	
	76.VAMC65LMW	£749	76.VAMC65RMW	£749	
	76.VAMC65LMG	£749	76.VAMC65RMG	£749	
t with LED Lighti	ng - 175mm (D) x 760n	nm (H)			
t with LED Lighti	ng - 175mm (D) x 760n 780mm (W)	nm (H)	980mm (W)		
t with LED Lighti		nm (H) £873	980mm (W) 76.VAMC10MW	£961	
t with LED Lighti	780mm (W)			£961 £961	

For VitrA Brassware, see pages 456 - 461





VirASento

Sento brings scandinavian style into the bathroom

This furniture range is designed to complement the popular Sento WC pan. Four matt furniture finishes and five basin sizes are available, including a compact cloakroom option. With sensor LED lighting underneath the washbasin units and a leg set option, the range provides a new take on bathroom furniture. the washbasin units and a leg set option, this

500 1 Door Wall Hung	Unit & Basin	
with Right Hand Tap Hol 500 x 375 x 685mm	e	
500 X 575 X 66511111	Right hand	Left hand
Matt White	76.SEN5RMW	76.SEN5LMV

Matt White	76.SEN5RMW	76.SEN5LMW	£622
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN5RLG	76.SEN5LLG	£622
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN5RFG	76.SEN5LFG	£622
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN5RAG	76.SEN5LAG	£622



650 1 Drawer Wall H 630 x 485 x 500mm	0	
Matt White	76.SEN61DRMW	£995
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN61DRLG	£995
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN61DRFG	£995
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN61DRAG	£995



650 2 Door Wall Hu 630 x 485 x 665mm	0	
Matt White	76.SEN2D6MW	£7
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN2D6LG	£7
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D6FG	£7
Matt Anthracite	76 SEN2D6AG	£7

Illuminated light Oak Mirror Cabinet

Illuminat	ed light Oak Mirror Cabinet	Right hand	Left hand	
500mm	500 x 150 x 700mm with shaver socket	76.SENM5RH	76.SENM5LH	£810
600mm	600 x 150 x 700mm with shaver socket	76.SENM6RH	76.SENM6LH	£896
800mm	800 x 150 x 700mm 2 doors, with shaver socket		76.SENM8	£957
1000mm	1000 x 150 x 700mm 2 doors, with shaver socket		76.SENM10	£1,004
1200mm	1200 x 150 x 700mm 3 doors, with share	ver socket	76.SENM12	£1,053





650 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin

Suitable for use with leg set, see opposite

800 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin

76.SEN62DRMW **£1,222**

£1,222

£1,222

£1,222

£1,056

£1,056

£1,056

£1,056

Two door

76.SEN62DRLG

76.SEN62DRFG

76.SEN62DRAG

76.SEN81DRMW

76.SEN81DRLG

76.SEN81DRFG

76.SEN81DRAG

630 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White

Matt Light Grey

Matt Fjord Green

Matt Anthracite

780 x 485 x 500mm Matt White

Matt Light Grey

Matt Fjord Green

Matt Anthracite

One door (L or R hand hinge)



VitrA

Sento - Matt white, matt light grey, matt fjord green and matt anthracite



800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin 780 x 485 x 665mm Matt White 76.SEN82DRMW 76.SEN82DRLG Matt Light Grey 76.SEN82DRFG Matt Fjord Green **Matt Anthracite** 76.SEN82DRAG



£1,300 £1,300



Matt White



1000 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin 980 x 485 x 500mm

Matt White	76.SEN101DRMW	£1,080
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN101DRLG	£1,080
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN101DRFG	£1,080
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN101DRAG	£1,080

1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin 980 x 485 x 665mm Matt White 76.SE Matt Light Grey 76.SE Matt Fjord Green 76.SE Matt Anthracite 76.SI





1300 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Double Basin 1300 x 485 x 665mm		
Matt White	76.SEN132DRMW	£1,543
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN132DRLG	£1,543
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN132DRFG	£1,543
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN132DRAG	£1,543
Leg set	76.SL	£48

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements

WxDxH



Tall Unit - 2 door 400 x 355 x 1575mm

Matt White						
Left 76.SENTU4LMW	Righ	t 76	6.SEN	TU4F	RMW	£997
Matt Light Grey						
Left 76.SENTU4LLG	Righ	t 76	.SEN1	U4R	LG	£997
Matt Fjord Green						
Left 76.SENTU4LFG	Righ	t 76	.SEN1	U4R	FG	£997
Matt Anthracite						
Left 76.SENTU4LAG	Righ	t 76	.SEN1	U4R	AG	£997
For Sento WCs		Fc	or Vitr	A Bra	SSWa	are,

For Sento WCs see pages 64 - 65 see pages 456 - 461

Vitality

£777
£777
£777
£777





EN102DRMW	£1,346
EN102DRLG	£1,346
EN102DRFG	£1,346
EN102DRAG	£1,346

1000 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin 980 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN2D102MW	£808
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN2D102LG	£808
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D102FG	£808
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN2D102AG	£808

£48

400 x 350 x 1575mi	n	
Matt White		
Left 76.SENT4LMW	Right 76.SENT4RMW	£1,048
Matt Light Grey		
Left 76.SENT4LLG	Right 76.SENT4RLG	£1,04 8
Matt Fjord Green		
Left 76.SENT4LFG	Right 76.SENT4RFG	£1,048
Matt Anthracite		
Left 76.SENT4LAG	Right 76.SENT4RAG	£1,048

Tall Unit - 1 door with laundry basket





M-Line furniture collections offers two distinct designs. **The Edge series** boasts intricate detail, sleek basin and premium materials made from composite wood veneer in light oak, black oak and walnut. **Pure series** presents a relaxed, yet stylish approach to bathroom furniture, in gloss white, matt light grey and matt graphite, see page 202. Unit and basin sold separately, basic includes a comparately.



basin includes ceram





VitrA

M-Line Edge - Light oak, black oak and walnut



600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit 595 x 530 x 620mm Light Oak 76.MLEBU6LO Black Oak 76.MLEBU6BO Walnut 76.MLEBU6WA 600 Basin 1TH 76.MLVBA601

795 x 530 x 620m	•	
Light Oak	76.MLEBU8LO	£1,202
Black Oak	76.MLEBU8BO	£1,202
Walnut	76.MLEBU8WA	£1,202
800 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA801	£398
800 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA803	£398

600 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA603	£346	800 Basin 3TH	76.N
G			5	
-	G			
	1º			
		-		
	and the second		P	
1000 2 Drawer			-	

£1,136

£1,136

£1,136

£346

Wall Hung Unit 995 x 530 x 620mm		
Light Oak	76.MLEBU10LO	£1,241
Black Oak	76.MLEBU10BO	£1,241
Walnut	76.MLEBU10WA	£1,241
1000 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA101	£458
1000 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA103	£458



with built-in touch sensor lights shaver socket, left hand hinge 600 x 170 x 705mm

Light Oak	76.MLEMU6LO	£1,148
Black Oak	76.MLEMU6BO	£1,148
Walnut	76.MLEMU6WA	£1,148

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements For VitrA brassware, w x D x H see pages 456 - 461

Vitality

Z/B





800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit

Tall Unit with left hand hinge
(right hand hinge - 7 day lead time £)
400 x 365 x 1500mm

Light Oak	76.MLETULHLO	£1,276
Black Oak	76.MLETULHBO	£1,276
Walnut	76.MLETULHWA	£1,276



1200 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit

1195 x 530 x 620mn	1	
Light Oak	76.MLEBU12LO	£1,340
Black Oak	76.MLEBU12BO	£1,340
Walnut	76.MLEBU12WA	£1,340
1200 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA121	£526
1200 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA123	£526



800 Mirror Cabinet with built-in touch sensor lights shaver socket

800 x 170 x 705mm

Light Oak	76.MLEMU8LO	£1,227
Black Oak	76.MLEMU8BO	£1,227
Walnut	76.MLEMU8WA	£1,227

For VitrA WC's, see pages 58 - 69



Vitality

M-Line Pure - Gloss white, matt light grey, matt graphite

VitrA VitrA

Z/B

Zentrum - Gloss white, matt storm grey, natural oak

with chrome handle and Zentrum 1TH basin included.



450 Compact 1 Doo & Basin – RH tap hole 455 x 285 x 575mm	•		600 Compact 2 Doo Wall Hung Unit & Ba 605 x 385 x 570mm	
Gloss White	76.ZC45RGW	£442	Gloss White	7
Matt Storm Grey	76.ZC45RPG	£442	Matt Storm Grey	7
Natural Oak	76.ZC45RNO	£442	Natural Oak	7



600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin



600 2 Door Floor Standing Unit & Basin 605 x 470 x 860mm

605 x 470 x 670mm			605 x 470 x 860mm
Gloss White	76.ZDR6GW	£779	Gloss White
Matt Storm Grey	76.ZDR6PG	£779	Matt Storm Grey
Natural Oak	76.ZDR6NO	£779	Natural Oak

] []	
All retail prices include VAT	Measurements	For VitrA brassware,	For Bathroom
	W x D x H	see pages 456 - 461	see pa

Pure series presents a relaxed, yet stylish approach to bathroom furniture, in gloss white, matt light grey and matt graphite. Unit and basin sold separately, basin includes ceramic waste cover.



600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit 600 x 470 x 675mm

s White	76.MLPBU6GW	£886
Light Grey	76.MLPBU6MLG	£886
Graphite	76.MLPBU6MG	£886
Basin 1TH	76.MLBA6N	£229
	TO.WILDAON	L

202

800 2 Drawer Wall	Hung Unit
800 x 470 x 675mm	n
Gloss White	76.MLPBU

Gloss White	76.MLPBU8GW	£938
Matt Light Grey	76.MLPBU8MLG	£938
Matt Graphite	76.MLPBU8MG	£938
800 Basin 1TH	76.MLBA8N	£303

Tall Unit with left hand hinge (right hand hinge - 7 day lead time £)

400 x 370 x 1500n		
Gloss White	76.MLPTUGW	£997
Matt Light Grey	76.MLPTUMLG	£997
Matt Graphite	76.MLPTUMG	£997

£ 7 day	For Bathroom Collection WC's,	For VitrA brassware,	Measurements	All retail prices
Lead Time	see page 58 - 69	see pages 456 - 461	W x D x H	include VAT

Bathroom Collection

This new selection of furniture is available as compact, wall hung or floor standing, in either gloss white, matt grey or light oak,





600 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin 605 x 385 x 670mm

1	518	
1	518	
£	518	

Gloss White	76.ZCDR6GW	£661
Matt Storm Grey	76.ZCDR6PG	£661
Natural Oak	76.ZCDR6NO	£661



6.ZDFS6GW	£660
6.ZDFS6PG	£660
6.ZDFS6NO	£660

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin 805 x 470 x 670mm

Gloss White	76.ZDR8GW	£881
Matt Storm Grey	76.ZDR8PG	£881
Natural Oak	76.ZDR8NO	£881

m Collection WC's, age 58 - 69



203



В





see pages 456 - 461

WxDxH

see page 66 - 69

VitrA

Root Flat Compact - Gloss white, matt dark blue, matt rock grey, cordoba and walnut

with black or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height Chrome handles come as standard, right hand shown



450 Compact Wall Hung Unit 1 door 415 x 270 x 550mm

Gloss White Right hand 76.FC45RGW	£261	Matt Dark Blu Right hand 76.FC45RDB	e £261	Matt Rock Gro Right hand 76.FC45RRG	ey £261
Left hand 76.FC45LGW	£261	Left hand 76.FC45LNB	£261	Left hand 76.FC45LRG	£261
5 450mm Cor Vanity Basin -	npact	5 450mm Cor Vanity Basin -	mpact	5 450mm Co Vanity Basin -	mpact
76.IFCBA45	£182	76.IFCBA45	£182	76.IFCBA45	£182

Root Flat Compact - Gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey



Matt Dark Blue 76.FCD6DB £318

Matt Rock Grey 76.FCD6RG £318

6 600mm Compact Basin - 1TH

76.FCD6CO £318

76.FCD6WA £318

£200

Cordoba

Walnut

76.IFCBA6



Gloss White	76.FCDR6GW £461
Matt Dark Blue	76.FCDR6DB £461
Matt Rock Grey	76.FCDR6RG £461
Cordoba	76.FCDR6CO £461
Walnut	76.FCDR6WA £461



204

Bathroom collection

Gloss White

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Rock Grey

Cordoba

Walnut

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Chrome handles come as standard,





Cordoba **Right hand** 76.FC45RCO £261 Left hand 76 FC.45LCO £261 5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA45 £182

Walnut **Right hand** 76.FC45RWA £261 Left hand 76 EC45I WA £261 5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA45 £182



800 Compact Wall Hung Unit 2 draw 765 x 370 x 650mm

Gloss White	76.FCDR8GW £507
Matt Dark Blu	e 76.FCDR8DB £507
Matt Rock Gre	y 76.FCDR8RG £507
Cordoba	76.FCDR8CO £507
Walnut	76.FCDR8WA £507
7 800mm Co	mpact Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA8	£242



800 Compact Wall Hung Unit 2 doo

765 x 370 x 650mm

Gloss White	76.FCD8GW	£347
Matt Dark Blu	ie 76.FCD8DB	£347
Matt Rock Gr	ey 76.FCD8RG	£347
Cordoba	76.FCD8CO	£347
Walnut	76.FCD8WA	£347
7 800mm Co	mpact Basin -	1TH
76.IFCBA8		£242



205

Tall Unit Compact Left hand hinge 570 x 270 x 1800m		
Gloss White	76.FTUCGW	£571
Matt Dark Blue	76.FTUCDB	£571
Matt Rock Grey	76.FTUCRG	£571
Cordoba	76.FTUCCO	£571
Walnut	76.FTUCWA	£571

Optional Flat 450mm Handle		
Black single	76.FHBN	£16
White single	76.FHWN	£16

For Bathroom Collection WC's, see page 66 - 69

£7 day Lead Time Furniture



Root Groove - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height





600 Floor Standing Unit - 2 door 565 x 450 x 860mm

76.CFBA6

1

	70.0500000	
Matt White	76.GFS6MW	£588
Matt Dark Blue	76.GFS6DB	£588
Matt Grey	76.GFS6MG	£588
Matt Fjord Green	76.GFS6FG	£588
1 600mm Vanity	Basin - 1TH	
76.IFBA6		£272
2 Classic 600mm	n Rasin - 1TH	

600 Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 600 x 470 x 645mm Matt White 76.G2D6MW £634

76.G2D6DB £634 **Matt Dark Blue** 76.G2D6MG £634 **Matt Grey** Matt Fjord Green 76.G2D6FG £634 **1 600mm Vanity Basin** - 1TH 76.IFBA6 £272 2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH

800 Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 800 x 470 x 645m

Tall Unit - 2 door 420 x 360

x 1800mm

Matt White

76.GTUMW

76.GTUDE

Matt Grey

76.GTUMG

Left hand hinge

Matt Dark Blue

£714

£714

£714

4 Classic 800m	m Basin - 1TH	£20
76.IFBA8		£27
3 800mm Vani	tyBasin - 1TH	
Matt Fjord Gree	1 76.G2D8FG	£69
Matt Grey	76.G2D8MG	£69
Matt Dark Blue	76.G2D8DB	£69
Matt White	76.G2D8MW	£69
000 X 410 X 04511		







Matt Dark Blue

£329

76.IFCBA45





Root Classic Compact - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 1 dc 415 x 270 x 550mm	oor, right hand	-	1	Ĩ	Matt White
Matt White 76.CC45RMW	£329		•		Matt Dark Blue
Matt Dark Blue 76.CC45RDB	£329				
Matt Grey 76.CC45RMG	£329	-			Matt Grey
Matt Fjord Green 76.CC45RFG	£329				Matt Fjord Green
1 Integra Compact 450mm Basin - 1TH rig 76.IFCBA45	ght hand £182				A
208)	For Bathroom Collection WC's see page 66 - 69	s, For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461	Measurements W x D x H	All retail prices include V

VitrA



F		6
1	•	N N N
-		N
		7
10		7

Matt White	76 CDR6MW	£634
Mattwhite	10.CDR0MW	2034
Matt Dark Blue	76.CDR6DB	£634
Matt Grey	76.CDR6MG	£634
Matt Fjord Green	76.CDR6FG	£634
4 600mm Basin - 1	TH	
76.IFBA6		£272
5 Classic 600mm B	asin - 1TH	
76.CFBA6		£289

Matt White	76.CFS6MW	£58
Matt Dark Blue	76.CFS6DB	£58
Matt Grey	76.CFS6MG	£58
Matt Fjord Green	76.CFS6FG	£58
4 600mm Basin - 1 76.IFBA6	TH	£27
5 Classic 600mm B	asin - 1TH	
76.CFBA6		£28

765 x 450 x 650mm		
Matt White	76.CDR8MW	£692
Matt Dark Blue	76.CDR8DB	£692
Matt Grey	76.CDR8MG	£692
Matt Fjord Green	76.CDR8FG	£692
6 800mm Basin - 1TH		
76.IFBA8		£328

All retail prices

Bathroom collection

SYCAMOR

Sycamore Lighting Bathroom range features a stunning collection of LED illuminated mirrors & mirror cabinets. A selection of mirrors and cabinets are tunable white, enabling users to change the colour of the LED from warm white, natural white or to cool white to suit individual preference or decor. Some also feature Bluetooth Speakers, Shaver Sockets or USB charging ports.

∧ SYCAMORE

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors



Hamilton Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ IP44 Rated Diffused border Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

800 x 28 x 600mm 04.SY9015/SPEAKER

£496

All retail prices include VAT

Bluetooth mirrors

B/C

Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

Windsor Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ IP44 Rated Diffused border Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister 240V power supply 300mm cable length 5-year guarantee

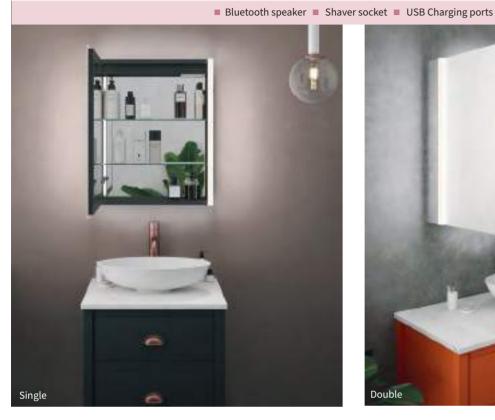
Windsor 1	600 x 28 x 800mm	04.SY9016/SPEAKER	£426
Windsor 2	500 x 28 x 700mm	04.SY9049/SPEAKER	£440



B/C

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets

Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white





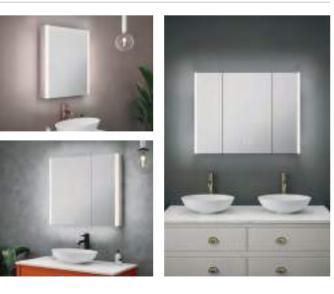


Balmoral Cabinet

- Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) Bluetooth speaker
- Shaver socket = USB Charging port = IP44 Rated = Diffused border
 Under & over cabinet lighting = Touch sensor x 2 = Dimmable = Demister
- 240V power supply 900mm cable length 5-year guarantee

Balmoral	Single	EEO	~	120	~	700mm
Balmoral	Single	550	х	T20	х	700mm

04.SY9046S	£757
Balmoral Double 800 x 130 x 700mm	
04.SY9046D	£920
Balmoral Triple 1150 x 130 x 700mm	
04.SY9046TRIPLE	£1,050



£ Special order item Measurements 3 day lead time WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT



Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets/Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors





All retail prices include VAT

Measurements WxDxH

212

Illuminated mirror cabinets

Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

Shaver socket

Shaver socket Bluetooth Speaker USB & Wireless Charging ports



Apollo Single Cabinet

- Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) Bluetooth speaker
- Shaver socket USB Charging port IP44 Rated Wireless charger
- Diffused border Wave sensor Dimmable 240V power supply
- 900mm cable length 5-year guarantee

900 x 130 x 500mm

04.SY9112



B/C

Illuminated mirror cabinets **SYCAMORE**



B/C

£546

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror



Rochelle 600/800

- Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) IP44 Rated 35mm depth Diffused border Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister
- 240V power supply 900mm cable length 5-year guarantee

	0 , 0	
600mm Diameter	04.SY9115/6	£251
800mm Diameter	04.SY9115/8	£337



Etienne

- Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) IP44 Rated
- Diffused border Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

1120 x 34 x 900mm 04.SY9113



Valletta Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 32mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply 800mm cable length 5-year guarantee

£375



Portrait or landscape

Nara Pebble Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape = IP44 Rated = Diffused back-lit border = Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 32 x 800mm	
04.SY9110	



All retail prices include VAT

£260

♦ SYCAMORE

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror

Portrait or landscape



Marseille 600

- Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) IP44 Rated Diffused border
- Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister 240V power supply
- 900mm cable length 5-year guarantee

600 x 30 x 550mm 04.SY9114/6

£238



Georgia Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 32mm depth ■ IP44 Rated Diffused border Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister Black trim

■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600mm Diameter	04.SY9034	£326
All retail prices include VAT	Measurements W x D x H	



Illuminated mirrors

B/C

Bathroom

 \triangleright

ccessories



Marseille 800

- Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) IP44 Rated Diffused border
- Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister 240V power supply
- 900mm cable length 5-year guarantee

£317

800 x 30 x 550mm 04.SY9114/8



Langley Tunable Mirror

Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) Can be mounted portrait or landscape = IP44 Rated = Diffused border = Touch sensor x 2

- Dimmable Demister Black trim 240V power supply
- 900mm cable length 5-year guarantee

500 x 32 x 700mm

04.SY9033

£365

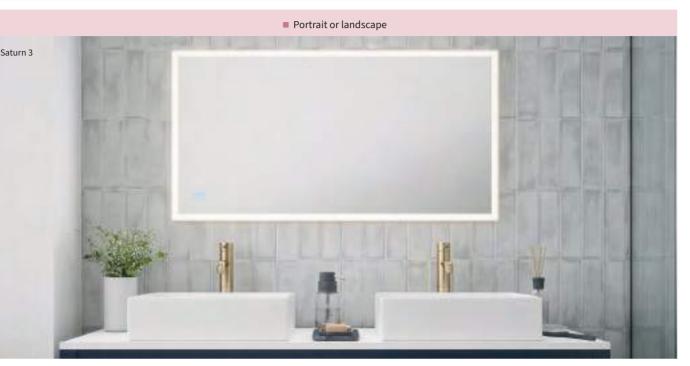


Illuminated mirrors

♦ SYCAMORE

B/C

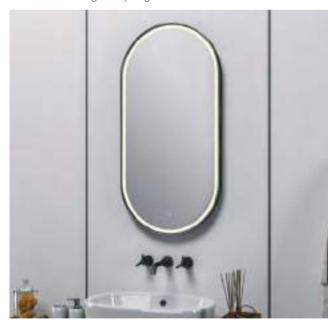
Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors



Saturn Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape = IP44 Rated = Four different sizes = Diffused border = Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Saturn 1	500mm x 28 x 600mm	04.SY9030	£301
Saturn 2	900mm x 28 x 600mm	04.SY9031	£427
Saturn 3	1150mm x 28 x 600mm	04.SY9032	£510
Saturn 4	1500mm x 28 x 600mm	04.XXSY9055	£793



Berlin Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length **=** 5-year guarantee

400 x 32 x 800mm

04.SY9111		



Porto Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 30 x 700mm

£317

04.	SY9062	£363

£ Special order item	Measurements
3 day lead time	W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

SYCAMORE

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors



Kingston Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated

- Diffused back-lit border Touch sensor x 1 Dimmable Demister
- 240V power supply 900mm cable length
- 5-year guarantee

500 x 57 x 700mm 04.SY9047





Reims Tunable Mirror

- Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) IP44 Rated Diffused border
- Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister 240V power supply
- 300mm cable length 5-year guarantee

500 x 45 x 700mm

```
£304
```

All retail prices include VAT





Illuminated mirrors

Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

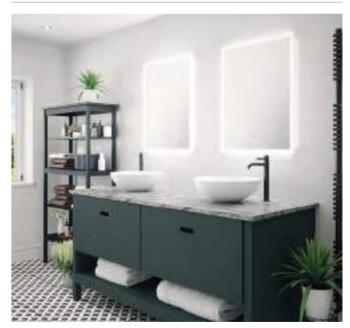
B/C



Halifax Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape = IP44 Rated = Diffused back-lit border = Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister 240V power supply 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 27 x 700mm 04.SY9029



Milton Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border
Touch sensor x 2
Dimmable
Demister
240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 28 x 800mm 04.SY9007

£378

217

£298

Illuminated mirrors



B/C

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors/Classic LED Mirrors

Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white



Stratford Tunable Mirror

Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) IP44 Rated Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply

■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 28 x 800mm

04.SY9008



Sudbury Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 28mm depth ■ IP44 Rated

- Diffused border Touch sensor x 2 Dimmable Demister
- 240V power supply 300mm cable length 5-year guarantee

600mm Diameter 04.SY9009

£378



Bailey Classic Mirror

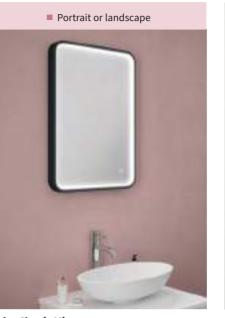
■ Natural white ■ Shelf depth 120mm ■ IP44 Rated ■ Black trim & shelf Diffused back-lit border Touch sensor x 1 Demister 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 29/120 x 700mm 04.SY9105

£369

∧ SYCAMORE

Classic LED Mirrors & Vanity Mirrors



Florence Classic Mirror

Polar Classic Mirror

■ Natural white ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape IP44 Rated Black trim Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply = 500mm cable length = 5-year guarantee

500 x 47 x 700mm 04.SY9106 Shaver Socket

390 x 24 x 500mm

£277



Hera & Ares Tunable Mirror

218

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Multi LED points ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply 900mm cable length 5-year guarantee

Hera	500 x 57 x 700mm	04.SY9027	£284
Ares	390 x 57 x 500mm	04.SY9028	£239

All retail prices include VAT





Belice & Malmo Classic Mirror ■ Natural white ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Belice	
500 x 54 x 700mm	
04.SY9102	£299

£218

Malmo	
390 x 54 x 500mm	
04.SY9100	



600 x 24 x 800mm	
04.SY9104	£297
Helsinki	
500 x 24 x 700mm	
04.SY9101	£231

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements WxDxH

Illuminated mirrors

B/C

Classic - Natural white LED



■ Natural white ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

£165

04.SY9061



Oslo Classic Mirror

600mm Diameter

■ Natural white ■ 24mm depth ■ IP44 Rated

Diffused border Touch sensor x 1 Demister

04.SY9060

£214

- 240V power supply 500mm cable length
- 5-year guarantee

Rechargeable battery Lorraine Lorraine Titan & Titan Battery **Comino Classic Battery Mirror** Vanity Natural white IP44 Rated Mirrors Diffused LED Strip to top of mirror On/off switch on side of mirror ■ Natural white ■ LED Turns off automatically after two Rechargeable Lithium Battery minutes of no movement sensed (via USB) Touch switch on Removable rechargeable battery mirror Turns off automatically pack (via USB) after no movement sensed 2-year guarantee 2-year guarantee Comino 2 Lorraine 500 x 24 x 700mm 155mm Diameter 04.SY9107/2 £139 04.SY9011 £26 Titan

£112

220mm Diameter

04.SY9021

Bathroom ceiling lighting

1

3

Bathroom Accessories

♦ SYCAMORE

B/C

Bathroom Ceiling Lighting - IP44 or IP65 Rated, 2 Year guarantee



	d 📕 Requires 1 x E27 lamp	
	Chrome plated metalw	ork with
ribbed glass		
04.XXSY9798	39	£16
E27 2700K I 04.CR7239	Filament LED Lamps	5W Roun
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£
2 Cheswi	ck Ceiling Light	
	a) x 245mm (h)	
	d∎Requires 1 x E27 lamp	
	Chrome plated metalw	ork with clea
glass shade		
04.XXSY9763	38	£11
E27 2700K	Filament LED Lamps	
5W Round		
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£
5W GLS		£
5W GLS 5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27	£
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h)	£
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di IP44 Rated	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light	£ £
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di • IP44 Rated separately)	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) d = Requires 1 x E27 lamp	£ £
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di • IP44 Rated separately)	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) d Requires 1 x E27 lamp Chrome plated metalw n glass shade	f f (purchased ork with
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di IP44 Ratec separately) spiral design 04.XXSY9798	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) d Requires 1 x E27 lamp Chrome plated metalw n glass shade	f f (purchased ork with
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di IP44 Ratec separately) spiral design 04.XXSY9798	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) d = Requires 1 x E27 lamp Chrome plated metalw n glass shade 38	f (purchased ork with f16
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di IP44 Ratec separately) I spiral design 04.XXSY9798 E27 2700K	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) d = Requires 1 x E27 lamp Chrome plated metalw n glass shade 38 Filament LED Lamps	f (purchased ork with f16 f
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di • IP44 Ratec separately) 1 spiral design 04.XXSY9798 E27 2700K I 5W Round 5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) d Requires 1 x E27 lamp Chrome plated metalw n glass shade 88 Filament LED Lamps 04.CR7239	(purchased ork with £16 £2
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di 1P44 Rated separately) spiral design 04.XXSY9798 E27 2700K I 5W Round 5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) = Requires 1 x E27 lamp = Chrome plated metalw n glass shade 38 Filament LED Lamps 04.CR7239 04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27	(purchased ork with £16 £2
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di - IP44 Ratec separately) spiral design 04.XXSY9798 E27 2700K I 5W Round 5W GLS 5W Candle 4 Pulsa Co	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) d Requires 1 x E27 lamp Chrome plated metalw n glass shade 88 Filament LED Lamps 04.CR7239 04.SY7986/E27GLS	(purchased ork with £16 £2
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di 1P44 Rated separately) spiral design 04.XXSY9798 E27 2700K I 5W Round 5W GLS 5W Candle 4 Pulsa C 395mm (di	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) = Requires 1 x E27 lamp = Chrome plated metalw n glass shade 38 Filament LED Lamps 04.CR7239 04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 eiling Light	(purchased ork with £16 £16 £
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di 1P44 Rated separately) spiral design 04.XXSY9798 E27 2700K I 5W Round 5W GLS 5W Candle 4 Pulsa Co 395mm (di 1P44 Rated separately)	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) d = Requires 1 x E27 lamp Chrome plated metalw n glass shade 38 Filament LED Lamps 04.CR7239 04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 eiling Light a) x 175mm (h) d = Requires 3 x G9 lamps Matt black painted met	(purchased ork with £16 £16 £1 £ £
5W GLS 5W Candle 3 Milston 240mm (di IP44 Rated separately) spiral design 04.XXSY9798 E27 2700K I 5W Round 5W GLS 5W Candle 4 Pulsa Co 395mm (di IP44 Rated	04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 Ceiling Light a) x 300mm (h) d = Requires 1 x E27 lamp Chrome plated metalw n glass shade 38 Filament LED Lamps 04.CR7239 04.SY7986/E27GLS 04.SY7986/E27 eiling Light a) x 175mm (h) d = Requires 3 x G9 lamps Matt black painted met	erk with





white) using rem	ote		
Aspen 2 is natu	ıral white		

Aspen 1 features	Bluetooth speaker
------------------	-------------------

Aspen 1	04.SY9012	£89
Aspen 2	04.SY9010	£57



Riga Plus Ceiling Light Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated Switchable from 3000K/4000K/6000K using

switch on front of fitting GW Additional colour bezels available separately Piga Plus

Riga Plus	04.SY9067WH	£20
Chrome Bezel	04.SY9068CC	£3
Nickel Bezel	04.SY9068BN	£3
Black Bezel	04.SY9068BK	£3
Gold Bezel	04.SY9068G	£3
Copper Bezel	04.SY9068CO	£3



04.CR3422

£5

Riga Uno Ceiling Light IP65/Fire Rated

4000K 2.5W

Available in 3000K or 4000K = 6W Additional colour bezels available separately

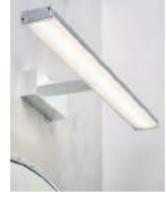
Riga Uno 3000K	04.SY9057WW	£15
Riga Uno 4000K	04.SY9057NW	£15
Chrome Bezel	04.SY9051CC	£3
Nickel Bezel	04.SY9051BN	£3
Black Bezel	04.SY9051BK	£1
Gold Bezel	04.SY9051G	£3
Copper Bezel	04.SY9051CO	£3

£ Special order item Measurements 3 day lead time WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT

♦ SYCAMORE

Bathroom Wall Lighting - IP44 Rated, 2 Year guarantee





Axis LED Wall Light 400 x 120 x 42mm ■ IP44 Rated

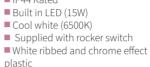
- Built in LED (8W)
- Cool white (6500K)
- Chrome effect with frosted plastic

£54

04.XXSY78158

Moda LED Wall Light 70 x 52 x 598mm ■ IP44 Rated

Vertical or Horizontal 04.XXSY93493



£62

Newham Wall Light

Requires 2 x G9 lamps (purchased

Chrome plate with clear ribbed

£122

£5

£5

75 x 75 x 315mm

IP44 Rated

separately)

glass diffuser

04. SY97720

G9 LED Lamps

3000K 2.5W

4000K 2.5W



Hampton Wall Light WSL 140 x 200 x 280mm ■ IP44 Rated

- Requires 1 x E14 lamp (purchased separately)
- Chrome plate with clear glass
- Supplied with pull cord switch

04. SY77804	£159
E14 Filament 2700K LED La	mps
5W Round 04.CR7246	£11
5W Candle 04.SY7618A/2700	£11

All retail prices include VAT

04.CR3415

04.CR3422

Measurements WxDxH

Bathroom wall lighting

B/C



Astral LED Wall Light 170 x 135 x 450mm (vertical) ■ IP44 Rated Built in LED (12W) Warm white (3000K) Textured black finish with white diffuser Suitable for exterior 04.XXSY97101 £113



130 x 85 x 155mm

IP44 Rated

Requires 1 x G9 lamp (purchased separately)

Chrome plate with clear and frosted glass

04.SY53385		£57
G9 LED Lamp	s	
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£5
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£5



Black Caged Wall Light

- 110 x 162 x 286mm
- IP44 Rated
- Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately)
- Matt black painted finish
- Supplied with pull cord switch

04. SY101448	£116
E27 2700K Filament LED La	amps
5W Round 04.CR7239	£9
5W GLS 04.SY7986/E27GLS	6 £ 9
5W Candle 04.SY7986/E27	£9



Arch Wall Light

- 229 x 150 x 302mm
- IP44 Rated
- Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately)
- Satin brushed gold plated finish
- with clear ribbed glass
- Supplied with pull cord switch

04. SY97007	£136
E27 2700K Filament LED Lam	ps
5W Round 04.CR7239	£9
5W GLS 04.SY7986/E27GLS	£9
5W Candle 04.SY7986/E27	£9



Lighting & smart lighting controls **SYCAMORE**

Cabinet Lighting, Plinth Lighting, LED Strip & LED Shelving - 2 Year guarantee

♦ SYCAMORE

Switches, Sensors, Extractor Fans & Shaver Socket - 2 Year guarantee





Sirius IP44 LED Cabinet Light ■ IP44 Rated ■ Chrome finish ■ Natural white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 3 lights) 2.6W per light ■ 120° beam angle

2 Light Kit 04.XXSY7967

3 Light Kit 04.XXSY7477



Nova Pro Rechargeable Lithium Battery LED Light ■ IP20 Rated ■ Silver finish ■ Natural white LED ■ Rechargeable using included USB cable = 305mm long Integrated motion sensor Magnetic brackets

305 Nova Pro 04.SY9040 £26

305 Nova Pro	04.SY9040	£26



£45

£57

COB LED Strip - 3m Reel ■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED 🗖 2m cable at both ends Cut marks every 25mm ■ 480 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive 🗖 12Vdc

LED Strip	
3m Reel	
04.SY9093WW or NW	£79
Power Converters	
15W (Max 3m)	
04.SY9739B	£20
20W (Max 5m)	
04.SY7350C	£27
30W (Max 7m)	
04.SY7715A	£32
Receiver	
04.SY7542B	£51

222



or natural white LED 2m cable at both ends Cut marks every 25mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive 🗖 12Vdc

LED Strip	
5m Reel	
04.XXSY9026WW or NW	£93

Power Converters	
8W (Max 5m)	
04.XXSY9980B	£11
15W (Max 10m)	
04.SY9739B	£20
Receiver	
04.SY7542B	£51



26	Cool 04.XXSY9937ACW
	Warm 04.XXSY9937AWW



£7

Astral LED Strip ■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ 1.5m cable at one end Cut marks every 50mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive 12Vdc

LED Strip

While

stocks last

£12
£22
£33
£20
£27
£32
£51

£ Special order item

3 day lead time



IP44 Rated = 600mm or 900mm 240V Natural white 10W (600mm) or 15W (900mm)
Shelf holds max 3KG

600mm	04.SY7417A	£149
900mm	04.SY7418A	£176

Surface Aluminium Extension

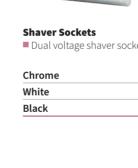
or Astral strip lights

2500mm 04.SY7988

■ 2.5m ■ Suitable for use with COB

All retail prices include VAT

£32



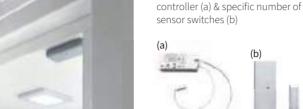


All retail prices include VAT

Extract volume 20.8 l/sec Available with or without timer ■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A) ■

100mm Cav & Grille Duc		
Terracotta	04. SY7099	£29
100mm Flex	ki Cavity Wall	
& Grille Duo	t	
Terracotta	04. SY7100	£29
Terracotta	U4. ST/100	2.

£ Special order item 3 day lead time



Wireless Magnetic Door Sensor

Switches cabinet lighting on

and off automatically Wireless

- no wiring required for sensor

Up to 4 switches can be run off

one controller Kits include 1 x

Single Door Kit (1 x controller & 1 x switch)	04. XXSY2449/1	£38
Double Door Kit (1 x controller & 2 x switch)	04.XXSY2449/2	£55
Triple Door Kit (1 x controller & 3 x switch)	04.XXSY2449/3	£72
Quad Door Kit (1 x controller & 4 x switch)	04.XXSY2449/4	£89



■ Dual voltage shaver sockets ■ 240V/110V ■ Chrome, white or black finish

Chrome	04.SY9660CC	£28
White	04.SY9258	£33
Black	04.SY9660BK	£64

Quietair Extractor Fans

Quietair 100B	
04.SY7073	£18
Quietair 100T (Timer)	
04.SY7074	£24

Accessories





B/C

Passive Infra Red Sensor

- Switches lighting on and off
- automatically
- Sensor can be recessed or surface mounted
- For use with 12Vdc LED Lighting
- Sensor distance 1-3m
- Built-in adjustable timer from 30
- seconds to 150 seconds
- Max load 100W
- Max current 10A
- Includes connection 6 lights max

Passive Infra red sensor

04.XXSY8815A





Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans

■ Ultra-guiet ■ White/Chrome/Black/Stainless Steel fan available ■ Timer control IPX4 rating ductable up to 3m

04.SY7059CC	£59
04.SY7059WH	£59
04.SY7059BK	£59
04.SY7059SS	£59
	04.SY7059WH 04.SY7059BK



Showerlight Fan & Light

■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included Timer control 100mm cut out IPX4 rating 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

Showerlight Fan Kit	Natural White	04.SY7688/NW	£169
Showerlight Fan Kit	Cool White	04.SY7688/CW	£156

£21

Mirrors

Illuminated Mirrors



Oxygen Illuminated Mirrors

- Ambient backlighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design

Matt Black

600 Circular Mirror	06.XGM60CBL	600 x 30 x 600mm	£339
800 Circular Mirror	06.XGM80CBL	800 x 30 x 800mm	£410
500 Pill Mirror	06.XGM50PBL	500 x 30 x 800mm	£369
Brushed Brass 600 Circular Mirror	06.XGM60CBR	600 x 30 x 600mm	£339

600 Circular Mirror	06.XGM60CBR	600 x 30 x 600mm	£339
800 Circular Mirror	06.XGM80CBR	800 x 30 x 800mm	£410
500 Pill Mirror	06.XGM50PBR	500 x 30 x 800mm	£369
Gunmetal			
600 Circular Mirror	06.XGM60CGM	600 x 30 x 600mm	£339
800 Circular Mirror	06.XGM80CGM	800 x 30 x 800mm	£410
500 Pill Mirror	06.XGM50PGM	500 x 30 x 800mm	£369



Acumen Illuminated Mirrors Slim perimeter lighting

- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design

500 Acumen Illuminated Mirror 500 x 29 x 700mm

06.AIM050 £334 600 Acumen Illuminated Mirror 600 x 29 x 800mm 06.AIM060 £386



TAVISTOCK

Portal Illuminated Mirrors

Ambient backlighting

- Floating design
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirror)

500 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM050	500 x 29 x 700mm	£257
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM060	600 x 29 x 800mm	£298
1000 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM100	1000 x 29 x 500mm	£360
600 Circular Mirror 06.PTM60C	600 x 29 x 600mm	£257
800 Circular Mirror 06.PTM80C	800 x 29 x 800mm	£319

Cadence Illuminated Mirrors

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting
- in even the steamiest of bathrooms

500 Cadence Illuminated Mirror

500 x 55 x 700mm	
06.CDM050	£437
600 Cadence Illuminat	ed Mirror
600 x 55 x 800mm	
06.CDM060	£515
1200 Cadence Illumina	ated Mirror
1200 x 55 x 600mm	
06.CDM120	£595

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Illuminated Mirrors



Aster Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 7 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus an oval or pill • Bright, practical, energy saving LED lighting
- Infrared on/off sensor to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared sensor allows adjustability of intensity & warmth of light
- Light temperature ranges from 2700K (warm white) to 6000K (daylight)
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from
- misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding oval)

500 Rectangular Mirror 06.AS70ALC	500 x 25 x 700mm	£555
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.AS80ALC	600 x 25 x 800mm	£605
1200 Rectangular Mirror 06.AS120ALC	1200 x 25 x 500mm	£780
Pill Mirror 06.AS50ALP	500 x 25 x 800mm	£465
Oval Mirror 06.AS49ALE	650 x 25 x 450mm	£493
600 Circular Mirror 06.AS60ALR	600 x 25 x 600mm	£466
800 Circular Mirror 06.AS80ALR	800 x 25 x 800mm	£525



All retail prices include VAT

Resonate Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in rectangular or circular design • Bluetooth[®] wireless technology allows you to easily pair your device to the mirror and
- control your music Ultra slim 25mm depth
- Touch control buttons turn the lighting and Bluetooth® on/off
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up

Bluetooth

£477

06.RSM050	000 X 25 X 70011111	500 x 25 x 700mm
06 RSM050		

600 x 25 x 600mm 06.RSM600C £497

800 Resonate Circular Mirror 800 x 25 x 800mm 06.RSM800C

£555

Measurements WxDxH

for safe use in the bathroom



All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated Measurements for safe use in the bathroom WxDxH

Mirrors



Beta Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 8 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off & control intensity & temperature • An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape

450 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM045	450 x 22 x 600mm	£323
500 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM050	500 x 22 x 700mm	£349
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM060	600 x 22 x 800mm	£378
1200 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM120	1200 x 22 x 600mm	£515
Pill Mirror 06.BTM50P	500 x 25 x 800mm	£360
Oval Mirror 06.BTM50V	500 x 25 x 700mm	£334
600 Circular Mirror 06.BTM60C	600 x 25 x 600mm	£331
800 Circular Mirror 06.BTM80C	800 x 25 x 800mm	£416



All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated



Evade Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on/off sensor controls • With integrated heat demister pad to
- prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine

500 Evade Illuminated Mirror 500 x 25 x 700mm

06.EVM050 £256 600 Evade Illuminated Mirror

600 x 25 x 800mm 06.EVM060 £304

1000 Evade Illuminated Mirror 1000 x 25 x 600mm 06.EVM100 £358





Portrait Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides





Façade Cabinets

- · Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up
- while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides
- Features two smoked glass shelves



Illuminated Cabinets

Portrait Single Door Cabinet

500 X 113 X 70	UIIIII	
Aluminium	06.PTC050	£620
Black	06.PTC050BL	£699
Brass	06.PTC050BR	£699
Gunmetal	06.PTC050GM	£699

Portrait Single Door Cabinet

Aluminium	06.PTC060	£720
Black	06.PTC060BL	£799
Brass	06.PTC060BR	£799
Gunmetal	06.PTC060GM	£799

Portrait Single Door Cabinet

800 x 113 x 700mm					
Aluminium	06.PTC080	£825			
Black	06.PTC080BL	£899			
Brass	06.PTC080BR	£899			
Gunmetal	06.PTC080GM	£899			

Depth of cavity required 85mm



Illuminated Cabinets





Sleek Cabinets

- Available in three sizes with an integrated shaver socket
- A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the Sleek cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- · Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

Solid, robust aluminium-bodied	construction mak	os vour slook cabinot		Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB475W Gloss While	£235
hardwearing, rust proof and easy		es your sieer cabinet		Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB475G Gloss Light Grey	£235
With charging socket				Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB4750B Oxford Blue	£235
				600 x 130 x 650mm	
Single Door Cabinet	06.SL44AL	490 x 136 x 650mm	£443	Double Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB60W Gloss White	£310
Double Door Cabinet	06.SL60AL	650 x 136 x 650mm	£545	Double Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB60G Gloss Light Grey	£310
Large Double Door Cabinet	06.SL100AL	1048 x 129 x 658mm	£835	Double Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB60OBOxford Blue	£310

All retail prices Measurements include VAT WxDxH

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Measurements WxDxH

481 x 127 x 664mm 06.FCC050U

> 641 x 127 x 664mm 06.FCC060U

Façade Single Door Cabinet

841 x 127 x 664mm

Façade Large Double Door Cabinet

06.FCC100U £865

All retail prices include VAT

£473 **Façade Double Door Cabinet**

£620

Façade Double Door Cabinet

06.FCC080U £720

Depth of cavity required 99mm

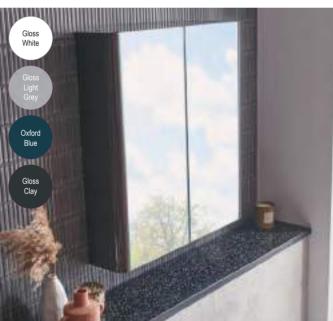
1041 x 127 x 664mm

Cabinets

C

Render Cabinets Colour Matched Side Panels - £50 • Can be surface mounted or recessed Add colour matched side panel to the • Available in 500mm, 600mm and Render cabinet to coordinate with the 800mm widths Acumen, Cadence, Compass & Match • Touch controlled on/off button to furniture ranges operate lighting and heated demister pad • Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers • Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up Gloss White 06.TACCSKW Soft-close doors provide quiet controlled closure • Features two adjustable glass shelves 06.TACCSKMW Matt White Double sided mirror doors • Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels Light Grey 06.TACCSKG **Render Single Door Cabinet** 500 x 131 x 664mm Storm Grey 06.TACCSKSG 06.RMC050 £463 **Render Double Door Cabinet** Viridian Green 06.TACCSKVRG 600 x 131 x 664mm 06.RMC060 £620 Oxford Blue 06.TACCSKOB **Render Large Double Door Cabinet** 800 x 131 x 664mm £50 06.RMC080 £720 Depth of cavity required 99mm





Compass Cabinets

- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

475 x 130 x 650mm Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB475W Gloss White



£32E

Mirror cabinets



Mirror Cabinets - IP44 rated, requires 240V supply

Illuminated Mirror Cabinet with Alexa Built-in

Your bathroom just got smarter! The UK's first mirror to feature Alexa Built-in brings voice control to the bathroom. Use with all your favourite apps and compatible smart home devices straight from the tub



Luka Smart

- Fantastic stereo speakers to shower you in sound
- Adjustable colour temperature lighting
- Soft low light to leave on for guidance in the night
- Bluetooth connectivity, allowing any visitor to stream their playlist
- Multiple users so the whole family can connect
- Simple control and setup with the FREE Luka app available on both Apple App Store and Google play

700 x 160 x 664mm 162.LUKA



Ainslev

■ Infra-red sensor ■ Demister pad ■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth connectivity Mirrored side panels ■ Diffused LED's ■ 3 sizes

Single door 564 x 126 x 700mm	162.AS	£825
Double door 664 x 126 x 700mm	162.AD	£951
Triple door 1200 x 126 x 700mm	162 AT	£1.088



Belle dual-lit

■ Cool white ■ Diffused LED points ■ Mirrored sides and internal door
Integrated infra-red sensor to activate LED's ■ Full sized integrated demister pad - activated via sensor switch **=** Features an internal shaver socket suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes = 3 adjustable glass shelves = Integral lighting
Not reversible

500 x 140 x 700mm 162.BC



£1,036

Sonnet

■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Integrated demister pad Mirrored sides and internal doors Internal shaving socket, suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes 2 adjustable glass shelves Cool white diffused illumination

Single door 500 x 138 x 700mm

162 SS

Double door 600 x 138 x 700mm



Recessed.

£926

concealed storage, illuminated cabinet Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs Internal USB charging and shaver socket ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control Adjustable shelves Not reversible

500 x 116 x 700mm	162.EC	£94

Measurements





Lustro Lithium-Ion Battery LED Mirrors NEW

Lustro Lithium-Ion Battery powered mirror is stylish and elegant, capable of making a design statement in any bathroom.

These mirrors provide flexibility, convenience, and energy efficiency, making them a practical choice and easy installation for various locations around the home. One advantage of the Lithium-Ion battery with EVO+ technology is that it eliminates the need to constantly replace batteries, saving both money and resources. The Lustro mirror range uses LED technology keeping it energy-efficient and long-lasting life span.

BENEFITS: Easy to use and install: no cables need chasing in the wall and no electrician required Portable and rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery with Sensio EVO+ technology = Save money in battery replacement: Lustro Lithium-Ion battery mirrors cost 3p to run for a year based on 20minutes usage a day (AA battery mirrors cost around £24) = Longer life span with LED technology

FEATURES: Suitable for retro-fitting Diffused Natural White LEDs Ambient back illumination Quick battery charging with USB-C









Lustro Oval 500 x 55 x 800mm 162.LUO58

Lustro Round 600ø x 55mm Lustro Square 390 x 55 x 500mm 162.LUS35 162.LUR60 £159 Lustro Square 500 x 55 x 700mm £191

162.LUS57

£182

Mirrors



Nebula

■ Touch sensor control ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad 500 x 38 x 800mm

Matt black	162.NE5MB	£394	
Brushed brass	162.NE5BB	£394	
600 x 38 x 1000mm			
Matt black	162.NE6MB	£565	
Brushed brass	162.NE6BB	£565	
All retail prices include VAT	Measurements		

WxDxH



£748

£761 162.SD

WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT

Mirrors



= 3 x brighter than the average AA battery mirror = Constant brightness rather than diminished illumination compared to an AA battery mirror





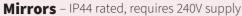
800 x 30 x 800mm 162.SP

£565

£160



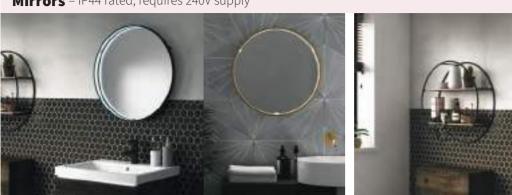
Mirrors





£281

£310



Aspect E Floating edge, illuminated mirror E Fully diffused, cool white LEDs Integrated demister pad Infra-red sensor control 63mm depth

Aspece - Houting e	age, mannacea		any amasca, coor w		regrated definister pe		Control	= osiiiii acptii
Round	500mm		600mm		Rectangular	390 x 500mm		500 x 700mm
Chrome	-	-	162.ASPCHR	£230	Matt black	162.ASPRE5MB	£205	162.ASPREMB
Matt black	162.ASP5MB	£190	162.ASPMB	£202	Brushed Brass	162.ASPRE5BB	£224	162.ASPREBB
Brushed Brass	-	-	162.ASPBB	£230				

- Harbour 500 x 125 x 790mm
- Backlit mirror with integrated shelf
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
- Touch sensor control
- Integrated demister pad
- Matte black finish
- 162.HA



Touch sensor switch Correlated

colour temperature technology Demister pad Backlit 600 x 35mm 162.CO6 £323 800 x 35mm 162.CO8 £371 1000 x 35mm 162.CO10 £406



£420

Nova Touch TrioTone colo Matte black f Diffused LED	our changing inish = Demi	g LED's
600 x 38mm	162.NO6	£407
800 x 38mm	162.NO8	£468



Element 800 x 121 x 600mm Integrated QI charging point built in to the shelf Fully diffused, border lit illumination Colour temperature changing LEDs Integrated demister pad Infra-red sensor control Matte black finish £624 162.EL

Libra Ultra-slim depth

- of just 10mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom Seamless acrylic design
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs Front and side
- illumination Integrated demister pad
- Dual function touch sensor control Rotatable design

390 x 10 x 500mm 162.LI3 £285 500 x 10 x 700mm £378 162.LI5 600 x 10 x 800mm £411 162.LI6



Ivy 600 x 140 x 1450mm

Double sided, illuminated hanging mirror

Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs

Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination

Ceiling mounted and height adjustable

Integrated, dual demister pads

Measurements WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT



Mirrors – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply



Dimmable, illuminated border mirror

■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Rotatable

700 x 50 x 500mm

800 x 50 x 600mm

1200 x 50 x 600mm

Fully diffused, colour temperature changing

LEDs Integrated demister pad and shaver socket

162.GP7

162.GP8

162.GP12

£399

£491

£616





Frontier

Front illumination with LED technology Touch sensor Demister pad ■ Intensity dimming ■ Heating pad

Round	600mm		800mm	
Black	162.FR6MB	£226	162.FR8MB	£281
Brushed Brass	162.FR6BB	£266	162.FR8BB	£300
Rectangular	500 x 700mi	n Portrait	800 x 600mm l	.andscape
Black	162.F7MB	£247	162.F6MB	£293
Brushed Brass	162.F7BB	£293	162.F6BB	£310

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements WxDxH

230

Mirrors

С

Avalon

500 x 70 x 700mm

- Diffused cool white backlit lighting Bluetooth enabled
- speakers Infra-red sensor
- control
- Integrated demister pad and shaver socket

162.AVL





Reagan 600 x 50 x 800mm Touch sensor Shaver socket Demister pad Backlit Colour temperature changing 162.RE

£382



Uno 500 x 35 x 700mm Diffused lighting Infra-red sensor control Integrated demister pad 162.UNO





Dawn 600 x 110mm Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf Colour temperature changing LEDs Integrated demister pad Touch sensor control
Matte black finish 162.DA £464



Kai Plus 500 x 55 x 700mm Diffused cool white lighting Integrated demister Infra-red sensor control Shaver socket Landscape or portrait 162.KA

£281



Luna 600 x 35mm Infra-red sensor switch Demister pad Diffused LED's 162.LU

£333



ProofVision Premium Smart Bathroom TV - Recessed installation

Elevate your bathroom experience with ProofVision's stylish bathroom TVs. Enjoy endless entertainment while preparing for the day or soaking in the bathtub. With their sleek, waterproof design and high-quality picture and sound, these bathroom TVs offer the perfect blend of luxury and functionality. Stream your favourite shows, catch up on the news while brushing your teeth, or create a relaxing spa-like environment while soaking in the bath. Upgrade your bathroom with a user-friendly bathroom TV for the ultimate indulgence.

Bathroom TVs - Smart TV with built-in Freeview HD, IP65 rated, invisible vibration speakers, anti-mist screen

£1,575



Black Premium Smart Bathroom TV ■ Smart TV for streaming apps ■ Freeview HD webOS Invisible vibration speakers Anti-mist screen IP65 waterproof rating

7 41101	. oereen in oo materproorie	
19"	175.PVB19BW	£495
24"	175.PVB24BW	£585
27"	175.PVB27BW	£815
32"	175.PVB32BW	£975

175.PVB43BW



White Premium Smart Bathroom TV ■ Smart TV for streaming apps ■ Freeview HD webOS Invisible vibration speakers Anti-mist screen IP65 waterproof rating

19"	175.PVB19WW	£495
24"	175.PVB24WW	£585
27"	175.PVB27WW	£815
32"	175.PVB32WW	£975
43"	175.PVB43WW	£1,575



Н

ProofVision

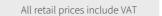
powered to

WebOSTV

Mirror Premium Smart Bathroom TV ■ Smart TV for streaming apps ■ Freeview HD webOS Invisible vibration speakers Anti-mist screen IP65 waterproof rating

175.PVB19MW	£545
175.PVB24MW	£645
175.PVB27MW	£895
175.PVB32MW	£1,075
175.PVB43MW	£1,695
	175.PVB24MW 175.PVB27MW 175.PVB32MW

£ 3 Day lead time





In-wall Electric Toothbrush Chargers – Enjoy hassle free, wire-free toothbrush charging whenever you need it



Single Charger

Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series Plug in and charge with no messy wires Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox IP44 rated for installation in zone 2

■ White plastic finish as standard ■ 3 optional faceplate finishes 175.PV10P White

£42



Dual Charger

Charges two toothbrushes at the same time

- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires Easy to install in dual
- gang 47mm backbox IP44 rated White plastic finish as standard 4

4 optional faceplate finishes		
White	175.PV11P	£58

175.PV11P

All retail prices include VAT

232

43"

Premium



Single Charger with Shaver Socket

Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series Plug in and charge with no messy wires Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox Complies with BS EN 61558-2-5 for installation in zone 2 White plastic finish as standard = 4 optional faceplate finishes White 175.PV12P £65

Faceplates

Choice of optional faceplates to match your bathroom décor





175.PV10PSFR

175.PV10BSFR

175.PV10BFR



£15 £15

£15

Compatible with PV10P **Polished Steel Brushed Steel** Matt Black





Compatible with PV11P & PV12P			
Polished Steel	175.PV11PSFR	£15	
Brushed Steel	175.PV11BSFR	£15	
Brushed Brass	175.PV11BRSFR	£15	
Matt Black	175.PV11BFR	£15	

Accessories





Flexi-Fix" = Durable zinc alloy construction = High quality chrome plated finish = Trendy geometric design = Easy fit Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required = Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix[™] collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included



Cheadle Flexi-Fix[™] Wall Mounted Accessories











Accessories

Sath 0 \bigcirc З \bigcup cessories

 \square

Accessories

Slimline Aluminium Storage

Provides valuable additional storage space Chrome plated aluminium construction Suitable for use within the 'wet' shower area = All fixings included = Incorporating a high quality chrome finish on aluminium, the rust free wire-ware products are suitable for use within any 'wet' shower area or bathroom and all come with a lifetime guarantee



250 x 125.5 x 92.25mm

103.QM780641

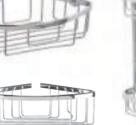
S

Ō \triangleleft

 \cap



£45



£45



Two Tier Basket

103.0M786041

180 x 106 x 262.25mm



В

Two Tier **Corner Basket** 215 x 163.5 x 250mm £73 103.0M783841 **£73**

Britannia Flexi-Fix[™] Wall Mounted Accessories

Corner Basket

103.QM785941

277.5 x 192.5 x 92.25mm







Bedgebury Accessories - Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and dark brushed bronze



236

Measurements

WxDxH

All retail prices include VAT

or	nc	0110	ectic	n			
				в	ľ		
			Brush Hold			Wall Mounte	
884	£74		ome	76.A44893	-	76.A44894	£113
88429	£89		t Copper			76.A4489429	
88434						76.A4489434	
88436	£110	Mat	t Black	76.A4489336	£154	76.A4489436	£169
			-		2		5
				el Rail 658 x			
44000	÷	E110	Chrome		76.A44	899	£175
44886			Soft Cop	per	76.A44	89929	£213
	29	E133		•			
\44886 \44886 \44886	-	E133 E165	Brushed	•	76.A44	89934	£263

Accessories

	167.BBDCB	£58
	167.BBDCBBL	£73
	167.BBDCBBB	£83
rass	167.BBDCBMBB	£83

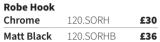


Soap Dispense	r tempered glass	
Chrome	167.BBSD	£61
Matt Black	167.BBSDBL	£75

WxDxH

Band A







Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 120.SOWMSD £58 Chrome Matt Black 120.SOWMSDB £70





120.SOTRH

£43

£51

£68

Wall Mounted **Toothbrush Holder**

Chrome

Towel Ring Toilet Roll Holder Chrome 120.SOTR £44 Chrome Matt Black 120.SOTRB £53 Matt Black 120.SOTRHB



Toilet Roll Holder with cover 120.SOTRHWC Chrome Matt Black



Double Robe Hook 120.SODRH Chrome £43 Matt Black 120.SODRHB £49

120.SOWMTTH £40

Matt Black 120.SOWMTTHB £48



Roca







Wall Mounted **Toilet Brush Holder** 120.SOWMTBH **£64** Chrome Matt Black 120.SOWMTBHB £77

Floor Mounted Toilet Brush Holder 120.SOFSTBH **£56** Chrome Matt Black 120.SOFSTBHB £68



Towel Rail 600mm		
Chrome	120.SOTR6	£9
Matt Black	120.SOTR6B	£10

All retail prices include VAT











120.VISTRH





All retail prices include VAT

Band A

Bathroom

Accessories

Accessories

BRITTON

C/G/B

£29

£39

£39



Hoxton 2.0 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

Single Towel Rail Toilet Roll Holder **Robe Hook** 126.HOX029C Chrome 126.HOX014C £70 Chrome £55 Chrome Matt Black 126.HOX014M £80 126.HOX029M Matt Black £59 Matt Black 126.HOX014F **Brushed Brass** £80 **Brushed Brass** 126.HOX029F £59 **Brushed Brass**

Towel Rail 645 x 70 x 45mm

demister with touch switch

126.SHR056

126.SHR057

126.SHR058

126.SHR059

126.SHR060

126.HOX023C

126.HOX023M

126.HOX023F

Chrome

Shoreditch Mirrors – 5 Years guarantee

Matt Black

Circular Mirror

600mm

800mm

900mm Oblong

400 x 600mm

600 x 800mm

650 x 1000mm 126.SHR061

Brushed Brass





£95

£115

£115



oned into A co A loi		
Chrome	126.HOX001C	£110
Matt Black	126.HOX001M	£135
Brushed Brass	126.HOX001F	£135

126.HOX021C

126.HOX021M

126.HOX021F



Burlington"

Guild – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel



Robe Hook		
Chrome	110.GU021C	£65
Gold	110.GU021G	£75
Brushed Nickel	110.GU021L	£75

Chrome 110.GU011C **£145** Gold 110.GU011G **£170** Brushed Nickel 110.GU011L £170





Toilet Roll Holder			Towel Rail - 450m	m		Towel Rail - 600m	m	
Chrome	110.GU029C	£105	Chrome	110.GU023C	£105	Chrome	110.GU015C	£115
Gold	110.GU029G	£125	Gold	110.GU023G	£125	Gold	110.GU015G	£135
Brushed Nickel	110.GU029L	£125	Brushed Nickel	110.GU023L	£125	Brushed Nickel	110.GU015L	£135

Guild Wall Lights - Chrome, gold and brushed nickel



COLLECTION

J/B



Towel Ring - 450mm			
Chrome	110.GU023C	£75	
Gold	110.GU023G	£90	
Brushed Ni	£90		



100	Tumpler	
30	Chrome	
	110.GU003C	£75
	Gold	
£75	110.GU003G	£90
£90	Brushed Nickel	
£90	110.GU003L	£90

Toilet Brush Holder

Chrome	110.GU025C	£125
Gold	110.GU025G	£145
Brushed Nickel	110.GU025L	£145



J/B

Guild lightbulbs sold separately



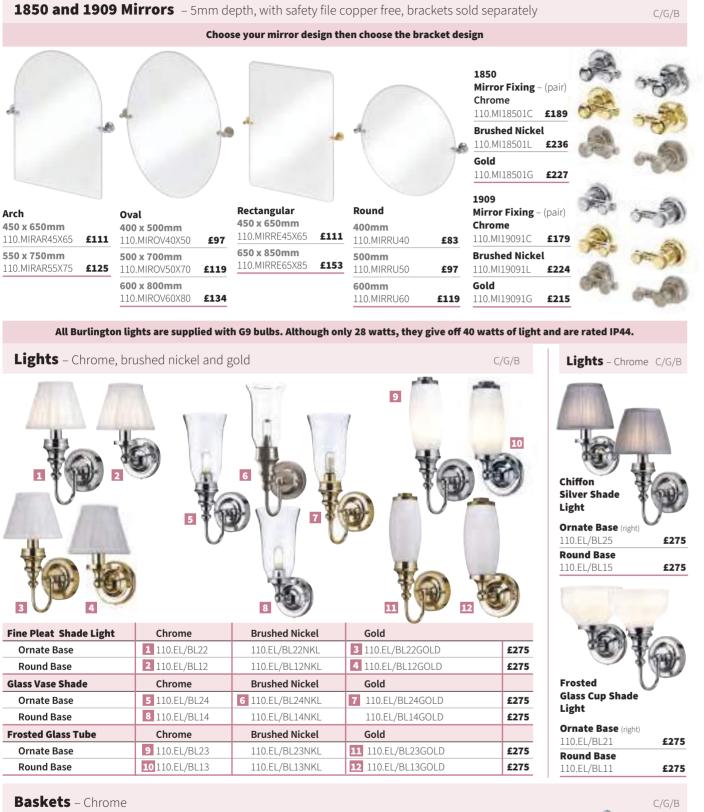




Chrome 110.GUL002C £255		Gold		Brushed Nickel	£275
Lightbulb		110.XXBULBGU			£25
For Guild Br see pages 4				241	

Accessories















For Burlington brassware,

see pages 448 - 452



Rectangular Basket 62mm deep 110.A23CHR

Measurements All retail prices include VAT WxDxH

£105

Rectangular Swivel Mirror 590 x 66 x 620mm **Chrome** 110.A40CHR **£309**

110.A14CHR

110.A14BNKL

110.A14GOLD

Brushed Nickel 110.A40BNKL Gold 110.A40GOLD

Measurements WxDxH

£69

£95

£95

£139

£149

£149

£69

£105

£105

£189

£79

£309

Double Soap Dispenser

Chrome 110.A20CHR

Tumbler Holder

Chrome 110.A2CHR

Gold 110.A2GOLD

Spire

Holder

Chrome

Toilet Roll

110.A45CHR

Brushed Nickel 110.A2BNKL

£69

242

Accessories



 \square ũ



TAVISTOCK

TAVISTOCK

Vitoria







Bath Feet

Cast from robust aluminium and expertly finished, Tavistock bath feet are inspired by the original Regency lion paw design and are designed to be paired with their traditional baths. Available in three finishes to suit any scheme. The overflow and waste is universal and compatible with all traditional tubs

()'(man)

The pipe can be cut down to suit all Tavistock traditional bath tub models. One pack of feet contains four feet and all fixings required **=** The feet are universal

and work on all traditional tub options Feet are supplied with floor fixings to secure the bath tub in position and have a height adjustable levelling feature



06.DC17017 **£175** 06.DC17019 **£175** 06.DC17018 **£325**

All retail prices include VAT

Traditional

 \Box

P Trap	3
Chrome	
06.DC17024	£65
Brushed Brass 06.DC17025	£95
4 Exposed Drain Pipes Chrome	5
06.DC17026	£115
Brushed Brass	
06.DC17027	£210

5 Shrouds	
Chrome 06.DC17028	
Brushed Brass 06.DC17029	

Standpipes Chrome £285 06.TLD21 **Brushed Brass** 06.TLD2104 **£360**



£240

£360

see pages 469 - 470



London Round



Admiral

C/G/B



1640 x 705 x 710mm	110.ET5C	£2,419
Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath		
1780 x 885 x 750mm	110.ET6C	£2,599

Suitable for use with wastes:

110.W4, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6. See page 249

All retail prices include VAT

Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes



For Guild Bath Feet, see page 249



Brindley Soaking Tub ■ complete with skirt1700 x 750 x 620mm110.E5B + 110.E12£1,428Suitable for use with wastes:125.CW2 and 125.CW3, See page 249



 Emperor Slipper Bath ■
 110.ET13B
 £2,419

 1530 x 725 x 776mm
 110.ET13B
 £2,419

 Suitable for use with wastes:
 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6, See page 249
 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6, See page 249

For all compatible wastes, see pages 474 - 475 Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

All retail prices include VAT

246

Traditional baths

C/G/B

aths

Whirlpoo

S S S S

Arundel – no tap holes

C/G/B



Arundet Cleargreen Bath		
Single Ended 1700 x 700 x 575mm	110.CGE28	£570
Single Ended 1700 x 750 x 575mm	110.CGE30	£570
Double Ended 1700 x 700 x 575mm	110.CGE31	£585
Double Ended 1700 x 750 x 575mm	110.CGE32	£585
For both popula and page 101		

For bath panels, see page 181 For bath wastes, see page 474

> For all compatible wastes, see pages 474 - 475

Traditional



Windsor Double Ended Bath excl.		
1690 x 745 x 620mm	110.E3	£849
1500 x 750 x 635mm	110.E4	£899
Suitable for use with wastes: 125	5.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4	

C/G/B

C/G/B

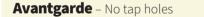
Harewood – No tap holes



 Harewood Slipper Bath excl. feet
 110.E1
 £889

 1690 x 730 x 770mm
 110.E1
 £889

 Suitable for use with wastes:
 125.CW2,125.CW3 and 110.W4



248



Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath excl. feet	t	
1700 x 750 x 630mm	110.T12D	£1,165
Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2,	125.CW3, 110.W4 and 12	25.CW6

For all compatible wastes, see pages 474 - 475

. 10 VEARS COMPARTO



 Blenheim Single Ended Bath excl. feet
 110.E2
 £889

 1690 x 750 x 635mm
 110.E2
 £889

 Suitable for use with wastes:
 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4
 10.W4



 Buckingham Slipper Bath excl. feet

 1500 x 740 x 780mm
 110.E6

 Suitable for use with wastes:
 125.CW2,125.CW3 and 110.W4

£889

C/G/B

include VAT

Bateau – Cannot be drilled for tap holes



	Bateau Double Ended Bath excl. feet			
£1,165	1640 x 700 x 725mm	110.T10F	£1,529	
4 and 125.CW6	Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW3	, 110.W4 and 125.C	W6	
	pages are provided with a template for ove	U	All retail prices	

Feet and wastes are sold separately and are shown on the right hand side.

Burlington[®] . 10 VEARS .



Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet		
left or right hand 1690 x 750 x 650mm	110.E13/E14	£849
Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet		

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and CW6



For Classique bath screen, available in chrome, gold or brushed nickel, see page 275

Traditional



For coloured options, see pages 474 - 475

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

ClearStone Freestanding baths

Formoso – cannot be drilled for tap holes



Formoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole Grande - 1690 x 800 x 570mm 125.N2ACS Gloss - £2,499 Matt - £2,673

Petite - 1500 x 800 x 570mm 125.N1ACS Gloss - £2,367 Matt - £2,588

Patinato - can be drilled for tap holes



Patinato ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole Grande - 1690 x 800 x 550mm 125.N3BCS £2,499





BRITTON BRITTON





Reuse Single Ended Bath		
1500 x 700mm	124.CGR11	£530
1600 x 700mm	124.CGR12	£560
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR13	£455
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR52	£485
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR44	£550
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR14	£600

Saturn – no tap holes



Saturn Bath with separate bath surround1690 x 750 x 630mmcomplete with surround124.CGM4N + 124.M4B£1,240		
Click Clack Waste & Overflow - ch	rome 125.CW8	£75
All retail prices include VAT	For bath screen options, see pages 275 - 281	For bath was see pages 474

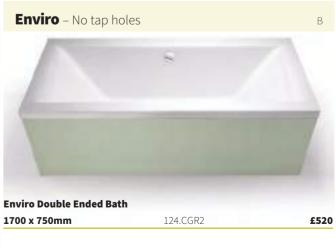


Acrylic baths

Sustain Single Ended Bath		
1600 x 700mm	124.CGR4	£440
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR5	£450
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR6	£485
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR42	£550
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR7	£560

Verde – No tap holes

Verde Double Ended Bath		
1600 x 750mm	124.CGR45	£480
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR8	£500
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR9	£530
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR43	£580
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR46	£610
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR10	£620



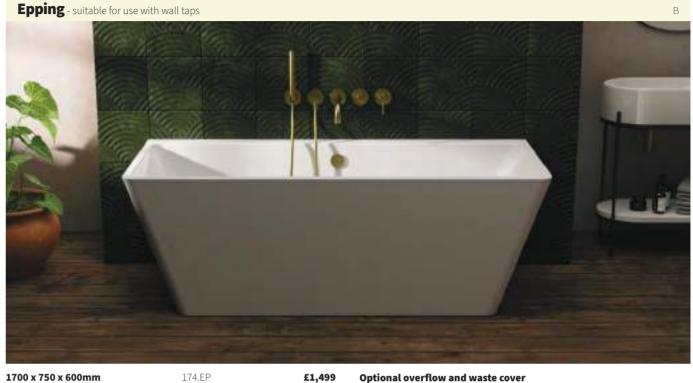
For bath panels, see pages 274

Freestanding baths





Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan





1655 x 750 x 580mm

174.BRAN



Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan

Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

1500 x 700 x 570mm	174.CA15	
1790 x 830 x 550mm	174.CA18	

£1,299	Optional overflow and was	ste cover	
£1,499	Matt Black	174.74001CBLK	£90
	Brushed Brass	174.74001CBRS	£100

Hartley - suitable for use with freestanding taps



1500 x 700 x 580mm	174.HAR15	£1,299 Optional	Optional overflow and waste cover		
1700 x 740 x 580mm	174.HARW	£1,499	Matt Black	174.74001CBLK	£90
			Brushed Brass	174.74001CBRS	£100

All retail prices include VAT

Baths, Whirlpools &

252

Freestanding baths

E Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

Optional overflow and waste cover Matt Black **Brushed Brass**

£90	174.74001CBLK
£100	174.74001CBRS

Optional overflow and waste cover

Matt Black	174.74001CBLK	£90
Brushed Brass	174.74001CBRS	£100

^{£1,499}

Contemporary baths



Artesan

TROJAN

INCREDIBLY STRONG REINFORCED BATHS



Cube – No tap holes



P Shaped Shower Bath – No tap holes



For bath wastes,

see pages 471 - 473



Trojancast: Our Intensive Reinforcement

Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture Trojancast products.

Separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every Trojancast bath they produce.

Quality means everything

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

Adding value at every stage

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the Trojancast process, all Trojancast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a Trojancast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.











Guaranteed

Substantial reinforcement

Insulating **Peace of mind** properties

Made in England

Canaletto – No tap holes



ncast
£518
£636
£794

Canaletto Double Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17DE	£333	£615
1700 x 750mm	21.C175DE	£379	£666
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	£441	£707







For bath wastes, For Artesan bath panels, see pages 273 - 274 see pages 471 - 473

All retail prices include VAT

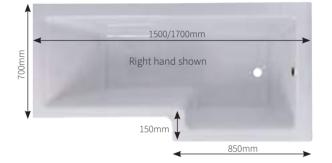
Shower baths

Left hand	21.CSBL			£374
Right hand	21.CSBR			£374
1700mm Cube Shower Bath Troja	ancast			
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ			£666
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ			£666
Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	Chrome 21.CS	£250	Black 21.CSB	£305
Cube Front Panel				
1700 x 510mm	21.CFP			£109

С О iths Whirlpo \bigcirc $\overline{\mathbb{S}}$ \Diamond \bigcirc

Complete with	n bath, front panel and	l chrome bath screen

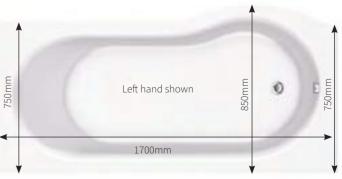
1700mm	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	£733	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,025
Right hand	21.CSBRP	£733	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,025



Standard		Trojancast	
21.SB17LN	£373	21.SB17LAQN	£673
21.SB17RN	£373	21.SB17RAQN	£673
	21.SBCS		£230
x 515mm	21.SBFP1	.7N	£109
15mm	21.SBEP		£47
	21.SB17LN	at widest point) Standard 21.SB17LN 21.SB17RN 21.SBCS x 515mm 21.SBFP1	at widest point) Standard Trojancast 21.SB17LN £373 21.SB17LAQN 21.SB17RN £373 21.SB17RAQN 21.SBCS 21.SBCS x 515mm 21.SBFJT

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	£712	21.SB17LPAQN	£1,012
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	£712	21.SB17RPAQN	£1,012



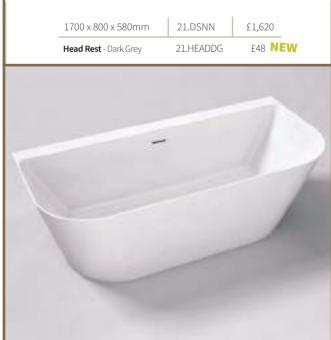
Luxury baths

B Emerald Double or Single Ended Slipper Twin Skin Twin skin bath, supplied with

slot	tted overflow and ch	rome click clac	k waste	
			Gloss	Matt
Double Ended	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17DE	£1,560	£2,100
Double Ended	1800 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM18N	£1,760	-
Single Ended 🚾	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17SE	£1,500	-
Head Rest - Dark	Grey	21.HEADDG	£48 N	EW
			100	8
	n-syntext		Contras	
No. Y				
parte to se		- 11	10.000	
		1		
	and the second second	-		
				ADDRESS.
-				-
			-	
		-		Ser.
			and the second second	

Darlington D Shaped

No tap holes, supplied with slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste











		guna rner Bath	В	
	Corner bath w	ith no tap ho	oles	
_	1350 x 1350mm	21.L13	£671	
_	1350 Panel	22.LP13	£135	
_	1200 x 1200mm	21.L12	£564	
	1200 Panel	22.LP12	£135	
ar'		(1)	N	



All retail prices include VAT



Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

256

For bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473

While

stocks last

All retail prices include VAT

de VA I



Contemporary

	naped H Shaped Bath	В
Creates space in sacrificing bathi		
1500 x 750mm	21.J15	£388
1700 x 750mm	21.J17	£388
eamless One Piece ex Acrylic Front Panel		
1500mm	21.J15P	£243
1700mm	21.J17JP	£243
-	In	

*Left hand shown

Corner baths

	ando uh LH & RI	B
Corner bath	with no tap	holes
1500 x 1020mm	21.015	£410
1500 Panel	22.OP	£119
	LH S	hown
		*

Contemporary



Single ended bath with twin grips, anti-slip and no tap holes

		Standard
1500 x 700mm	21.GR15	£400
1600 x 700mm	21.GR16	£400
1700 x 700mm	21.GR17	£400



Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.H15	£292	-
1600 x 700mm	21.H16	£292	£611
1700 x 700mm	21.H17	£292	£611
1700 x 750mm	21.H175	£379	-
1800 x 800mm	21.H18	£475	-



	Cascad Single Ended		TROJAN CAST Netrodely strong Remodely
Single	ended bath with	no tap holes Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.CAS15	£276	-
1600 x 700mm	21.CAS16	£297	£569
1700 x 700mm	21.CAS17	£256	£507
1700 x 750mm	21.CAS175	£340	£642
1700 x 800mm	21.CAS178	£410	£828
1800 x 800mm	21.CAS18	£451	£869
		01	
		il.	E
		na -	Ē
		The o	E
		na .	F
		The o	
		Ala a	

I	ge		
		Gloss White	Matt White
1700 x 700mm	21.ELS17	£361	£513
1700 x 750mm	21.ELS175	£419	£666
1800 x 800mm	21.ELS18	£461	£707

Compatible with Air Spa option only







Double ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.CAD17	£328	£641
1700 x 750mm	21.CAD175	£379	£697
1800 x 800mm	21.CAD18	£466	£846

	ge		
		Gloss White	Matt White
1700 x 700mm	21.ELD17	£364	£538
1700 x 750mm	21.ELDI75	£420	£692
1800 x 800mm	21.ELD18	£477	£728

Compatible with Air Spa, 6 or 8 jet whirlpools option only (No dual system)



All retail prices include VAT

For bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473



See page 261

For bath panels see page 273

For bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473

All retail prices include VAT





Contemporary

aths with ite for wa SL17 SL18	no tap hole ste Standard £651
ite for wa SL17	ste Standard
SL18	
	£716
.SL19	£825
ar P	anels
	ped acrylic
SDP17	£163

21.SDP19

21.SDEP7

21.SDEP8

21.SDEP9

1900 x 590mm End Panel 750 x 590mm

800 x 590mm

900 x 590mm

£190

£109

£109

£127





Single or double ended bath with no tap holes

INCREDIBLY STRONG REINFORCED BATHS		Single ended Standard Trojancast		Double ended Standard Trojancast	
1700 X 700mm	21.C17	£272	£518	£333	£615
1700 x 750mm	21.C175	£349	£636	£379	£666
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	-	-	£441	£707
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£461	£794	-	-



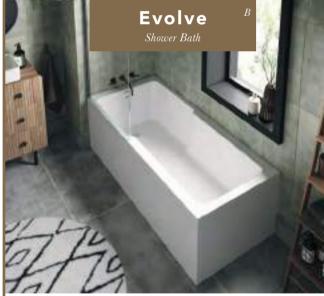
OW





Shower baths





hower bath with no tap h	ioles	Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.EV17	£316
Supastyle Front Panel	22.FP17	£49
Supastyle End Panel	22.EPW75	£30



P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)

	Standard		Trojancast	-
Left hand	21.SB17LN	£373	21.SB17LAQN	£673
Right hand	21.SB17RN	£373	21.SB17RAQN	£673
Shower Bath S	creen		•	

21.SBCS	£230
21.SBFP17N	£109
21.SBEP	£47
	21.SBFP17N

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen				
	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	£708	21.SB17LPAQN	£1,008
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	£708	21.SB17RPAQN	£1,008

Salarna I/Cuba

L shaped sho	wer bat	h with	no tap h	oles		TROJAN CAST
Cube Shower Bat	h Standa	ırd	1700m	nm	1500mm	Albertocca Baller
Left hand			21.CSE	3L	21.CSB15L	£374
Right hand			21.CSI	3R	21.CSB15R	£374
Cube Shower Bat	h Trojar	icast	1700m	ım	1500mm	
Left hand			21.CS	BLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£666
Right hand			21.CS	BRAQ	21.CSB15RTC	£666
Cube Hinged Scre 850 x 1400mm (15		ed pan	el)	21.	CS	£250
Cube Front Panel 1700 x 5 21.CFP		510mm >		x 510mm .CFP15	£109	
Cube End Panel 7	Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm			21.	CEP	£44
Comple	ete with b	ath, fron	t panel an	d bath	screen	
1700mm	Standa	Standard Tr		Tro	ojancast	
Left hand	21.CSE	BLP	£729	21.	CSBLPAQ	£1,021
Right hand	21.CSE	BRP	£729	21.	CSBRPAQ	£1,021



All retail prices include VAT



Whirlpool Baths

Aquair systems can be fitted on baths where you see these symbols



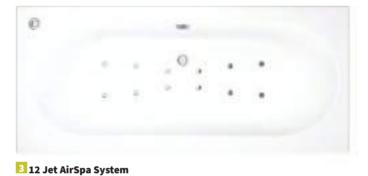
Each bath comes complete with Pneumatic switch, engineered legset and pop up waste and overflow. The position of the control buttons will depend on the type of baths. All baths are no tap hole and the price below excludes the cost of the bath. There is a 30 working day lead time.



	ystem (illustrate down each side	
Chrome	154.XX6J	£1,065
Black	154.XX6JBLK	£1,218
Brushed I 154.XX6JB		£1,218

Chrome 154.XX12

8 Jet System 4 midi jets down each side Chrome 154.XX8J £1,124 154.XX8JBLK Black £1,292 **Brushed Brass** £1,292 154.XX8JBRS



5 6 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System 3 midi jets down each side, 12 jet AirSpa system - heated Chrome 154.XXC1

Optional Extras

ONE LED light that can change colour (7 colours) includes electronic control 154.XXLE £363 Ozonator 154.XXOZ £225	Inline Heater for Whirlpool system 154.XXIH	£703
includes electronic control	Ozonator 154.XXOZ	£225
	includes electronic control	£363

All retail prices include VAT



 \bigcirc Š Baths, Whirlpools

260

£ Special

ow)

For bath wastes, See opposite page see pages 471 - 473

Whirlpool baths

£1,348



Whirlpool System AirSpa System Combination System



0	~ 40	*		
		0		
. *				
	~	-	-	

2 14 Jet System	
3 midi jets down each	4

Brushed Brass	154.XX14JBRS	£1,624
Black	154.XX14JBLK	£1,624
Chrome	154.XX14J	£1,413
3 midi jets down eac	h side, 4 mini jets at each end	



4 12 Jet AirSpa System - Heated

Chrome 154.XX12H

£1,285

£2,279



6 14 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System

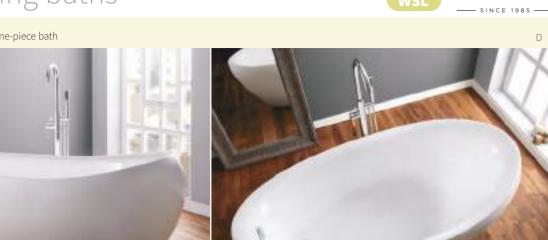
5 milui jets	s, 4 mini jets, 12 jet Anopa system – neateu	
Chrome	154.XXC2	£2,889
		В
Electron	c Upgrade for all systems	
includes l	ow water sensor	
154.XXEU		£411

Freestanding baths





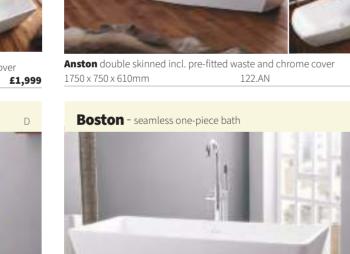
£999



Horbury double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 1750 x 830 x 645mm



Airton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 122.AI



Anston - seamless one-piece bath



122.HO



Brearton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 1500 x 700 x 570mm 122.BR15 £1,570



Boston double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 1700 x 750 x 580mm 122.BO £1,599



Roca

The Gap – No tap holes



i në Gap Single Ended Bath		
1600 x 700mm	120.TGB16	£519
1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17	£519
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175	£702

Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including: Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish Tested for loads up to 300kg. 25 year manufacturer's guarantee The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

Standard Gauge

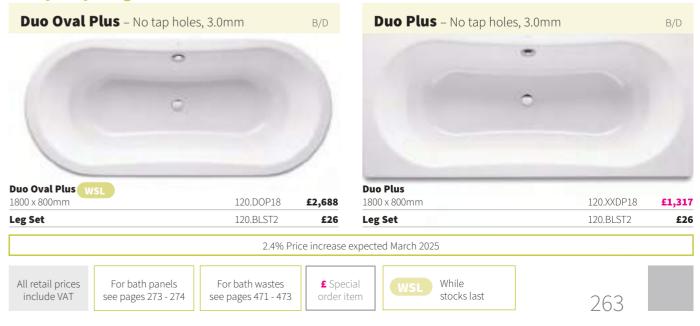
Contesa single ended bath



Carla single ended bath



Heavy Duty Gauge



1650 x 650 x 580mm

All baths on this page are suitable for freestanding taps only

All retail prices include VAT

262

While stocks last

Acrylic baths (Band A)



The Gap Double Ended Bath 1700 x 700mm

1700 x 750mm

120.TGB17DE £519 120.TGB175DE £702

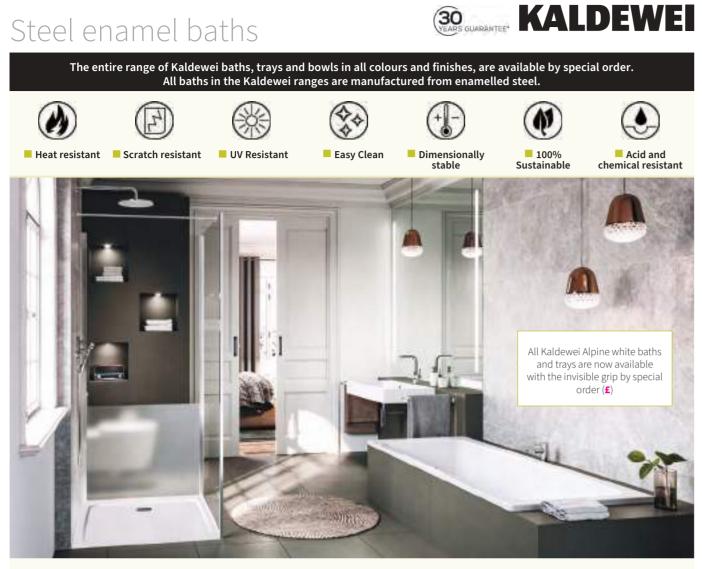
Steel baths (Band A

Price includes feet

B/D

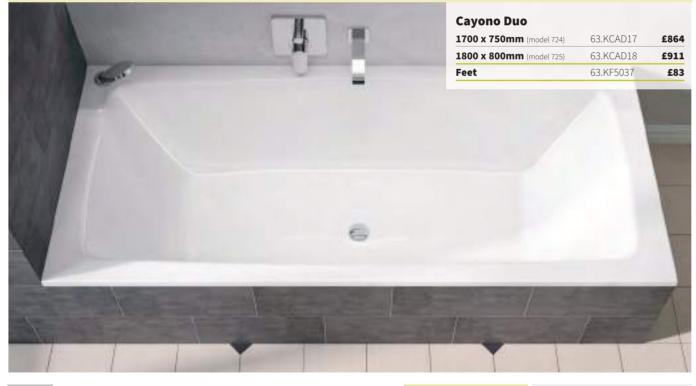
Contesa Single Ended Bath

contesa single Enaca sati		
1500 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO152B	£338
1600 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO162B	£338
1700 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO172B	£338
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip NTH	120.CO17NASB	£361
Price includes feet and grips		B/D
Carla Single Ended Bath		
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C152B	£374
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C152ASB	£392
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C162B	£392
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C162ASB	£414
1700		
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C172B	£374
1700 x 700mm twin grip 21H 1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C172B 120.C172ASB	£374 £414



Cayono Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.



KALDEWEI 30 VEARS GLIARAMTEE*

The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

Cayono – Feet priced separately

Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.



1500 x 700mm NTH (model 747)	63.CA15N	£808	1800 x 800mm NTH (model 751)	63.CA18N	£841
1600 x 700mm NTH (model 748)	63.CA16N	£694	1800 x 800mm 2TH (model 751)	63.CA182	£841
1700 x 700mm NTH (model 749)	63.CA17N	£722	Feet for 1800 x 800mm (model 751)	63.KF5037	£83
1700 x 700mm 2TH (model 749)	63.CA172	£722			
1700 x 750mm NTH (model 750)	63.CA175N	£694			
1700 x 750mm 2TH (model 750)	63.CA1752	£694			
Feet for all above models	63.KF5030	£58			

В

Conoduo – No tap holes, feet priced separately

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.



Conoduo Double Ended Bath 1700 x 750mm (model 732) 63.CD17 £1,700 Feet 63.KF5037 £83 **Conoduo Waste Kit** With enamelled overflow cover and knob 63.XXKA4080 £322 With integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and overflow knob (excludes non return valve) 63.XXKA4081 £694

All retail prices include VAT

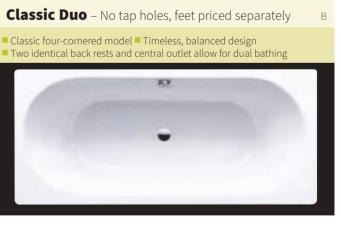
For bath panels see pages 273 - 274

264

For bath panels see pages 273 - 274

All retail prices include VAT

Steel enamel baths



Classic Duo Double Ended Bath

	£1,048
63.KC1770W	£1,048
63.KC17W	£1,048
63.KF5030	£58
63.KC18W	£1,236
63.KF5032	£83
	63.KC17W 63.KF5030 63.KC18W



£ Special

Steel enamel baths

Ú. S

Baths, Whirlpools



The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel. 120 All Kaldewei Alpine white baths and trays are now available with the invisible grip by special order (£)

В

В

£852

Puro Duo – No tap holes, feet priced separately

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.



Puro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm (model 663)	63.POD17N	£1,373
1800 x 800mm (model 664)	63.POD18N	£1,432
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

Sound Wave

With the Sound Wave, Kaldewei offers an innovative bathroom audio system. The Sound Wave components, including the Bluetooth® receiver, are concealed in the bath. This acts as an excellent sound box and provides pleasant acoustics of the highest quality. Sound Wave can wirelessly play audio files from your smartphone, computer, tablet or any other Bluetooth[®] enabled device. Experience the extraordinary sound under water and escape from everyday life.

Sound Wave (price excludes bath)

Puro – No tap holes, feet priced separately

■ Purist design ■ Classic four-cornered model ■ Overflow option



1 Puro Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 683)	63.KPO167	£1,058
1700 x 700mm (model 687)	63.KPO17	£1,058
1700 x 750mm (model 652)	63.KPO175	£1,007
1800 x 800mm (model 653)	63.KPO18	£1,123
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

2 Puro Singled Ended with Right Hand Side Overflow

Left hand available by special order only, 2TH available by special order

<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
1600 x 700mm (model 684)	63.P16SON	£1,058
1700 x 700mm (model 688)	63.P17SON	£1,058
1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.P175SON	£1,007
1700 x 800mm (model 692)	63.P178SON	£1,349
1800 x 800mm (model 657)	63.P18SON	£1,123
Feet	63.KF5037	£83



Saniform Plus

Feet and grips priced separately A classic shape forms the basis of this model Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom

В

Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath

Sumorni i us single Ended Buth		
1500 x 700mm 2TH (361)	63.KSS157P	£613
1500 x 700mm NTH (361)	63.KSS157NTH	£613
1600 x 700mm 2TH (362)	63.KSS167	£500
1600 x 700mm NTH (362)	63.KSS167NTH	£500
1700 x 700mm 2TH (363)	63.KSS177P	£521
1700 x 700mm NTH (363)	63.KSS177NTH	£521
1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177AS	£646
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177G	£521
1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177GAS	£646
1700 x 750mm 2TH (373)	63.KSS175P	£500
1700 x 750mm NTH (373)	63.KSS175NTH	£500
1700 x 750mm anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175AS	£626
1700 x 750mm twin grip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175G	£500
1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175GAS	£626
1800 x 800mm 2TH (375)	63.KSS188P	£785
1800 x 800mm NTH (375)	63.KSS188NTH	£785
1800 x 800mm twin grip 2TH (375)	63.KSS188G	£785
Feet	63.KF5030	£58
Grips sold separately, see below	right of page	

Inlets, wastes and Overflows

Bath Wastes & Overflows - chrome

Comfort Level – Standard (model 4001)	63.XXCLW4001	£239
Comfort Level – Standard (model 4002)	63.XXCLEW4002	£283
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4011)	63.XXCLPEW4011	£590
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4012)	63.XXCLEPEW4012	£667



For standard bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473

Accessories **Bath Enamel Touch-up Stick** 63.KTUS Specialist Bath Rubber 63.KBR

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 273 - 274



63.SW

For standard wastes, For bath panels see pages 273 - 274 see pages 471 - 473

All retail prices include VAT

Steel enamel baths





Eurowa – feet and grips priced separately

eurowa

Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath	ı	
1400 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB14PMW	£304
1400 x 700mm NTH	63.KB14NTH	£304
1500 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB15PMW	£294
1500 x 700mm NTH	63.KB15NTH	£294
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB15TGW	£294
1500 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15ASW	£299
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15TGASW	£299
1600 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB16PMW	£294
1600 X 700mm NTH	63.KB16NTH	£294
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB16TGW	£294
1600 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16ASW	£299
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip $2TH$	63.KB16TGASW	£299
1700 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB17PMW	£294
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB17TGW	£294
1700 x 700mm NTH	63.KB17NTH	£294
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17ASW	£299
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip $2TH$	63.KB17TGASW	£299
Feet	63.KF5039	£41
Tubular Grips (pair) - For Eurowa and Saniform Plu	S	

Chrome	01.GRK	£43
Matt Black	01.GRKMB	£49
Brushed Brass	01.GRKBB	£49

For standard wastes, see pages 471 - 473

£37

£32

£ Special

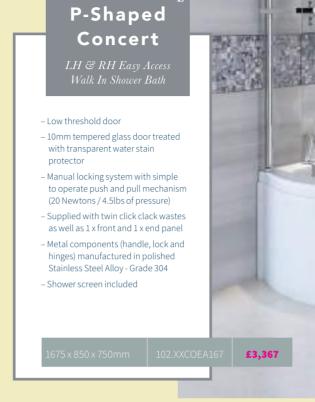
Q ths, Whirlpoo $\overline{\mathbb{O}}$ \Diamond \mathcal{A} ree N N

Independence baths















268

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

Independence baths





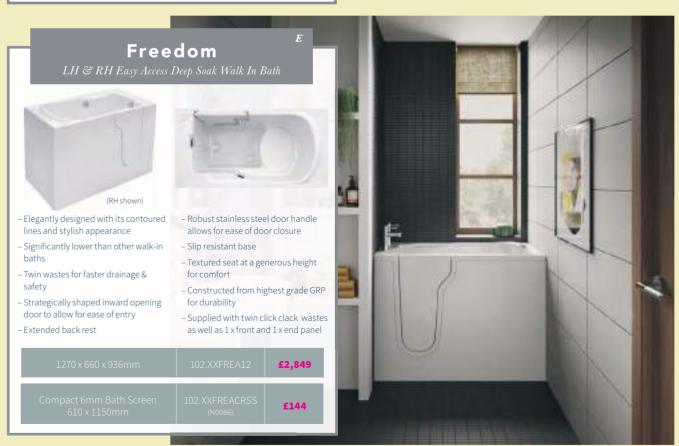
Independence baths











Baths, Whirlpools

Š \bigtriangledown

270

Bath Screen

102.XXN0021 **£121**

£3,775

All retail prices include VAT

(RH show

All retail prices include VAT

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

Independence baths

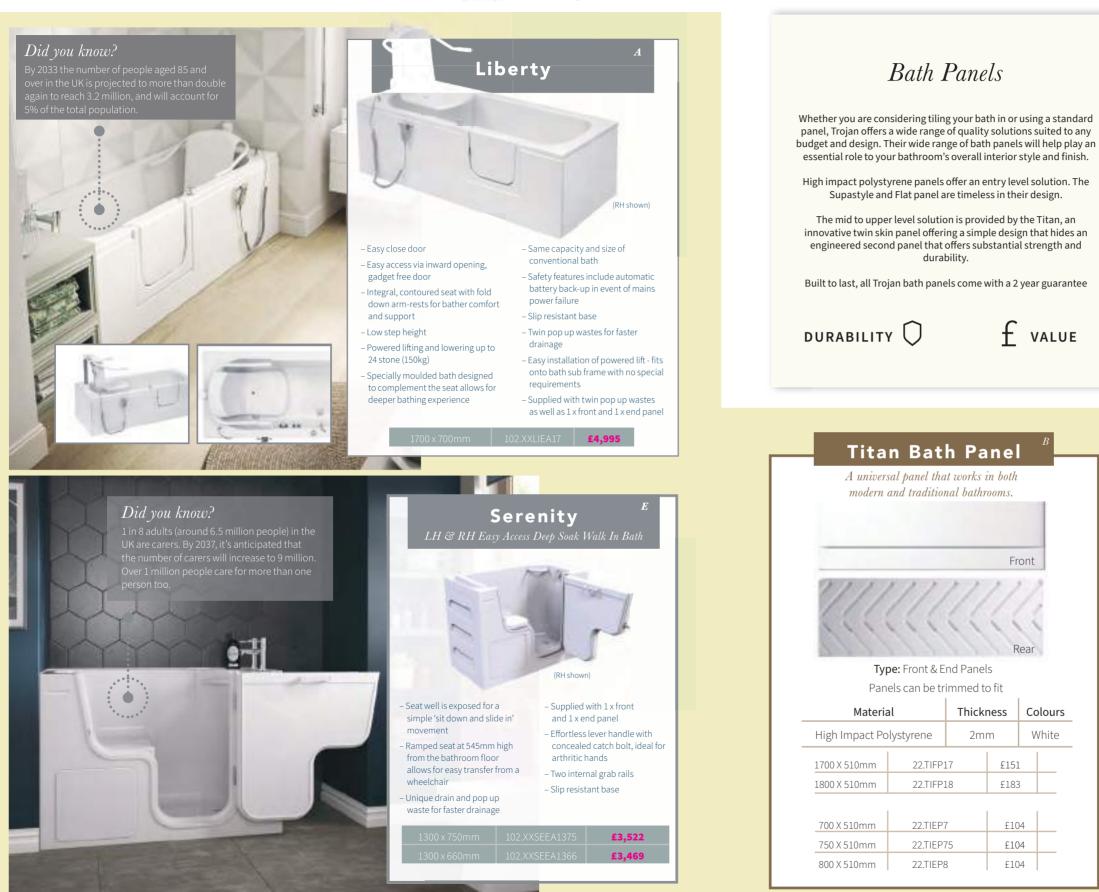


 \square

Independence baths







272

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Acrylic bath panels



Supastyle Bath Panel

A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel offering a timeless look for your bathroom.

Type: Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

			.0	
Materi	al	Thick	ness	Colours
High Impact Po	olystyrene	2m	m	White
1500 X 510mm	22.FP15		£49	
1600 X 510mm	22.FP16		£49	
1700 X 510mm	22.FP17		£49	
1800 X 510mm	22.FP18W	/	£116	
700 X 510mm	22.EPW70)	£30)
750 X 510mm	22.EPW75	5	£30)
800 X 510mm	22.EPW80)	£38	3

Acrylic bath panels BRITTON®

Acrylic Panels - White

Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm

Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm

Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm

Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm

End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm

End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm

End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm

Britton Front Bath Panel provides a complete, refined finish to your modern bath. Made from high-strength acrylic, your bath will remain in top condition for years to come. With a White Gloss finish, the Front Bath Panel is easy to clean and fits with a wide array of modern bathroom suite styles. Available in four sizes, find the Front Bath Panel to perfectly fit your square bath design. = 2 Year guarantee

124.R23F

124.R24F

124.R25F

124.R26F

124.R27E

124.R28E

124.R29E



Artesan Waterproof Bath Panels - White

Synthetic mix of PVC and foam which helps to protect against swelling.

White gloss finish Fully waterproof even when cut 15mm thick Adjustable to 550mm, 100mm plinth Lifetime guarantee



Adjustable height, can be cut to size

Front Panel 1700 x 480-550 x 15mm	170.WPWHFP17	£109
Front Panel 1800 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHFP18	£124
End Panel 700 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP70	£58
End Panel 800 x 480-550 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP80	£65

All retail prices include VAT





Burlington Classique Bath Screens



All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington Baths see pages 246 - 249

Wooden bath panels

£144

£144

£151

£158

£74

£81

£88

274

Classique

C/G/B

KUDOS

KUDOS

Based on the ultimate walk in enclosure system, ultimate fixed shower panels and optional deflector offer an elegant solution to over bath showering.

Key features: I 1600mm high I 10mm toughened glass I 4 panel sizes available Adjustment for out of true walls Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass and brushed nickel (Polished gold by special order).







Glass Panels - 10mm glass		Price
700mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP700	£301
750mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP750	£313
800mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP800	£319
900mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP900	£331
Glass to glass joining seal	24.BSWPCS	£36

1 Fold Away Deflector Panels - 300mm, 10mm glass

	Right Hand		Left Han	d	Price
Chrome	24.BSWPFADPRH	ł	24.BSWPFAD	PLH	£325
Matt Black	24.BSWPFADPRHM	ИВ	24.BSWPFADP	LHMB	£325
Brushed Brass	24.BSWPFADPRHE	3G	24.BSWPFADP	LHBG	£325
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPFADPRHE	3N	24.BSWPFADP	LHBN	£439
2 Wall Post Kits				Pr	ice
Chrome			24.BSWPK	£	53
Matt Black		2	4.BSWPKMB	£	53
Brushed Brass		2	4.BSWPKBG	£	53
Brushed Nickel		2	4.BSWPKBN	£1	16
All retail price	s include VAT		Polished gol	d	£

available by special order

Bath Screens

UT







ultimate10

Price reduction on Matt Black and Brushed Brass finishes







3 Front Panel Fixing Kit		Price
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	£181
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	£181
Brushed Brass	24.UFPFK2BG	£181
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	£229

4 Angled Fixing Kit		Price
Chrome	24.USBC3	£144
Matt Black	24.USBC3MB	£144
Brushed Brass	24.USBC3BRG	£144
Brushed Nickel	24.XXUSBC3BRN	£187

Glass to Ceiling Fixing Bar 600mm		Price
Chrome	24.USGTC	£144
Matt Black	24.USGTCMB	£144
Brushed Brass	24.USGTCBRG	£144
Brushed Nickel	24.USGTCBRN	£181



inspire chrome/Brushed Brass/Matt Black

KUDOS



Single Panel B	ath Screen		
850 x 1500mm glass			
Chrome available in	6 & 8mm glass		
Brushed brass and r	natt black available ir	n 6mm glass only	
Optional towel rail Chrome	6mm Glass	24.SPB6	£313
	with Towel Rail	24.SPB6R	£349
	8mm Glass	24.SPB8	£385
	with Towel Rail	24.SPB8R	£427
Brushed Brass NEW	6mm Glass	24.SPB6BRG	£313
	with Towel Rail	24.SPB6RBRG	£349
2 Matt Black	6mm Glass	24.SPB6MBK	£313
	with Towel Rail	24.SPB6RMBK	£349
Two Panel Out S	wing Rath Scro	en	
 Brushed brass and r Optional towel rail 	matt black available i		
Chrome	Left Hand	Right Hand	
emonie			
6mm Glass	24.BS20L	24.BS2OR	£518
	24.BS2OL 24.BS2ORL	24.BS2OR 24.BS2ORR	
6mm Glass			£55
6mm Glass with Towel Rail	24.BS2ORL	24.BS2ORR	£55 £64
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL	24.BS20RR 24.BS208R	£55 £64
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR	£55 £64 £69
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL Left Hand	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand	£513 £554 £644 £693 £513 £514
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS208RL Left Hand 24.BS20LBRG	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG	£55 £64 £69 £51
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass 3 with Towel Rail	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL Left Hand 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORBRG	£55 £64 £69 £51 £55
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass 6mm Glass with Towel Rail Matt Black	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL Left Hand 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG Left Hand	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG Right Hand	£55 £64 £69 £51 £55 £51
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass With Towel Rail Matt Black 6mm Glass with Towel Rail	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS208RL 24.BS20LBRG 24.BS20LBRG 24.BS20RLBRG Left Hand 24.BS20LMBK 24.BS20RLMBK	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK	£55 £64 £69 £51 £55 £51
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass With Towel Rail Matt Black 6mm Glass with Towel Rail Two Panel In Fo = 875 x 1500mm glass	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL Left Hand 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG Left Hand 24.BS2OLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK	£55 £64 £69 £51 £55 £51
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass With Towel Rail Matt Black 6mm Glass with Towel Rail	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL Left Hand 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG Left Hand 24.BS2OLMBK 24.BS2OLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORRMBK	£55 £64 £69 £51 £55 £51
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass With Towel Rail Matt Black 6mm Glass with Towel Rail Two Panel In Fo 875 x 1500mm glass Chrome available in Brushed brass and r 500mm fixed panel	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL Left Hand 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG Left Hand 24.BS2OLMBK 24.BS2OLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK Id Bath Screen panel 6 & 8mm glass natt black available in and 375mm inward for	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORRMBK 24.BS2ORRMBK	£55 £64 £69 £51 £55 £51
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass i with Towel Rail Matt Black 6mm Glass with Towel Rail Two Panel In Fo = 875 x 1500mm glass Chrome available in 500mm fixed panel in Chrome	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORLBRG 2	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORBRG Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORRMBK	£55 £64 £51 £55 £51 £55
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass With Towel Rail Two Panel In Fo 875 x 1500mm glass Chrome available in Brushed brass and r 500mm fixed panel for 6mm Glass	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2DL	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORRMBK	£55 £64 £51 £55 £51 £55
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass i with Towel Rail Matt Black 6mm Glass with Towel Rail Two Panel In Fo = 875 x 1500mm glass Chrome available in 500mm fixed panel in Chrome	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORLBRG 2	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORBRG Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORRMBK	£55 £64 £51 £55 £51 £55
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass 3 with Towel Rail Matt Black 6mm Glass with Towel Rail Two Panel In Fo = 875 x 1500mm glass = Chrome available in = Brushed brass and r = 500mm fixed panel a	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8RL 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS20RLMBK	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORRMBK	£55 £64 £51 £55 £51 £55
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass 2 with Towel Rail Matt Black 6mm Glass with Towel Rail Two Panel In Fo 875 x 1500mm glass Chrome available in Brushed brass and r 500mm fixed panel a Chrome 6mm Glass 8mm Glass	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8RL 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS20RLMBK	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK	£554 £64 £69 £51
6mm Glass with Towel Rail 8mm Glass with Towel Rail Brushed Brass NEW 6mm Glass I with Towel Rail Matt Black 6mm Glass with Towel Rail Two Panel In Fo 875 x 1500mm glass Chrome available in Brushed brass and r 500mm fixed panel a Chrome 6mm Glass 8mm Glass Brushed Brass NEW	24.BS2ORL 24.BS2O8L 24.BS2O8RL 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2OLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLBRG 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BS2ORLMBK 24.BSDL 24.BSDL 24.BSDL 24.BSD8L 24.BSD8L	24.BS2ORR 24.BS2O8R 24.BS2O8RR Right Hand 24.BS2ORBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG 24.BS2ORRBRG 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK 24.BS2ORMBK Right Hand 24.BSD8R 24.BSD8R	£55 £64 £69 £51 £55 £51 £55

All retail prices include VAT

Right hand shown with towel rail Left hand shown with towel rail



Left hand she



All retail prices include VAT

ushed Brass/Matt Black INSPICE

technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions. ass available in chrome (3 and 4 panel in-fold options are available in 6mm only) only Adjustment for out of true walls SmartSeal technology Lifetime guarantee



В

Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome, brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm glass only
 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels
 Chrome
 Left Hand
 Picht Hand

Chrome	Left Hand	Right Hand	
6mm Glass	24.BS3PL	24.BS3PR	£608
Brushed Brass NEW	Left Hand	Right Hand	
6mm Glass	24.BS3PLBRG	24.BS3PRBRG	£608
Matt Black	Left Hand	Right Hand	
6mm Glass	24.BS3PLMBK	24.BS3PRMBK	£608

6 Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

950 x 1500mm glass panel

Chrome, brushed brass and matt black - available in 6mm glass only 20Emm fixed papel and 2 x 21Emm inward folding papel

305mm fixed panel a	and 3 x 215mm inward	lolding panels	
Chrome	Left Hand	Right Hand	
6mm Glass	24.BS4PL	24.BS4PR	£692
Brushed Brass NEW	Left Hand	Right Hand	
6mm Glass	24.BS4PLBRG	24.BS4PRBRG	£692
7 Matt Black	Left Hand	Right Hand	
6mm Glass	24.BS4PLMBK	24.BS4PRMBK	£692



Overbath Shower Panel with Integrated Rail

Chrome

- 350 x 1500mm glass panel
- 8mm glass
- Reversible
- Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
- Shower curtain not included

Options

Recess 24.0BSPR	£361
Corner 24.0BSPC	£361



Bath screens

creens

 \bigtriangledown

Baths, Whirlpools

Bath Screens – Not suitable for power showers



1

Single Square Bath Screen 850 x 1500mm

Adjustment 830- 850mm = 90° Inward-outward swing			
Polished Silver	174.HBSBS	£215	
Matt Black	174.HBSBSBLK	£231	
Brushed Brass	174.HBSBSBRS	£259	

2

2 Fold Hinged Bath Screen 950 x 1500mm

Adjustment 930-950mm	180° outward swing 🗖 Left or right h	and hinge

Left Hand	174.HB2FHBSL	£306
Right Hand	174.HB2FHBSR	£306
Left Hand	174.HB2FHBSBLKL	£317
Right Hand	174.HB2FHBSBLKR	£317
Left Hand	174.HB2FHBSBRSL	£378
Right Hand	174.HB2FHBSBRSR	£378
	Right Hand Left Hand Right Hand Left Hand	Right Hand174.HB2FHBSRLeft Hand174.HB2FHBSBLKLRight Hand174.HB2FHBSBLKRLeft Hand174.HB2FHBSBRSL

3

3 Fold Hinged Bath Screen 1250 x 1500mm

Adjustment 1230-1250mm 180° Inward swing Left or right hand hinge **Polished Silver** Left Hand 174.HB3FHBSL £396

Polished Silver	Right Hand	174.HB3FHBSR	£396
Matt Black	Left Hand	174.HB3FHBSBLKL	£413
Matt Black	Right Hand	174.HB3FHBSBLKR	£413
Brushed Brass	Left Hand	174.HB3FHBSBRSL	£478
Brushed Brass	Right Hand	174.HB3FHBSBRSR	£478



Left hand shown



All retail prices include VAT



Bath Screens – Not suitable for power showers



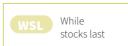
Single Bath Screen 800 x 1500mm 6mm glass, adjustment 800-825mm, 90° Inswing. 174.H6BSS

£156

£286



Fixed Bath Screen 900 x 1500mm 6mm glass, adjustment 900-925mm, internal glass shelf 360mm fixed panel, 470mm hinged panel, 90° Inswing. 174.H6BSF



Bath screens

 \square

aths.

Whirlpoo

 $\overline{\mathbb{S}}$ $\langle \rangle$ \bigcirc

📕 Toughened safety glass 📕 Polished silver finish 📕 Clean easy protection 📕 Generous adjustment per wall channel 📕 Lifetime Guarantee



Sail Bath Screen 800 x 1500mm WSL 6mm glass, adjustment 800-825mm, 90° Inswing. 161.H6BSSA



4 Fold Bath Screen 800 x 1400mm

4mm glass, adjustment 800-815mm, 90° Inswing. 174.H6BS4



£276

£174



Experience the perfect blend of stylish minimalism and timeless elegance with Hapi8 wetroom enclosures. Embrace the modern sophistication they bring to any bathroom design, enriching the ambiance to new heights. Elevate your home with a wetroom deserving of admiration and indulge in the luxurious showering experience that only Hapi8 can provide.

Experience the versatility of Hapi8 wetroom glass panels, crafted with a sturdy 8mm thickness and standing tall at 2000mm. Available in sizes ranging from 500mm to 1400mm, these panels seamlessly adapt to any bathroom layout, offering flexible design possibilities. Choose from three elegant finishes and opt for either clear or framed glass, perfectly complemented by Tunbridge Wells brassware to enhance your space.

For added functionality, the flipper panel, available in clear or Fenetra framed glass, minimises water spray while allowing a smooth 240° opening.



Hapi8 Wetroom available in chrome, brushed brass and matt black profiles



Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of Artesan enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi EV8 sliding door options

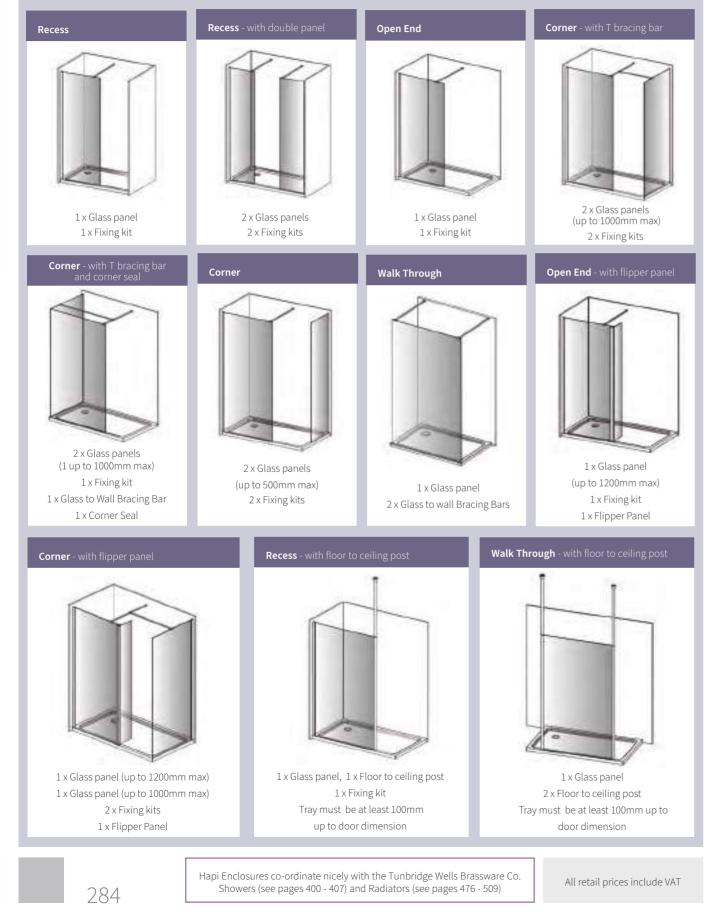


Walk-in

🖫 Hapi 8

Hapi8 Wetroom Configurations

After identifying your available space, you can design a customised showering solution using our versatile, modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixtures. With these components, the layout possibilities become nearly limitless. For optimal Wetroom results, we advise allowing a minimum entry space of 500mm



Hapi8

Hapi8 Wetroom - 2000mm high

Key Features:
8mm toughened safety glass
2000mm high
Clear glass or Fenetra framed option (Fenetra glass on the outside) Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass finishes E Generous adjustment Concealed fixings Clean easy protection Lifetime guarantee

Fixing kit pack sold separately - wall profile, bracing bar and T piece

Wetroom - Clear	r Glass (size includes glass panel and	d wall profile)	Size	Adjustment
500mm	174.W8650	£215	500mm	472 - 490mm
600mm	174.W8241	£228	600mm	572 - 590mm
700mm	174.W8651	£236	700mm	672 - 690mm
760mm	174.W8652	£256	760mm	732 - 750mm
800mm	174.W8653	£278	800mm	772 - 790mm
900mm	174.W8654	£298	900mm	872 - 890mm
1000mm	174.W8655	£302	1000mm	972 - 990mm
1100mm	174.W8656	£320	1100mm	1072 - 1090mm
1200mm	174.W8657	£369	1200mm	1172 - 1190mm
1400mm	174.W8658	£427	1400mm	1372 - 1390mm

Accessories

Flipper Panel 300mm revers	l ible (240° opening)		Fixing Kit Pac Including wall p	k rofile, bracing bar, T	-piece
Silver	174.W8280S	£248	Silver	174.W8661S	£87
Matt Black	174.W8660BLK	£276	Matt Black	174.W8661BLK	£141
Brushed Bras	is 174.W8660BRS	£292	Brushed Brass	s 174.W8661BRS	£159

Fold Flat Flipper Return Panel

Silver	174.W8283S	£272
Matt Black	174.W8283BLK	£292
Brushed Bras	s 174.W8283BRS	£323

M . 1. Ca

700mm	174.W8651CR	£305	700mm	672 - 690mm
800mm	174.W8653CR	£310	800mm	772 - 790mm
900mm	174.W8654CR	£314	900mm	872 - 890mm
1000mm	174.W8655CR	£324	1000mm	972 - 990mm
1100mm	174.W8656CR	£382	1100mm	1072 - 1090mm
1200mm	174.W8657CR	£408	1200mm	1172 - 1190mm

Fixing Kit Pack Includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece	Flipper Panel - 300mm reversible (240° opening)
Matt Black	Fenetra
174.W8661BLK £141	174.W8660LR

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray - for trays, see pages 328 - 342

Walk-in

Enclosures

 $\langle \! \rangle$

Trays

Floor to Ceiling Post

Brushed Bras	s 174.W2097BRS	£159
Matt Black	174.W2097BLK	£144
Silver	174.W2097S	£133
3000mm (1 pie	ece)	

Glass to Ceiling Support

Silver	174.W8282S	£133

Glass to wall Bracing Bar

For walk throug	h configuration	
Silver	174.W2098S	£64
Matt Black	174.W2098BLK	£72
Brushed Brass	174.W2098BRS	£80

Corner Seal

Clear	174.W2099S	£20
Black	174.W2099BLK	£21



Floor to Ceiling Post

3000mm (1 Piece)

Matt Black

174.W2097BLK

£276

£144



Hapi EV8 represents an evolutionary approach to design, skilfully integrating the finest elements of Hapi8 wetroom glass with the enhanced security offered by an enclosure. Its adaptability and flexibility allow it to be tailored as either a wetroom solution, featuring an extendable sliding panel for extra coverage, or transformed into an enclosure with recess and side panel alternatives. Regardless of the chosen configuration, Hapi EV8 maintains its sleek, modern, and minimalist design.



Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi EV8

Hapi EV8 – 2000mm high

Key Features:
8mm toughened safety glass
2000mm high
Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass finishes
Generous adjustment Concealed fixings Ultra smooth and quiet slider operation, using stainless steel roller and round bottom rail Dedicated side panel with magnetic profile to aid door closing Clean easy protection Lifetime guarantee





1 Glass panels 2 1 x Sliding door pack

1 Glass panels 2 1 x Sliding door pack 3 x Metal closing profile

1 Choose your glass panel combination

Size	Code	Combined Wetroom Fixed Glass + Sliding Door	Adjustment in Recess	Access	Price
1000mm	174.EVO10GP	500mm Fixed Glass + 600mm sliding door	970 - 990	375	£443
1100mm	174.EV011GP	600mm Fixed Glass + 600mm sliding door	1070 - 1090	475	£455
1200mm	174.EV012GP	600mm Fixed Glass + 700mm sliding door	1170 - 1190	475	£463
1300mm	174.EV013GP	700mm Fixed Glass + 700mm sliding door	1270 - 1290	575	£472
1400mm	174.EV014GP	700mm Fixed Glass + 800mm sliding door	1370 - 1390	575	£513
1500mm	174.EV015GP	800mm Fixed Glass + 800mm sliding door	1470 - 1490	675	£556
1600mm	174.EV016GP	800mm Fixed Glass + 900mm sliding door	1570 - 1590	675	£576
1700mm	174.EV017GP	900mm Fixed Glass + 900mm sliding door	1670 - 1690	775	£597
1800mm	174.EV018GP	900mm Fixed Glass + 1000mm sliding door	1770 - 1790	775	£601
1900mm	174.EV019GP	1000mm Fixed Glass + 1000mm sliding door	1870 - 1890	875	£605
2000mm	174.EVO20GP	1000mm Fixed Glass + 1100mm sliding door	1970 - 1990	875	£622

Choose your Sliding Door Pack 2

Includes wall profile, bracing bar, T piece, handle, bottom rail (2000mm)		700mm	174.EVO8SG700	£185	
and fixings			760mm	174.EVO8SG760	£197
Silver	174.EVO8MP1	£320	800mm	174.EVO8SG800	£221
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP1BLK	£344	900mm	174.EVO8SG900	£228
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP1BRS	£406			
2 Motal Closin	g Drofilo For Decose In	stallation	5 Side Pane	l Fixing Pack	
3 Metal Closin	ng Profile - For Recess In	stallation		I Fixing Pack	
3 Metal Closin	174.EVO8MP2	stallation £75		•	£216
	•		Includes wall profile, clam	o and closing magnetic seal	£216 £242

All retail prices include VAT

If pairing with a shower tray, we recommend using a sleek, flat design; something stunning like the Roca trays on page 335. This item works best with a tray that doesn't have a lip, as any lip needs to be at least 65mm wide.

286

Walk-in



1 Glass panels 2 1 x Sliding door pack 4 1 x Side panel 5 1 x Side panel fixing pack

🖫 Hapi 8

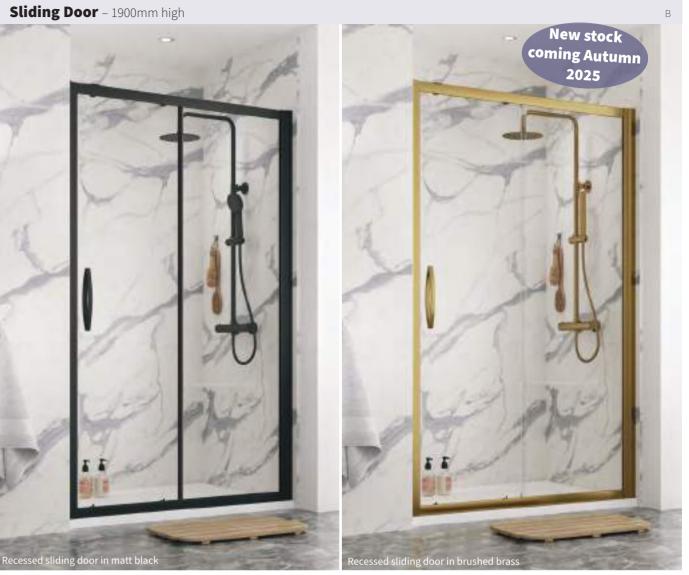
Sliding Door - 1900mm high

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes
 ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel
 ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible



All retail prices include VAT

Hapi 8 🖸



	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
1000 Sliding Door	174.H8S10	£457	174.H8S10BLK	£481	174.H8S10BRS	£504
1100 Sliding Door	174.H8S11	£481	174.H8S11BLK	£505	174.H8S11BRS	£530
1200 Sliding Door	174.H8S12	£503	174.H8S12BLK	£529	174.H8S12BRS	£556
1300 Sliding Door	174.H8S13	£526	174.H8S13BLK	£552	174.H8S13BRS	£580
1400 Sliding Door	174.H8S14	£549	174.H8S14BLK	£577	174.H8S14BRS	£607
1500 Sliding Door	174.H8S15	£573	174.H8S15BLK	£602	174.H8S15BRS	£632
1600 Sliding Door	174.H8S16	£596	174.H8S16BLK	£626	174.H8S16BRS	£658
1700 Sliding Door	174.H8S17	£619	174.H8S17BLK	£651	174.H8S17BRS	£684

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door) B								Adjustment	Opening
								950 - 990mm	384mm
	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		1100	1050 - 1090mm	435mm
700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	£250	174.H8SP7BLK	£262	174.H8SP7BRS	£276	1200	1150 - 1190mm	484mm
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	£261	174.H8SP76BLK	£275	174.H8SP76BRS	£289	1300	1250 - 1290mm	544mm
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	£274	174.H8SP8BLK	£313	174.H8SP8BRS	£301	1400	1350 - 1390mm	584mm
j			47411000000114		1711000000000		1500	1450 – 1490mm	635mm
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	£285	174.H8SP9BLK	£299	174.H8SP9BRS	£315	1600	1550 - 1590mm	635mm
Extension Wall Profiles × 2	174.H8EP	£71	174.H8EPBLK	£74	174.H8EPBRS	£78	1700	1650 - 1690mm	635mm

All retail prices include VAT

288

Contemporary

Enclosures 8 Trays

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

🖫 Hapi 8

Hapi8 🖸

Pivot Door – 1900mm high



	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
760 Pivot Door	174.H8P76	£377	174.H8P76BLK	£397	174.H8P76BRS	£416
800 Pivot Door	174.H8P8	£387	174.H8P8BLK	£407	174.H8P8BRS	£427
900 Pivot Door	174.H8P9	£409	174.H8P9BLK	£429	174.H8P9BRS	£451
1000 Pivot Door	174.H8P10	£431	174.H8P10BLK	£452	174.H8P10BRS	£476

Hadis Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

Ticipio side l'anets (diass diliy,	prome comes	with dot				D
	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	£250	174.H8SP7BLK	£262	174.H8SP7BRS	£276
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	£261	174.H8SP76BLK	£275	174.H8SP76BRS	£289
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	£274	174.H8SP8BLK	£313	174.H8SP8BRS	£301
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	£285	174.H8SP9BLK	£299	174.H8SP9BRS	£315
Extension Wall Profiles × 2	174.H8EP	£71	174.H8EPBLK	£74	174.H8EPBRS	£78

All retail prices include VAT



All retail prices include VAT

290

Contemporary



t door in brushed bras

D

Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
760	710 - 750mm	471mm
800	750 - 790mm	486mm
900	850 - 890mm	536mm
1000	950 - 990mm	566mm

Enclosures $\langle \Sigma \rangle$ Trays

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray - for trays, see pages 328 - 342

🖫 Hapi 8

Single Quadrant Door - 1900mm high

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip Suitable for tray or wetroom installations



	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8S	£631	174.H8Q8SBLK	£664	174.H8Q8SBRS	£784
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9S	£689	174.H8Q9SBLK	£725	174.H8Q9SBRS	£768
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	174.H8Q1S	£719	174.H8Q1SBLK	£756	174.H8Q1SBRS	£793
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q976S	£641	174.H8Q976SBLK	£673	174.H8Q976SBRS	£707
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108S	£697	174.H8Q108SBLK	£706	174.H8Q108SBRS	£741
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128S	£705	174.H8Q128SBLK	£742	174.H8Q128SBRS	£779
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129S	£732	174.H8Q129SBLK	£770	174.H8Q129SBRS	£808

- for trays, see pages 328 - 342

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 –785mm	420mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 – 885mm	470mm
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	965 – 985mm	470mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865-885 – 725-745mm	380mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 – 865-885mm	470mm

Hapi8 🖾

Double Quadrant Door - 1900mm high



	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8D	£563	174.H8Q8DBLK	£590	174.H8Q8DBRS	£620
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9D	£600	174.H8Q9DBLK	£629	174.H8Q9DBRS	£661
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108D	£614	174.H8Q108DBLK	£630	174.H8Q108DBRS	£662
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128D	£624	174.H8Q128DBLK	£656	174.H8Q128DBRS	£689
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129D	£641	174.H8Q129DBLK	£672	174.H8Q129DBRS	£707

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray - for trays, see pages 328 - 342

Contemporary



Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	401mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	530mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985/765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 -1185/765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 -1185/865 - 885mm	527mm

Sliding Door - 1900mm high

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee



Hapi6 5

Sliding Door - 1900mm high



	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
1000 Sliding Door	174.H6S10	£365	174.H6S10BLK	£383	174.H6S10BRS	£403	1000	950 - 990mm	384mm
1100 Sliding Door	174.H6S11	£386	174.H6S11BLK	£406	174.H6S11BRS	£426	1100	1050 - 1090mm	435mm
1200 Sliding Door	174.H6S12	£396	174.H6S12BLK	£417	174.H6S12BRS	£438	1200	1150 - 1190mm	484mm
1400 Sliding Door	174.H6S14	£440	174.H6S14BLK	£462	174.H6S14BRS	£486	1400	1350 - 1390mm	584mm
1500 Sliding Door	174.H6S15	£456	174.H6S15BLK	£479	174.H6S15BRS	£503	1500	1450 – 1490mm	635mm
1600 Sliding Door	174.H6S16	£472	174.H6S16BLK	£496	174.H6S16BRS	£521	1600	1550 - 1590mm	635mm
1700 Sliding Door	174.H6S17	£488	174.H6S17BLK	£513	174.H6S17BRS	£538	1700	1650 - 1690mm	635mm

Hapio Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£207	174.H6SP7BLK	£217	174.H6SP7BRS	£228
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£212	174.H6SP76BLK	£223	174.H6SP76BRS	£235
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£224	174.H6SP8BLK	£236	174.H6SP8BRS	£247
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£236	174.H6SP9BLK	£248	174.H6SP9BRS	£260
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£247	174.H6SP10BLK	£259	174.H6SP10BRS	£273

Accessories

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£59	174.H6CSBLK	£63	174.H6CSBRS	£66
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£61	174.H6EP2BLK	£64	174.H6EP2BRS	£67

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray - for trays, see pages 328 - 342

Enclosures & Trays

294

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT

E Hapi6

Contemporary

Enclosures $\langle \Sigma \rangle$ Trays

cessed sliding door in brushed brass

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700	670 - 690mm	471mm
760	730 - 750mm	471mm
800	770 - 790mm	486mm
900	870 - 890mm	536mm
1000	950 - 990mm	566mm

E Hapi6

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

Key Features: Gmm toughened safety glass 1900mm high Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee



Hapi6 🖻

Pivot Door – 1900mm high



	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
700 Pivot Door	174.H6P7	£310	174.H6P7BLK	£325	174.H6P7BRS	£341
760 Pivot Door	174.H6P76	£324	174.H6P76BLK	£340	174.H6P76BRS	£358
800 Pivot Door	174.H6P8	£332	174.H6P8BLK	£349	174.H6P8BRS	£366
900 Pivot Door	174.H6P9	£345	174.H6P9BLK	£406	174.H6P9BRS	£426

Hapió Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Size	Adjustment	Opening
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£207	174.H6SP7BLK	£217	174.H6SP7BRS	£228	700	670 - 690mm	471mm
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£212	174.H6SP76BLK	£223	174.H6SP76BRS	£235	760	730 - 750mm	471mm
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£224	174.H6SP8BLK	£236	174.H6SP8BRS	£247	800	770 - 790mm	486mm
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£236	174.H6SP9BLK	£248	174.H6SP9BRS	£260	900	870 - 890mm	536mm
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£247	174.H6SP10BLK	£259	174.H6SP10BRS	£273	1000	950 - 990mm	566mm

Accessories

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£59	174.H6CSBLK	£63	174.H6CSBRS	£66
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£61	174.H6EP2BLK	£64	174.H6EP2BRS	£67

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray - for trays, see pages 328 - 342

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT

296

Contemporary

R

	7
\overline{C})
С)
\mathcal{O})
\subseteq	
ICIOSUI es)))
8	С Г
b	ר ז ג
G	5

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	446mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	506mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	546mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	644mm

В

🖫 Hapi**6**

Bi-Fold – 1900mm high

Key Features: 4mm toughened safety glass 1900mm high Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee ■ Reversible



All retail prices include VAT

Hapi6 5

Bi-Fold – 1900mm high



	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
700 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B7	£339	174.H6B7BLK	£357	174.H6B7BRS	£374
760 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B76	£362	174.H6B76BLK	£379	174.H6B76BRS	£399
800 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B8	£377	174.H6B8BLK	£397	174.H6B8BRS	£416
900 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B9	£396	174.H6B9BLK	£415	174.H6B9BRS	£436
1000 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B1	£419	174.H6B1BLK	£441	174.H6B1BRS	£463

Hapió Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£207	174.H6SP7BLK	£217	174.H6SP7BRS	£228
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£212	174.H6SP76BLK	£223	174.H6SP76BRS	£235
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£224	174.H6SP8BLK	£236	174.H6SP8BRS	£247
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£236	174.H6SP9BLK	£248	174.H6SP9BRS	£260
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£247	174.H6SP10BLK	£259	174.H6SP10BRS	£273

Accessories

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£59	174.H6CSBLK	£63	174.H6CSBRS	£66
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£61	174.H6EP2BLK	£64	174.H6EP2BRS	£67

All retail prices include VAT

298

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray - for trays, see pages 328 - 342

Contemporary

Enclosures $\langle \! \rangle$ Trays

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	398mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	450mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	480mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	545mm
1000mm	950 - 990mm	618mm

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700	670 - 690mm	471mm
760	730 - 750mm	471mm
800	770 - 790mm	486mm
900	870 - 890mm	536mm
1000	950 - 990mm	566mm

Single Quadrant Door - 1900mm high

Key Features:
Generous adjustment
Quick release rollers
Concealed fixings
Clean easy protection
Lifetime guarantee



	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9S	£543	174.H6Q9SBLK	£608	174.H6Q9SBRS	£638
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108S	£602	174.H6Q108SBLK	£612	174.H6Q108SBRS	£631
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128S	£579	174.H6Q128SBLK	£613	174.H6Q128SBRS	£644
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129S	£600	174.H6Q129SBLK	£630	174.H6Q129SBRS	£661

Size	Adjustment	Opening	Size	Adjustment	Opening
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 – 885mm	420mm	1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 -765-785mm	420mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 –765-785mm	420mm	1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 - 865-885mm	420mm

- •	
ACCOCCOVIO	
Accessorie	- N
	-

						5
	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£59	174.H6CSBLK	£63	174.H6CSBRS	£66
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£61	174.H6EP2BLK	£64	174.H6EP2BRS	£67

Unless stated, enclosure
price excludes tray
- for trays, see pages 328 - 342

🖫 Hapi6

Hapi6 5

Double Quadrant Door - 1900mm high

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee



	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H6Q8D	£456	174.H6Q8DBLK	£479	174.H6Q8DBRS	£502
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9D	£476	174.H6Q9DBLK	£500	174.H6Q9DBRS	£525
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q976D	£467	174.H6Q976DBLK	£489	174.H6Q976DBRS	£511
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108D	£478	174.H6Q108DBLK	£502	174.H6Q108DBRS	£527
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128D	£487	174.H6Q128DBLK	£511	174.H6Q128DBRS	£537
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129D	£495	174.H6Q129DBLK	£521	174.H6Q129DBRS	£546

Size	Adjustment	Opening	Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	400mm	1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985/765 - 785mm	460mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	526mm	1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185/765 - 785mm	460mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865 - 885/725 - 745mm	436mm	1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185/865 - 885mm	529mm

Accessories

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£59	174.H6CSBLK	£63	174.H6CSBRS	£66
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£61	174.H6EP2BLK	£64	174.H6EP2BRS	£67

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray - for trays, see pages 328 - 342

> Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT

Contemporary

uble quadrant door in matt black

KUDOS

-

2/31

Silver 1000mm pivot door with 2 x 400mm Inline pane and 900mm side panel

KUDOS COLLECTION



The divera range brings together functionality and flexibility

Elegant and sophisticated, this modular range of enclosures includes sliding, bi-fold, hinged and quadrant options alongside wet room panels, which, when used in conjunction with divera side panels and accessories, can be used to create a wide variety of configurations

> Matt Black 1400mm Sliding Recess with 400mm inline panel ►



KUDOS



Pivot corner enclosure





Clip connection for doors Attractive handles

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

Product Desc Pivot Door 7 Pivot Door 7 Pivot Door 8 Pivot Door 90

Pivot Door 10 Adjustments:

Side Panels

Product Desc

Product Descr

200mm Inline 300mm Inline 400mm Inline 500mm Inline 600mm Inline

Accessories

Product Desc Extension pos Extension nos for bi-fold doo

Threshold Stri

divera

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high

Pivot Doors Not suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

cription	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm	530	24.DVP7	£444	24.DVP7MB	£444
760mm	590	24.DVP76	£456	24.DVP76MB	£456
300mm	630	24.DVP8	£474	24.DVP8MB	£474
900mm	730	24.DVP9	£486	24.DVP9MB	£486
1000mm	830	24.DVP1	£510	24.DVP1MB	£510

Recess = -40mm, +20mm

Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm

Excluding wall profile, this will be included with the door

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	£197	24.DVESWP7MB	£197
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	£206	24.DVESWP76MB	£206
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	£211	24.DVESWP8MB	£211
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	£216	24.DVESWP9MB	£216
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	£226	24.DVESWP1MB	£226
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	£245	24.DVESWP12MB	£245
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	£264	24.DVESWP14MB	£264

Inline Panels - Including corner stabiliser bar

cription	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
e Panel	24.DVEILP2	£197	24.DVEILP2MB	£197
e Panel	24.DVEILP3	£206	24.DVEILP3MB	£206
e Panel	24.DVEILP4	£216	24.DVEILP4MB	£216
e Panel	24.DVEILP5	£226	24.DVEILP5MB	£226
e Panel	24.DVEILP6	£235	24.DVEILP6MB	£235

cription	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
ost 25mm	24.DVEWP	£60	24.DVEWPMB	£60
ost oors 25mm	24.DVEWPB	£138	24.DVEWPBMB	£138
rip*	24.DVTS	£60	24.DVTSMB	£60

* for use with straight 1000 pivot door to allow wheelchair access

All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all divera door types unless indicated otherwise





Elegant corner joints



Discreet threshold profile

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk





R

divera

KUDOS

KUDOS

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high





Product Desc 760mm 800mm 900mm 1000mm Adjustments:

Bi-fold door corner enclosure in matt black

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray All retail prices include VAT - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high





Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes and is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Straight Sliding Doors

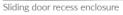
Suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

Product Description	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
1000mm	469	384	24.DVS1	£472	24.DVS1MB	£472
1200mm	569	484	24.DVS12	£486	24.DVS12MB	£486
1400mm	669	584	24.DVS14	£522	24.DVS14MB	£522

Adjustments: Recess = -40mm, +20mm Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm Door and 2 side panels = -20mm, +5mm

For side panels, inline panels and accessories, see page 303









divera

Enclosures $\langle \! \rangle$ Trays

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Bi-fold Doors

Suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

cription	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
	510	24.DVB76	£540	24.DVB76MB	£540
	550	24.DVB8	£564	24.DVB8MB	£564
	650	24.DVB9	£588	24.DVB9MB	£588
	750	24.DVB1	£612	24.DVB71MB	£612

Recess = -40mm, +20mm Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm Door and 2 side panels = -20mm, +5mm

For side panels, inline panels and accessories, see page 303

For all technical information and specifications visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

divera

KUDOS

R

KUDOS

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.



Quadrant Sliding Double Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Access (mm)	Radius (mm)	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
800 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8	£600	24.DVQ8MB	£600
900 x 900mm	551	550	24.DVQ9	£612	24.DVQ9MB	£612
1000 x 1000mm	551	550	24.DVQ1	£672	24.DVQ1MB	£672

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm

Sliding Corner Entry Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)								
Product Description	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price			
700 x 700mm	348	24.XXDVC7	£586	24.XXDVC7MB	£586			
800 x 800mm	418	24.XXDVC8	£619	24.XXDVC8MB	£619			
900 x 900mm	489	24.XXDVC9	£655	24.XXDVC9MB	£655			
1000 x 1000mm	560	24.XXDVC1	£696	24.XXDVC1MB	£696			

Adjustment -20mm , +10mr

306

£ Special For all technical information and specifications visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

Offset Quadrant Double Sliding Doors					
Add Divera Inline Panels to create offset quad configuration					

Product Description	Access (mm)	Radius (mm)	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
1000 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8 + 24.DVEILP2	£797	24.DVQ8MB + 24.DVEILP2MB	£797
1200 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8 + 24.DVEILP4	£816	24.DVQ8MB + 24.DVEILP4MB	£816
1200 x 900mm	551	550	24.DVQ9 + 24.DVEILP3	£818	24.DVQ9MB + 24.DVEILP3MB	£818

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341 include VAT	es
--	----

ind

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high

The stylish and minimalist Divera walk-in range will enhance any bathroom design. The walk-in fixing kit features a full length profile covering the edge and ensuring excellent stability. Fixed or foldaway deflector panel also available.





Walk In enclosure with a telescopic support bar with pivot deflector panel

All retail prices	Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray	For all tech
clude VAT	- for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341	visit

divera

Wetrooms

Walk In Enclosures (Excluding wall profile)

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	£197	24.DVESWP7MB	£197
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	£206	24.DVESWP76MB	£206
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	£211	24.DVESWP8MB	£211
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	£216	24.DVESWP9MB	£216
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	£226	24.DVESWP1MB	£226
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	£245	24.DVESWP12MB	£245
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	£264	24.DVESWP14MB	£264

All panels are undersized by 44mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray

Accessories

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Silver Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Wetroom Fixing Kit inc. stabilising bar and wall profile	24.DVFK	£144	24.DVFKMB	£144
Telescopic Support Bar For Walk-in	24.DVSB	£270	24.DVSBMB	£270
Foldaway Deflector Panel 457mm	24.DVDFP	£234	24.DVDFPMB	£234
Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm	24.DVDP	£260	24.DVDPMB	£260
Threshold Strip	24.DVTS	£60	24.DVTSMB	£60
Side Panel Connector NEW	24.XXDVSPC	£9	24.XXDVSPCB	£9
Inline to Side Panel Bracket NEW	24.XXDVISPB	£25	24.XXDVISPBB	£25

hnical information and specifications, www.kudosshowers.co.uk

£ Special

KUDOS siona



This stunning range is available in chrome and matt black finishes and combines understated minimalism with a traditional aesthetic, giving you the flexibility to create a bathroom space that will stand the test of time.

KUDOS

Siona Pivot Door - High gloss chrome or matt black



The semi-frameless Siona pivot door features a barrel pivot mechanism and crystal clear seals throughout and includes corner and recess door options.

Combining the benefits of a fully framed enclosure with the aesthetic of frameless enclosures, the Siona pivot door is perfect for medium to large bathrooms.

Key features: • 2000mm high (2025 mm incl. support bar) • 8mm toughened safety glass • Reversible • Ultra clear seals • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made In Britain

Pivot Doors (Recess)

Door	Adjustment	Access	Chrome	Matt Black
800mm	765-805mm	585mm	24.SNPR80	24.SNPR80MBK
900mm	865-905mm	585mm	24.SNPR90	24.SNPR90MBK
1000mm	965-1005mm	585mm	24.SNPR100	24.SNPR100MBK
1200mm	1165-1205mm	585mm	24.SNPR120	24.SNPR120MBK

Pivot Doors (Corner)

Door	Adjustment	Access	Chrome	Matt Black
800mm	775-795mm	585mm	24.SNPCP80	24.SNPCP80MBK
900mm	875-895mm	585mm	24.SNPCP90	24.SNPCP90MBK
1000mm	975-995mm	585mm	24.SNPCP100	24.SNPCP100MBK
1200mm	1175-1195mm	585mm	24.SNPCP120	24.SNPCP120MBK

Side Panel for Corner Pivot (Glass and corner seal only)

Panel Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
760mm	735-755mm	24.SOSPVP76	£300
800mm	775-795mm	24.SOSPVP80	£310
900mm	875-895mm	24.SOSPVP90	£330

All retail	U
prices	
nclude VAT	-

All retail prices include VAT

siona

Price
£655
£695
£725
£755

Price
£655
£695
£725
£755





For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

£ Special

300

Enclosures $\langle \! \rangle$ Trays

siona

Frays

Enclosures &]

Siona Sliding Door - High gloss chrome or matt black







The Siona sliding door can be used to create corner or recess enclosures up to 1500mm wide, this stunning enclosure is frameless and features a double roller for a smooth sliding action.

The Siona sliding door can be installed to open either to the left or right and when installed with a Kudos Connect2 tray (see page 341), is the perfect solution for a medium to large bathroom space.

Key features: • 2000mm high (2025 mm incl. support bar)• 8mm toughened safety glass • Crystal clear seals • Double roller mechanism • Concealed fittings throughout • Suitable for corner, recess and 3 sided installations • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made In Britain

Sliding Door

Door	Adjustment	Access	Chrome	Matt Black	Price
1200mm	1155-1195mm	430mm	24.SNS120	24.SNS120MBK	£800
1400mm	1355-1395mm	530mm	24.SNS140	24.SNS140MBK	£830
1500mm	1455-1495mm	530mm	24.SNS150	24.SNS150MBK	£910

Side Panel for Corner Sliding Door (Glass and corner seal only)

Panel Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
760mm	725-745mm	24.SOSSP76	£300
800mm	765-785mm	24.SOSSP80	£310
900mm	865-885mm	24.SOSSP90	£330

KUDOS

KUDOS

Siona Walk-in Range - High gloss chrome or matt black



EASY TO

Create the perfect walk-in enclosure with the Siona 8mm walk-in range.

Whether you're creating a minimalist spa-style bathroom or are looking to future proof your space with a low level, easy access enclosure, the Siona walk-in range represents the perfect solution.

This range features 8 panel sizes, from 700mm to 1400mm and is available in both chrome and matt black finishes.

Suitable for installation either on aqua4ma (see page 353) or a Kudos Connect2 shower tray (see page 341), the Siona walk-in range offers flexibility and the opportunity to create the configuration that is perfect for your bathroom space.

The Siona range also includes 2 deflector panel options, foldaway or hinged, each designed to contain any overspray* that may occur when the shower is in use.

Key features: • 2000mm high • 8mm toughened safety glass • 8 panel sizes • 2 deflector options • Available in chrome and matt black finishes • Can be used to create corner and recess configurations LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made In Britain

All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray

Wetroom Panel (including wall post kit, fixing kit and T-piece)

Panel	Chrome	Matt Black	Price	Panel	Chrome	Matt Black	Price
700mm	24.SNWP170	24.SNWPI70MBK	£315	420mm Foldaway Deflector - 180°	24.SODPFA	24.SODPFAMBK	£250
760mm	24.SNWP176	24.SNWPI76MBK	£325	420mm Hinged Return Panel - 90 - 270°	24.SOHRP	24.SOHRPMBK	£250
800mm	24.SNWP80	24.SNWPI80MBK	£335	Glass to Glass Corner Seal - Clear	24.SOCTCS	24.SOCTCS	£35
900mm	24.SNWPI90	24.SNWPI90MBK	£345	Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Bar	24.SOGTC	24.SOGTCMBK	£80
1000mm	24.SNWPI100	24.SNWPI100MBK	£355	Angled Fixing Bracket (300mm)	24.SOBC3	24.SOBC3MBK	£80
1100mm	24.SNWPI110	24.SNWPI110MBK	£365	*Please note that whilst deflector nanels will c	ontain a significan	t amount of overspray	
1200mm	24.SNWPI120	24.SNWPI120MBK	£375 *Please note that whilst deflector panels will contain a significant amount of oversp they are not intended to be watertight so some water may leave the showering are (particularly with smaller configurations)				
1400mm	24.SNWPI140	24.SNWPI140MBK	£385	(particularly with smaller configurations)			

All retail prices include VAT	Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341
-------------------------------------	---

All retail

prices

include VAT



siona



Accessories

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

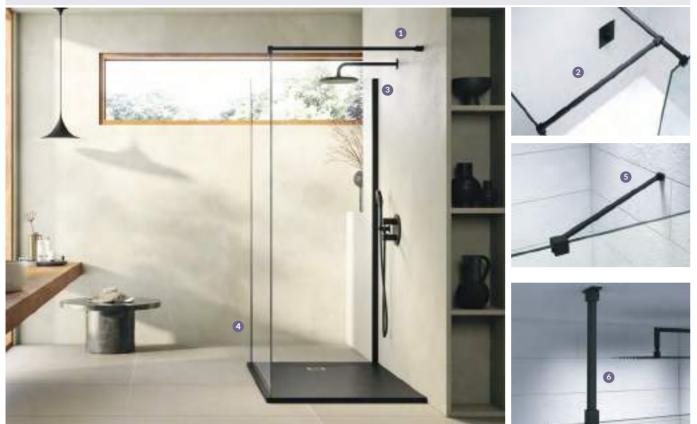


ultimate

KUDOS

KUDOS

Ultimate I985mm high Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel and brushed brass



11 panel sizes in 8mm and 13 panel sizes in 10mm toughened safety glass, meaning you can create a shower area to suit virtually any space. Ultimate flat panel enclosures can be fitted either to tiled floors or a Kudos shower tray.

Key features: = 13 panel sizes = 1985mm (inc. fittings) = Glass to floor gasket to minimise silicone = Easy fit dry-seal wall post Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, polished gold, brushed bronze, polished bronze, gun metal and white.

* When ordering, add MB to code for matt black, BRG for brushed brass and BRN for brushed nickel

Flat Shower Panels All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray

Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price	Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
200mm Glass Panel	-	-	24.UP210	£287	800mm Glass Panel	24.UP8	£331	24.UP810	£403
300mm Glass Panel	-	-	24.UP310	£303	900mm Glass Panel	24.UP9	£355	24.UP910	£421
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP4	£259	24.UP410	£319	1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP10	£367	24.UP1010	£433
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP5	£289	24.UP510	£337	1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP11	£403	24.UP1110	£475
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP6	£301	24.UP610	£355	1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP12	£421	24.UP1210	£506
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP7	£319	24.UP710	£373	1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP14	£457	24.UP1410	£542
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP76	£325	24.UP7610	£385	4 Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS	£35	24.UCS10	£45

Wetroom Fixing Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm) 1	24.UFPFK2	£181
*Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215	£187
Side Panel Fixing Kit 2	24.USPFK2	£181
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels 3	24.UWPK2	£72
*Angled Fixing Kit (300mm) 5	24.USBC3	£144
*Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5	£181
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit 6	24.USGTC	£144

*Available by special order in brushed nickel

Product Code (8mm)	Price	Product Code (10mm)	Price
24.U2DP	£259	24.XXU2DP10	£30
24.U2DPLH	£355	24.U2DPLH10	£38
24.U2DPRH	£355	24.U2DPRH10	£38
24.U2DPLH4	£421	24.U2DPLH410	£48
24.U2DPRH4	£421	24.U2DPRH410	£48
24.U2DPFAL	£355	24.U2DP10FAL	£38
24.U2DPFAR	£355	24.U2DP10FAR	£38
	24.U2DP 24.U2DPLH 24.U2DPRH 24.U2DPLH4 24.U2DPRH4 24.U2DPFAL	24.U2DP £259 24.U2DPLH £355 24.U2DPRH £355 24.U2DPRH4 £421 24.U2DPRH4 £421 24.U2DPFAL £355	24.U2DP £259 24.XXU2DP10 24.U2DPLH £355 24.U2DPLH10 24.U2DPLH4 £355 24.U2DPLH10 24.U2DPLH4 £421 24.U2DPLH410 24.U2DPLH4 £421 24.U2DPLH410 24.U2DPRH4 £421 24.U2DPRH410 24.U2DPFA4 £425 24.U2DPRH410

*Available by special order in brushed brass and brushed nickel

312	£ Special order item	For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk	Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341	All retail prices include VAT
-----	----------------------	--	---	-------------------------------------

Deflector Panels

Ultimate Additions



Coloured Glass Options All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray

Products		Produ	ıct Code	(SA) Satin (Froste Price	d) Smok	GR) e Grey ice	(BG) Bronze Tint Price	(GRSA) Smoke Grey With Satin (Frosted) Ba Price	nd Price
10mm 700mm Glass Panel		24.XX1	LOWP700	£418	£4	45	£445	£460	-
10mm 800mm Glass Panel		24.XX1	LOWP800	£458	£4	88	£488	£504	-
10mm 900mm Glass Panel		24.XX1	LOWP900	£486	£5	18	£518	£535	-
10mm 1000mm Glass Panel		24.XX1	0WP1000	£508	£5	41	£541	£559	-
10mm 1200mm Glass Panel		24.XX1	0WP1200	£595	£6	34	£634	£655	-
10mm Mirror Decor (400mm)	24.XX10	WPM400						£383
10mm Foldaway Deflector (300	nm)								
Chrome Frame - Left hand		24.10W	/PFADPLH	£405	£4	25	£430	£440	-
Chrome Frame - Right hand		24.10W	/PFADPRH	£405	£4	25	£430	£440	-
Matt Black Frame - Left hand		24.10W	/PFADPLH	£405	£4	25	-	£440	-
Matt Black Frame - Right hand		24.10W	/PFADPRH	£405	£4	25	-	£440	-
Brushed Brass Frame - Left hand		24.10W	/PFADPLH	-		-	£430	-	-
Brushed Brass Frame - Right har	nd	24.10W	/PFADPRH	-		-	£430	-	-
Accessories Accessories	Produ	ct Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price	Brushed Nickel Price			Ultimate
2 Glass to Glass Corner Post	24.U0	GTGCP	£187	£137	£187	£206			Roller Door
3 10mm ultimate interconnector (includes H seal)	24.0	JGIC	£105	£105	£105	£116			Ultimate Roller Door coming soon

Special finishes available by special order (£) – Polished Gold, Brushed Bronze, Polished Bronze, Gun Metal and White

All retail prices	Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray	For all tech
include VAT	– for Kudos trays,see pages 338 - 341	visit

ultimate







10mm Interconnector

Glass To Glass Corner Post

Ultimate glass to glass corner post

Introducing the new glass to glass corner post, this addition to our modular wet room panel range allows you to choose between either a minimalist approach (using the ultimate corner to corner seal) or a more traditional look and feel using the glass to glass corner post.

Ultimate interconnector and mirrored décor panel

Designed to be used alongside the ultimate wet room panel range, the interconnector allows you to connect two panels together, enabling you to create either a larger enclosure or incorporate some of our coloured/mirrored glass options into your design.

chnical information and specifications, sit www.kudosshowers.co.uk





Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

KUDOS

B/L

KUDOS

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass



Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure

Level Access Collection

Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access
1200mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS120	1165-1205	450
1300mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS130	1265-1305	450
1400mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS140	1365-1405	550
1500mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS150	1480-1500	550

 ${\bf N.B}\,$ Sliding Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add L or R to the product code to indicate left or right handed door. When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

When ordering brushed brass please add $\ensuremath{\mathsf{BRG}}$ to product codes

Side Panels for Level Access Straight Sliding Doors Glass and corner fixings, profile comes with door

All retail prices include VAT

0			
Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP70	670-690	£284
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP76	730-750	£289
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP80	770-790	£301
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP90	870-890	£319
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP100	970-990	£338
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP120	1170-1190	£358

Adjustments Access Price £999 770-790 500 870-890 600 £1,047 970-990 60 1065-1105 60 1170-1190 6

B/L

N.B Hinged Do Corner are interchangeable

*Please add ode to indicate left or right handed door. When ordering matt black please add $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MBK}}$ to product codes

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP70	670-690	£284
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP76	730-750	£289
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP80	770-790	£301
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP90	870-890	£319
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP100	970-990	£338
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP120	1170-1190	£358

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom. Available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers

level access - a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

*Product Code

24.P8FH80

24.P8FH90

24.P8FH100

24.P8FH110

24.P8FH120



Now with new stabilising bar

Product	*Product Code	Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64

**An optional handle is available if required.

 † All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

d Doors	for Re	cess a	nd C
d L or R t	o the j	produc	t co

900mm Hinged Door 1000mm Hinged Door 1100mm Hinged Door

1200mm Hinged Door

Level Access Hinged Doors

Door Size Options

800mm Hinged Door

Hinged Corner Enclosure

Level Access Collection

When ordering brushed brass please add BRG to product codes

Side Panels for Level Access Corner Hinged Doors

						-
Glass	only,	profile	comes	with	door	

00	£1,089	I PERMIS	 Allighter 	
00	£1,125		Semential .	an Zarah
00	£1,174			MA
				1-10
		1.0		STIP State
			and the second	A REAL PROPERTY.
				111 BACKSON STREET

Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77
[†] 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64

314

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk



Right hand

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

Left hand Hinged Recess Enclosure

pinnacle8

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle



Enclosures $\langle \rangle$ l rays

Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure



Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77
[†] 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64

**An optional handle is available if required.

[†] All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

KUDOS

B/L

KUDOS

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass



Offset Quadrant Enclosure - right hand

Level Access Collection

Level Access Offset Hinged Quadrant Enclosures - suitable for corner installation only

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	
Offset Quad Sliding Door 900mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ9080	865-885	730	
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ1080	965-985	730	
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ1090	965-885	730	
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ12080	1165-1185	730	
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ12090	1165-1185	730	

Left or right hand - when ordering add L or R to the product code

Suitable for corner only.

*Retro Fit Handle

[†] 10mm Extension Pos

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes When ordering brushed brass please add BRG to product codes				
Optional Items				
Product *Product Code Price				

24.P8RH

24.P8SO

 All doors
extended
with an e
maximun

if required.

† All door
extende
with an
maximu
fixed pa

nical	informatio	on and	spocifi	catio

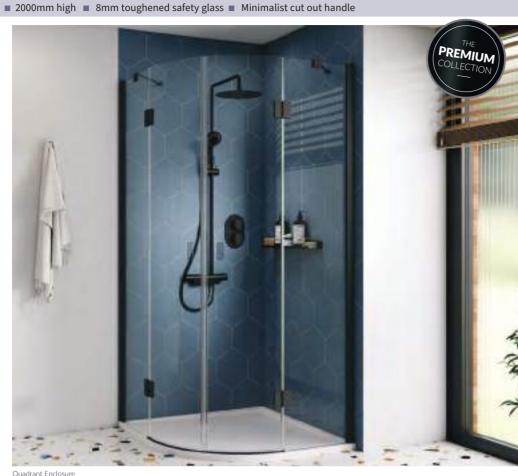
£77

£64

Pinnacle8 -	Chrome,	matt bla	ack and	brushed	brass
-------------	---------	----------	---------	---------	-------

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access - a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.



Level Access Collection

Level Access Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ90	865-885	730	£1,487
Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 1000mm	24.P8FHQ100	965-985	730	£1,595

Suitable for corner only. For optional extras, see opposite page

Level Access Pentangle Door Packs - Special Order Finishes (£) Summer 2

Door Packs	Product Code	Access	Chrome Price (£)	Matt Black Price (£)	Brushed Brass Price (£)
Door Pack (Left Hand)	24.XXP8FPDLH	555	£955	£1,003	£1,051
Door Pack (Right Hand)	24.XXP8FPDRH	555	£955	£1,003	£1,051

Level Access Pentangle Enclosures

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Chrome Price inc VAT (£)	Matt Black Price (£)	Brushed Brass Price (£)
900mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP90	867-887	£754	£792	£830
1000mm x 1000mm	24.XXP8FP100	967-987	£879	£923	£967
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP12090	867-887 & 1167-1187	£927	£974	£1,020
1400mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP14090	867-887 & 1167-1187	£979	£1,024	£1,070

When ordering matt black please add \mathbf{MBK} and \mathbf{BRG} for brushed brass to the product codes



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications. visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

Comir

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

or all techn All retail prices include VAT

i and spec visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk



B/L

pinnacle8

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

B/L

Price
£1,426
£1,487
£1547
£1,577
£1,637

**An optional handle is available

s and side panels can be ed in 10mm increments extension post (to a im of 20mm/ 2 posts pe nel side only)

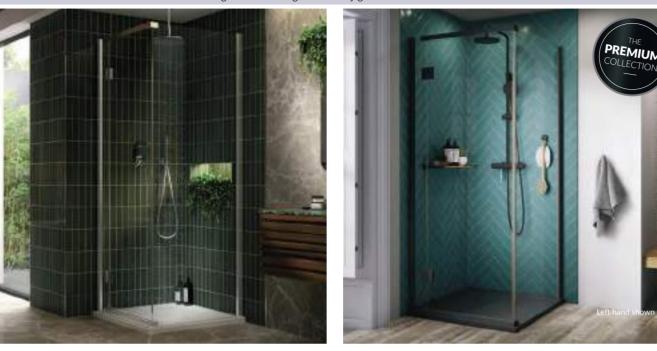


Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

KUDOS

B/L

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass



The stunning Pinnacle8 range by Kudos is characterised by its elegant, minimalist, design and features doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install, the range includes hinged, sliding and centre-folding options.

Hinge	Hinged Doors (Corner)					
Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Price		
760mm	24.P8HC76	730-750mm	530mm	£981		
800mm	24.P8HC8	770-790mm	570mm	£999		
900mm	24.P8HC9	870-890mm	670mm	£1,047		
1000mm	24.P8HC10	970-990mm	670mm	£1,089		
1100mm	24.P8HC110	1070-1090mm	670mm	£1,126		
1200mm	24.P8HC120	1170-1190mm	670mm	£1,174		
1300mm	24.P8HC130	1270-1290mm	670mm	£1,192		
1400mm	24.P8HC140	1370-1390mm	670mm	£1,240		
1500mm	24.P8HC150	1470-1490mm	670mm	£1,282		



*When ordering matt black, please add MBK to product codes *Please add L or R to the product code to indicate left or right handed door

All retail prices include VAT

Side Pa	Side Panels B/					
Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Price			
700mm	24.P8SPH7	670-690mm	£385			
760mm	24.P8SPH76	730-750mm	£403			
800mm	24.P8SPH8	770-790mm	£421			
900mm	24.P8SPH9	870-890mm	£445			
1000mm	24.P8SPH10	970-990mm	£494			
1200mm	24.P8SPH12	1170-1190mm	£536			

Optional Items		
Product	*Product Code	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64
*When ordering matt black please add MBK t	o product codos	•

KUDOS

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass



Hinged Doors (Recess)

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	
760mm	24.P8HR76	725-765mm	505mm	
800mm	24.P8HR8	765-805mm	545mm	
900mm	24.P8HR9	865-905mm	645mm	
1000mm	24.P8HR10	965-1005mm	645mm	
1100mm	24.P8HR110	1065-1105mm	645mm	
1200mm	24.P8HR120	1165-1205mm	645mm	
1300mm	24.P8HR130	1265-1305mm	645mm	
1400mm	24.P8HR140	1365-1405mm	645mm	
1500mm	24.P8HR150	1465-1505mm	645mm	

Optional Items

•		
Product	*Product Code	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes *When ordering brushed brass please add BRG to product codes

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

-		
Product		

*When ordering brushed brass please add BRG to product	
For all technical information and specifications,	All rotail prid

visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

pinnacle8

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

	B/L
Price	
£981	
£999	
£1,053	
£1,095	
£1,126	
£1,180	
£1,192	
£1,246	
£1,282	

B/L



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

KUDOS

B/L

KUDOS

Pinnacle8 - Chrome and matt black

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle



B/L

B/L

Straight Sliding Doors (Corner)

		1		
Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Price
1000mm	24.P8SC100	970-990mm	400mm	£1,065
1100mm	24.P8SC110	1070-1090mm	400mm	£1,113
1200mm	24.P8SC120	1170-1190mm	500mm	£1,150
1400mm	24.P8SC140	1370-1390mm	600mm	£1,234
1500mm	24.P8SC150	1470-1490mm	600mm	£1,282
1600mm	24.P8SC160	1570-1590mm	600mm	£1,330
1700mm	24.P8SC170	1670-1690mm	600mm	£1,366
1800mm	24.P8SC180	1770-1790mm	600mm	£1,408

Side	Panels
	1

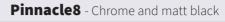
Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.P8SPS7	670-690mm	£385
760mm	24.P8SPS76	730-750mm	£403
800mm	24.P8SPS8	770-790mm	£421
900mm	24.P8SPS9	870-890mm	£445
1000mm	24.P8SPS10	970-990mm	£494
1200mm	24.P8SPS12	1170-1190mm	£536



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Optional Items	B/L	
Product	*Product Code	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes *When ordering brushed brass please add BRG to product codes





Straight Sliding Doors (Recess)

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	
1000mm	24.P8SR100	965-1005mm	375-395mm	
1100mm	24.P8SR110	1065-1105mm	375-395mm	
1200mm	24.P8SR120	1165-1205mm	475-495mm	
1400mm	24.P8SR140	1365-1405mm	575-595mm	
1500mm	24.P8SR150	1465-1505mm	575-595mm	
1600mm	24.P8SR160	1565-1605mm	575-595mm	
1700mm	24.P8SR170	1665-1705mm	575-595mm	
1800mm	24.P8SR180	1765-1805mm	575-595mm	

Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes *When ordering brushed brass please add BRG to product codes

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

 	\sim
 /	(

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

All retail prices include VAT

pinnacle8

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

	B/L
Price	
£1,065	
£1,113	
£1,150	
£1,234	
£1,282	
£1,330	
£1,366	
£1,408	

B/L



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

321

KUDOS

KUDOS

Pinnacle8 - Chrome and matt black

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

Quadrant Enclosure

Door Size

900 x 900mm

1000 x 1000mn

Quadrant Doors

*Product Code

24.P8Q90

24.P8Q10





Offset Quadrant Enclosure

B/L



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes. For door opening direction, please view the code on our website www.claygate.co.uk

Optional Items B/L					
Product	*Product Code	Price			
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77			
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64			

Offset Quadrant Doors - Reversible

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Price
900 x 800mm	24.P8Q98	865-885 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,426
1000 x 800mm	24.P8Q1080	965-985 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,487
1000 x 900mm	24.P8Q1090	965-985 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,547
1200 x 800mm	24.P8Q1280	1165-1185 x 765- 785mm	470mm	£1,577
1200 x 900mm	24.P8Q1290	1165-1185 x 865- 885mm	470mm	£1,637

Adjustment

865-885mm

965-985mm

Access

470mm

470mm

optionat		
Product	*Product Code	Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64

B/L



Centre Folding Doors - Chrome

		Adjustments		Adjustments Pa				*Product Code	Adjustment	Price	
Door Size	Product Code	Recess	Corner	Access	Access	Access	Price	800mm	24.P8CF2SP80	770-790mm	£397
		(door only)	(door +1 side panel)			900mm	24.P8CF2SP90	870-890mm	£427		
800mm	24.P8CF80	765-805mm	770-790mm	440mm	£1,059	1000mm	24.P8CF2SP10	970-990mm	£469		
900mm	24.P8CF90	865-905mm	870-890mm	490mm	£1,107	1200mm	24.P8CF2SP12	1170-1190mm	£511		
1000mm	24.P8CF100	965-1005mm	970-990mm	590mm	£1,144	12001111	24.100123112	11/0 11/0/////	2311		



All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

322

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

All retail prices include VAT

pinnacle8

Enclosures & Trays

B/L

Side panel codes & dimensions

Optional items

Product	Product Code	Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHCF	£77
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341



Burlington"

Burlington Classique Enclosures - 8mm toughened safety glass – 2000mm high (height excluding 40mm Finial) C/G/B

When creating your Burlington Classique enclosure, you first need to decide on what style works best for your design, you can choose from the 1850 collection or 1909 collection accessory sets.

Hinged Door

Chrome	9			Gold		B	rushed Nickel		Adjustment	Opening
800mm	110.CQHDSC0800	£639	800mm	110.CQHDGC0800	£739	800mm	110.CQHDLC0800	£739	750 - 790mm	610mm
900mm	110.CQHDSC0900	£689	900mm	110.CQHDGC0900	£769	900mm	110.CQHDLC0900	£769	850 - 890mm	710mm
1000mm	110.CQHDSC1000	£749	1000mm	110.CQHDGC1000	£799	1000mm	110.CQHDLC1000	£799	950 - 990mm	810mm

Sliding Door

Chrome		Gold		Brushed Nickel		Adjustment	Opening
1200mm		1200mm		1200mm			
110.CQSLSC1200	£899	110.CQSLGC1200	£979	110.CQSLLC1200	£979	1150 - 1190mm	446mm
1400mm		1400mm		1400mm			
110.CQSLSC1400	£939	110.CQSLGC1400	£1,019	110.CQSLLC1400	£1,019	1350 - 1390mm	546mm
1700mm		1700mm		1700mm			
110.CQSLSC1700	£1,019	110.CQSLGC1700	£1,109	110.CQSLLC1700	£1,109	1650 - 1690mm	546mm

Side Panel

Chrome	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel				Gold			
800mm 1	110.CQSPSC0800	£399	800mm	110.CQSPGC0800	£419	800mm	110.CQSPLC0800	£419
900mm 1	110.CQSPSC0900	£419	900mm	110.CQSPGC0900	£489	900mm	110.CQSPLC0900	£489

Handle and Finial Accessory Sets



1850 Finial

Chrome 110.CQ1850PRFNC

Gold

1850 Singular Finial

for side panel upgrade

110.CQ1850PRFNG **Brushed Nickel**

110.CQ1850PRFNL





1909 Finial

1850 Set for Door Upgi Includes handle and 2 x F		1909 Set for Door Upgrade Includes handle and 2 x Finials		
Chrome 110.CQ1850HDFNC	£80	Chrome 110.CQ1909HDFNC		
Gold 110.CQ1850HDFNG	£120	Gold 110.CQ1909HDFNG		
Brushed Nickel 110.CQ1850HDFNL	£120	Brushed Nickel 110.CQ1909HDFNL		

1909 Singular Finial

	Chrome	
£10	110.CQ1909PRFNC	£10
	Gold	
£20	110.CQ1909PRFNG	£20
	Brushed Nickel	
£20	110.CQ1909PRFNL	£20

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for trays, see pages 328 - 342

324

Classique

Single Quadrant Door



800 x 800mm

£60

£95

£95

Chrome	
110.CQQSSC0800	£1,099
Gold	
110.CQQSGC0800	£1,239
Brushed Nickel	
110.CQQSLC0800	£1,239
Adjustment	

760 - 780mm

900 x 900mm Chrome

Cillonie	
110.CQQSSC0900	£1,169
Gold	
110.CQQSGC0900	£1,309
Brushed Nickel	
110.CQQSLC0900	£1,309

860 - 880mm



Traditional walk-in

🔮 Burlington

Open Ended

■ 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)

1 x Glass Panel

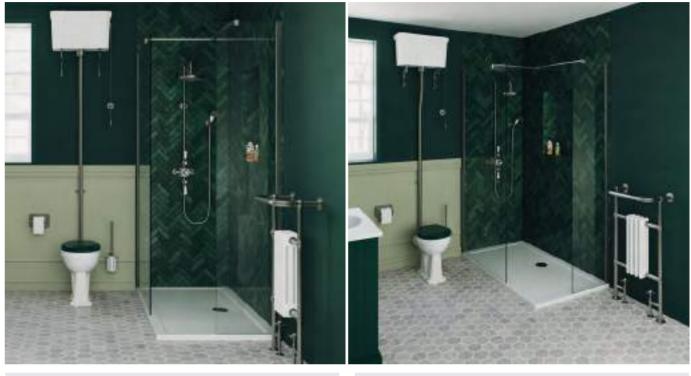
■ 1 x Wall Profile

Burlington"

Walk-in Traditional Enclosures

■ 2000mm high ■ Adjustable up to 15mm from each wall ■ 8mm safety glass ■ Easy clean coating ■ Reversible panels Choice of bracing bar options Suitable for tray or tiled floors

Once you have identified your space, the layout options are almost endless. You can create your personalised showering solution, with our flexible modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixings. When choosing your configuration, Burlington recommend you allow 500mm minimum entry space.



Glass Panels – wall profile required with every glass panel

Code	Size	Price
110.BU030008CF	255mm	£108
110.BU040008CF	355mm	£124
110.BU050008CF	455mm	£148
110.BU060008CF	555mm	£168
110.BU070008CF	655mm	£192
110.BU080008CF	755mm	£212
110.BU090008CF	855mm	£236
110.BU100008CF	955mm	£252
110.BU110008CF	1055mm	£280
110.BU120008CF	1155mm	£296
110.BU140008CF	1355mm	£316

Components

-	1		1			
	Polished Stainless St	teel	Gold		Brushed Nickel	
Wall Profile with seal	110.BUPROFILEC	£225	110.BUPROFILEGO	£360	110.BUPROFILEL	£360
Panels up to 500mm can be supported with	n a wall profile alone, pan	iels 600mm a	nd wider require a bracing b	ar.		
Glass to Wall Bracing Bar - 1200mm	110.BUBRACEC	£100	110.BUBRACEGO	£164	110.BUBRACEL	£164
T Bracing Bar -1200 x 1200mm	110.BUTBRACEC	£176	110.BUTBRACEGO	£280	110.BUTBRACEL	£280
Glass to Ceiling Bracing Bar – 600mm	110.BUCEILBRACEC	£92	110.BUCEILBRACEGO	£140	110.BUCEILBRACEL	£140
Glass to Corner Seal - 2000mm			110.BU	JSEAL2000X8	3	£16
Optional Glass Bottom Seal - 1400 x 800	mm must be cut to lengt	h on installat	ion 110.Bl	JSEAL1400X8	3	£8

All retail prices include VAT



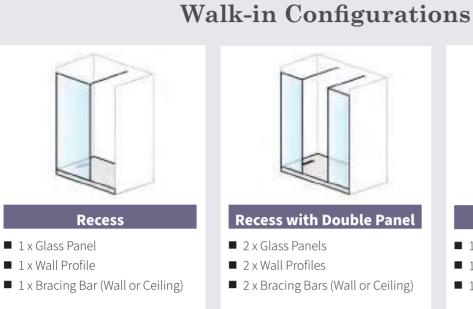
Walk Through

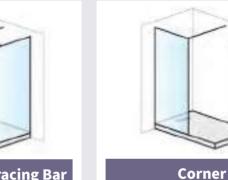
■ 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)

■ 1 x Glass Panel

- Available in 300mm, our hinged panel rotates through 180° for easier access. The colour matching hinges and clear seal give your walk-in a seamless appearance.
- for Hinged Deflector
- 1 x Deflector Panel 180^o Hinges (pair)

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for trays, see pages 328 - 342





1 x Glass Panel

2 x Wall Profiles

1 x Glass Panel (up to 500mm max.)

Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar



Glass Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)
- 1 x Glass to Glass Corner Seal

Traditional walk-in

C/G/B

Hinged Deflector Panels

Add part (1) and select from part (2)

1 300mm Hinged **Deflector Glass with seal** 110.BUDEFLEC300 £128

2 180° Hinges	
Polished Stainless Steel	
110.BUDEFHINGEC	£172
Gold	
110.BUDEFHINGEGO	£228
Brushed Nickel	
110.BUDEFHINGEL	£228



C/G/B

Shower trays pricing matrix See pages 330 - 331 See page 332

_		366	pages 330 - 331	3	ee page 332
	Size	Traymate Ele	ementary B	Traymate Symm	netry B
	Size (mm)	Code	£	Code	£
e	700 x 700	118.D70	£129	118.2570	£285
Square	760 x 760	118.D76	£129	118.2576	£288
S	800 x 800	118.D80	£150	118.2580	£306
	900 x 900	118.D90	£160	118.2590	£330
	1000 x 1000	118.D10	£254	118.2510	£482
	800 x 700	_		-	
e	900 x 700	-	-	_	_
Rectangle	900 x 760	118.D976	£200	118.25976	£316
ect	900 x 800	118.D98	£200	118.2598	£324
æ	1000 x 700	-			
	1000 x 760	118.D176	£214	118.25176	£331
	1000 x 800	118.D18	£214	118.2518	£335
	1000 x 900	118.D19	£231	118.2519	£339
	1100 x 700	_		-	
	1100 x 760	-	_	_	_
	1100 x 800	118.D118	£242	118.25118	£341
	1100 x 900	118.D119	£242	118.25119	£349
		118.D117	£242		
	1200 x 700	118.D127	£242	118.25127	£357
	1200 x 760 1200 x 800	118.D1276 118.D128	£242	118.251276 118.25128	£360
		118.D128	£242		£369 £382
	1200 x 900 1200 x 1000	110.0125	2272	118.25129	2302
		110 D1276	£272	-	-
	1300 x 760	118.D1376 118.D138	£285	-	-
	1300 x 800	-		-	-
	1300 x 900	118.D139	£300	-	-
	1400 x 700	- 118.D1476	£340	-	-
	1400 x 760	118.D1476	£345	118.251476	£526
	1400 x 800	118.D148	£352	118.25148	£542
	1400 x 900	110.0145	LJJZ	118.25149	£550
	1500 x 700 1500 x 760	- 118.D1576	£358	-	£538
	1500 x 700	118.D158	£363	118.251576 118.25158	£546
	1500 x 800	118.D159	£370	118.25158	
	1600 x 700	-	2310	116.25159	£555
	1600 x 760	_		110 251676	£557
	1600 x 780	- 118.D168	£388	118.251676	
		118.D169	£388	118.25168	£568
	1600 x 900	118.D109	£393	118.25169	£575
	1700 x 700	118.D1776	£393	118.25177	£578
	1700 x 760			118.251776	£580
	1700 x 800	118.D178 118.D179	£393 £393	118.25178	£591
	1700 x 900	110.0113	1333	118.25179	£604
	1800 v 900	-		110 25100	5670
	1800 x 800	_	_	118.25188	£670
	1800 x 900	-	-	118.25189	£683
	1800 x 1000	-	_	_	-
	2000 x 800	_	-	-	-
	2000 x 900	_	_	_	-
	2000 x 1000	- 118 DO8	£190	118 2500	6206
ad	800 x 800	118.DQ8		118.25Q8	£306
Quad	900 x 900	118.DQ9	£205	118.25Q9	£330
	1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	£242	118.25Q10	£482
þ	900 x 760	-	_	-	-
Offset Quad	900 x 800	-	-	-	-
ët	1000 x 800	-	-	118.25Q108	£438
Offs	1000 x 900	-	-	-	-
-	1100 x 800	118.DQ118	£241	118.25Q118	£441
	1200 x 800	118.DQ128	£261	118.25Q128	£466
	1200 x 900	118.DQ129	£272	118.25Q129	£520

Traymate Linear	В	45mm Trays	
Code	£	Code	£
-	-	20.W70	£15
-	_	20.W76	£15
-	-	20.W80	£17
18.L90	£379	20.W90	£20
L18.L10	£550	20.W10	£22
-	-	20.W87	£16
-	_	20.W970	£19
_	-	20.W976	£19
18.L98	£370	20.W98	£20
_		20.W17	£2(
18.L176	£383	20.W176	£20
18.L18	£385	20.W18	£21
18.L19	£446	20.W19	£22
_	2440	20.W117	£2(
 .18.L1176	£383	20.W117	£20
18.L118	£406	20.W1176	£23
18.L118	£408	20.W118	£23
.18.L119 .18.L127	£411 £412	20.W119 20.W127	£23
L18.L127	£412	20.W127 20.W1276	£23
L18.L1276	£412 £425	20.W1276	£24
18.L128	£425 £440	20.W128 20.W129	£24 £2!
	2440	20.00123	22:
-	-	-	
-	-	 20.W138	£2
-	-	20.00130	12
-	-	20 1/1 / 7	6.00
-	-	20.W147	£32
18.L1476	£613	-	
18.L148	£624	20.W148	£3:
118.L149	£633	20.W149	£32
-	-	20.W157	£32
118.L1576	£624	20.W1576	£33
18.L158	£629	20.W158	£33
L18.L159	£638	20.W159	£34
_	-	20.W167	£34
118.L1676	£650	20.W1676	£34
118.L168	£654	20.W168	£3
118.L169	£662	20.W169	£3
18.L177	£673	20.W177	£3
18.L1776	£676	20.W1776	£3
.18.L178	£680	20.W178	£3
18.L179	£694	20.W179	£3
18.L188	£769	20.W188	£3
18.L189	£785	-	
-	-	-	
-	-	-	
-	-	-	
-	-	-	
.18.LQ80	£378	20.WQ8	£17
.18.LQ90	£379	20.WQ9	£19
18.LQ10	£550	20.WQ10	£23
-	-	20.WQ976	£18
-	-	-	
118.LQ108	£508	20.WQ108	£21
-	-	-	
-	-	-	
18.LQ128	£538	20.WQ128	£23

e page 334	
В	Roca
£	Code
£150	code
£156	
£174	120.TE80W
£201	120.TE90W
£228	120.129000
£166	_
£190	_
£198	
£202	_
£202	
£208	_
£214	120.TE108W
£220	_
£209	
£228	_
£236	_
£237	_
£236	_
£244	_
£248	120.TE128W*
£256	-
_	-
-	_
£260	_
-	-
£320	_
-	-
£310	120.TE148W
£328	120.TE149W*
£328	_
£330	-
£339	-
£342	-
£344	-
£346	-
£352	120.TE168W
£360	-
£364	120.TE177W
£368	-
£372	120.TE178W
£380	-
£396	120.TE188W
-	120.TE189W
-	-
_	-
-	-
-	120.TE201W
£171	-
£196	-
£224	-
£188	-
-	-
£210	-
-	-
-	-
£232	-
£240	

See page 335	
В	ŀ
£	Co

£389

£399

-

-

£448

-

-

-

_

-

£476

-

-

-

--

£520

£540

-

-

_

£549

£568

£590

£597

£627

_

£686

_

All retail prices include VAT

25.KQ128

25.KQ129

Code £ - - 25.K76 £172 25.K8 £188 25.K9 £216 25.K9 £216 25.K9 £216 25.K97 £208 25.K97 £208 25.K97 £214 25.K97 £218 25.K17 £219 25.K17 £218 25.K17 £218 25.K18 £222 25.K19 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K118 £254 25.K129 £278 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - 25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £386 <	Kstone	В																																																																																																																											
25.K8 £188 25.K9 £216 25.K10 £248 - - 25.K97 £208 25.K976 £214 25.K976 £214 25.K976 £214 25.K976 £219 25.K17 £219 25.K17 £218 25.K18 £232 25.K19 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K128 £378 25.K149 £378 25.K158 £386 25.K158 £386 25.K169 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 <t< th=""><th></th><th>£</th></t<>		£																																																																																																																											
25.K8 £188 25.K9 £216 25.K10 £248 - - 25.K97 £208 25.K976 £214 25.K976 £214 25.K976 £214 25.K976 £219 25.K17 £219 25.K17 £218 25.K18 £232 25.K19 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K128 £370 25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 - - 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K179 £440 25.K179	-	-																																																																																																																											
25.K9 £216 25.K10 £248 - - 25.K97 £208 25.K97 £214 25.K97 £219 25.K17 £219 25.K17 £219 25.K17 £238 25.K18 £232 25.K19 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £260 25.K118 £254 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K128 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K169 </td <td>25.K76</td> <td>£172</td>	25.K76	£172																																																																																																																											
25.K10 £248 - - 25.K97 £208 25.K976 £214 25.K976 £219 25.K17 £219 25.K17 £238 25.K176 £228 25.K17 £238 25.K17 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K118 £254 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K128 £386 25.K169 £4404	25.K8	£188																																																																																																																											
25.K10 £248 - - 25.K97 £208 25.K976 £214 25.K976 £219 25.K17 £219 25.K17 £238 25.K176 £228 25.K17 £238 25.K17 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K118 £254 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K128 £386 25.K169 £4404		£216																																																																																																																											
- - 25.K97 £208 25.K976 £214 25.K976 £219 25.K17 £219 25.K17 £238 25.K18 £232 25.K19 £238 25.K17 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K1176 £248 25.K1176 £248 25.K118 £254 25.K119 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - 25.K129 £278 - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K147 £378 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £378 - - 25.K168 £404 25.K179 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K179																																																																																																																													
25.K976 £214 25.K976 £219 25.K17 £219 25.K17 £228 25.K18 £232 25.K19 £238 25.K17 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K1176 £248 25.K118 £254 25.K118 £254 25.K119 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - 25.K129 £278 - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K159 £378 25.K167 £378 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440	_																																																																																																																												
25.K98 £219 25.K17 £219 25.K176 £228 25.K18 £232 25.K19 £238 25.K17 £238 25.K17 £248 25.K117 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K128 £267 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - 25.K128 £364 - - 25.K147 £364 25.K157 £378 - - 25.K158 £386 25.K169 £390 25.K169 £440 25.K177 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 - - - -	25.K97	£208																																																																																																																											
25.K17 £219 25.K176 £228 25.K18 £232 25.K19 £238 25.K17 £238 25.K17 £238 25.K17 £248 25.K118 £254 25.K119 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - 25.K129 £278 - - 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £378 - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K159 £3390 25.K159 £386 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 - - - -	25.K976	£214																																																																																																																											
25.K176 £228 25.K18 £232 25.K19 £238 25.K17 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K1176 £248 25.K118 £254 25.K127 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K129 £378 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K157 £378 25.K158 £386 25.K169 £390 25.K169 £440 25.K179 £447 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 <td< td=""><td>25.K98</td><td>£219</td></td<>	25.K98	£219																																																																																																																											
25.K18 £232 25.K19 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K1176 £248 25.K118 £254 25.K119 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K158 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £447 - - - - - - - - - - -	25.K17	£219																																																																																																																											
25.K19 £238 25.K117 £238 25.K1176 £248 25.K118 £254 25.K119 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K148 £370 25.K158 £386 25.K158 £386 25.K169 £430 25.K169 £440 25.K179 £440	25.K176	£228																																																																																																																											
25.K117 £238 25.K1176 £248 25.K118 £254 25.K119 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K159 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 - - - - 25.K168 £4404 25.K177 £4417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £442	25.K18	£232																																																																																																																											
25.K1176 £248 25.K118 £254 25.K119 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K1276 £264 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K159 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 - - 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <	25.K19	£238																																																																																																																											
25.K118 £254 25.K119 £260 25.K127 £264 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K149 £378 25.K159 £386 25.K167 £385 - - 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 - - 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £441 25.K18 £185 25.K08 £185 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 <td>25.K117</td> <td>£238</td>	25.K117	£238																																																																																																																											
25.K1127 £260 25.K127 £260 25.K1276 £264 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - <tr td=""> -<td>25.K1176</td><td>£248</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K127 £260 25.K1276 £264 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 - - 25.K158 £386 25.K167 £395 - - 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K168 £4404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 - - - - - - 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £441 - - - - - - <td>25.K118</td><td>£254</td></td></tr> <tr><td>25.K1276 £264 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K157 £378 - - 25.K158 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 - - 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td></td><td>£260</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K157 £378 - - - - 25.K158 £386 25.K167 £395 - - - - 25.K168 £404 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>25.K127</td><td>£260</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 - - - - 25.K158 £386 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K168 £404 25.K177 £417 - - 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>25.K1276</td><td>£264</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>25.K128</td><td>£267</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>25.K129</td><td>£278</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 25.K158 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 -</td><td>25.K147</td><td>£364</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 25.K158 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 -</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K157 £378 </td><td>25.K148</td><td>£370</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>25.K149</td><td>£378</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217</td><td>25.K157</td><td>£378</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217</td><td>-</td><td>_</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217</td><td>25.K158</td><td>£386</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>25.K159</td><td>£390</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £218</td><td>25.K167</td><td>£395</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £218</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217</td><td>25.K168</td><td>£404</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>25.K169</td><td>£412</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217</td><td>25.K177</td><td>£417</td></tr> <tr><td>25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>25.K178</td><td>£430</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td>25.K179</td><td>£440</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td></td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td>25.KQ8</td><td>£185</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td>25.KQ9</td><td>£214</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228</td><td>25.KQ10</td><td>£243</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ18 £228</td><td>25.KQ976</td><td>£214</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>25.KQ98</td><td>£217</td></tr> <tr><td>25.KQ19 £233</td><td>25.KQ18</td><td>£228</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>25.KQ19</td><td>£233</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr>	25.K1176	£248	25.K127 £260 25.K1276 £264 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 - - 25.K158 £386 25.K167 £395 - - 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K168 £4404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 - - - - - - 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £441 - - - - - - <td>25.K118</td> <td>£254</td>	25.K118	£254	25.K1276 £264 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K157 £378 - - 25.K158 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 - - 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		£260	25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K157 £378 - - - - 25.K158 £386 25.K167 £395 - - - - 25.K168 £404 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	25.K127	£260	25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 - - - - 25.K158 £386 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K168 £404 25.K177 £417 - - 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	25.K1276	£264		25.K128	£267		25.K129	£278		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 25.K158 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 -	25.K147	£364	25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 25.K158 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 -	-	-	25.K157 £378 	25.K148	£370		25.K149	£378	25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	25.K157	£378	25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	-	_	25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	25.K158	£386		25.K159	£390	25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £218	25.K167	£395	25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £218	-	-	25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	25.K168	£404		25.K169	£412	25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	25.K177	£417	25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	-	-		25.K178	£430	25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	25.K179	£440	25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228			25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	-	-	25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228		-	25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	-	-	25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	-	-	25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	-	-	25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	-	-	25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	25.KQ8	£185	25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	25.KQ9	£214	25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	25.KQ10	£243	25.KQ18 £228	25.KQ976	£214		25.KQ98	£217	25.KQ19 £233	25.KQ18	£228		25.KQ19	£233		-	-
25.K1176	£248																																																																																																																												
25.K127 £260 25.K1276 £264 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 - - 25.K158 £386 25.K167 £395 - - 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K168 £4404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 - - - - - - 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £441 - - - - - - <td>25.K118</td> <td>£254</td>	25.K118	£254																																																																																																																											
25.K1276 £264 25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K157 £378 - - 25.K158 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 - - 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		£260																																																																																																																											
25.K128 £267 25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K157 £378 - - - - 25.K158 £386 25.K167 £395 - - - - 25.K168 £404 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	25.K127	£260																																																																																																																											
25.K129 £278 - - - - - - - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K147 £364 - - 25.K148 £370 25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 - - - - 25.K158 £386 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K168 £404 25.K177 £417 - - 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 25.K179 £440 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	25.K1276	£264																																																																																																																											
	25.K128	£267																																																																																																																											
	25.K129	£278																																																																																																																											
	-	-																																																																																																																											
	-	-																																																																																																																											
	-	-																																																																																																																											
	-	-																																																																																																																											
25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 25.K158 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 -	25.K147	£364																																																																																																																											
25.K149 £378 25.K157 £378 25.K158 £386 25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 -	-	-																																																																																																																											
25.K157 £378 	25.K148	£370																																																																																																																											
	25.K149	£378																																																																																																																											
25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	25.K157	£378																																																																																																																											
25.K159 £390 25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ96 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	-	_																																																																																																																											
25.K167 £395 25.K168 £404 25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	25.K158	£386																																																																																																																											
	25.K159	£390																																																																																																																											
25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £218	25.K167	£395																																																																																																																											
25.K169 £412 25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £218	-	-																																																																																																																											
25.K177 £417 25.K178 £430 25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	25.K168	£404																																																																																																																											
	25.K169	£412																																																																																																																											
25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	25.K177	£417																																																																																																																											
25.K179 £440 25.KQ8 £185 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98 £217	-	-																																																																																																																											
	25.K178	£430																																																																																																																											
25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	25.K179	£440																																																																																																																											
25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228																																																																																																																													
25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	-	-																																																																																																																											
25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228		-																																																																																																																											
25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	-	-																																																																																																																											
25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	-	-																																																																																																																											
25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	-	-																																																																																																																											
25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	-	-																																																																																																																											
25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	25.KQ8	£185																																																																																																																											
25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	25.KQ9	£214																																																																																																																											
25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ18 £228	25.KQ10	£243																																																																																																																											
25.KQ18 £228	25.KQ976	£214																																																																																																																											
	25.KQ98	£217																																																																																																																											
25.KQ19 £233	25.KQ18	£228																																																																																																																											
	25.KQ19	£233																																																																																																																											
	-	-																																																																																																																											

24.CN217 £243

24.CN2Q £249 Roca Trays available in Slate or Black in these sizes, see pages 335 for prices

All retail prices include VAT

Shower trays pricing matrix See page 342

£

Brittor

Code

See pages 340	- 341
Connect 2	в
Code	£
-	-
-	-
24.CN28W	£293
24.CN29W	£318
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
24.CN298W	£315
_	-
 24.CN218W	
24.CN219W	£357
24.CN215W	2351
_	_
24.CN2118W	£347
-	-
-	-
-	-
24.CN2128W	£371
24.CN2129W	£387
-	-
-	-
24.CN2138W	£418
-	-
24.CN2147W	£454
-	-
24.CN2148W	£464
24.CN2149W	£481
24.CN2157W	£467
-	-
24.CN2158W	£480 £496
24.CN2159W 24.CN2167W	£490
24.CN2107W	2400
24.CN2168W	£496
24.CN2169W	£511
24.CN2177W	£513
-	_
24.CN2178W	£524
24.CN2179W	£537
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
24.CN2Q9W	£357
	_
-	_
_	_
_	-
_	_
-	-
24.CN2Q129	£416

Code	ž
-	-
110.Z1159	£139
110.Z1160	£145
110.Z1161	£165
-	-
-	-
-	
110.Z1163 110.Z1164	£165
110.21164	£169 £175
110.Z1166	£179
110.Z1167	£185
110.Z1168	£199
	1155
110.Z1170	£225
110.Z1171	£235
110.Z1172	£235
110.Z1172	£245
110.Z1174	£249
110.Z1175	£255
110.Z1176	£259
110.Z1230	£339
_	
_	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
10.Z1177	£295
110.Z1178	£299
110.Z1179	£305
110.Z1180	£309
110.Z1181	£315
110.Z1361	£315
110.Z1182	£329
-	-
110.Z1231	£315
110.Z1232	£339
110.Z1183	£349
110.Z1184	£365
110.Z1185	£369
110.Z1341	£375
110.Z1343	£355
110.Z1245	£379
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
110.Z1192	£145
110.Z1193	£165
110.Z1194	£229
-	-
-	- 6105
110.Z1199/21200	£185
_	-
-	
110.Z1201/02	£225
110.Z1203/04	£239
	32
	JZ

Enclosures $\langle \rangle$ l rays

Gel coated stone resin



- Stylish, contemporary design which will look good for years
- Available in 34 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 29 sizes)
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high. Typical installation 10-15mm entry step
- Can be fitted on all types of floor or off of the floor with simple leg set option
- Recommended for general family. Elderly users advised to use Anti-Slip option
- Dedicated high flow waste unit with adjustable square cover Not included - purchase separately)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Water removal tested to 28 litres per minut
- Designed and made in UK

Unique adjustable waste cover with square or diamond fitting Easy-fit leg system option





Leg & panel kits

Kit A 5 118.DLPA £113

Kit B 7 118.DLPB £133

Kit C 8 118.DLPC £146

Kit D 5 118.DLPD £144

Kit E 6 118.DLPE £159

Leg Kit No. Code

Leg and panel kit fitting



1. Place legs on floor 2. Level to floor 3. Place tray & fit panel(s) Adjustable 90 - 172mm









The Elementary shower tray is designed and produced by Traymate - a leading UK manufacturer.

This 28mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. The Elementary is offered with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover (sold separately). If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system (also sold separately).

o d e 8.D70 8.D76 8.D80 8.D90 8.D10 8.D98 8.D19 8.D18 8.D19 8.D118 8.D19 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D129 8.D128 8.D129 8.D138 8.D138 8.D138 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D1476 8.D1476	A B B B B B B B B B C C C C	£129 £129 £129 £150 £160 £254 £200 £200 £214 £214 £242 £243 £340
8.D76 8.D80 8.D90 8.D976 8.D976 8.D976 8.D98 8.D176 8.D18 8.D18 8.D19 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D1376 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	A A B A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	£129 £150 £160 £254 £200 £200 £214 £214 £214 £221 £242 £242 £242 £242
8.D76 8.D80 8.D90 8.D976 8.D976 8.D976 8.D98 8.D176 8.D18 8.D18 8.D19 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D1376 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	A A B A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	£129 £150 £160 £254 £200 £200 £214 £214 £214 £221 £242 £242 £242 £242
8.D80 8.D90 8.D90 8.D10 8.D976 8.D98 8.D176 8.D18 8.D19 8.D118 8.D19 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B C C C C C	£150 £160 £254 £200 £200 £214 £214 £214 £221 £242 £242 £242 £242
8.D90 8.D10 8.D976 8.D98 8.D176 8.D18 8.D19 8.D118 8.D19 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B C C C C C	£160 £254 £200 £200 £214 £214 £214 £221 £242 £242 £242 £242
8.D10 8.D976 8.D98 8.D176 8.D18 8.D19 8.D118 8.D19 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	B A A B B B B B B B B B B B C C C C C C	£254 £200 £200 £214 £214 £231 £242
8.D976 8.D98 8.D176 8.D18 8.D19 8.D118 8.D19 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D129 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	A A B B B B B B B B B B C C C C C C C C	£200 £200 £214 £214 £231 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £24
8.D98 8.D176 8.D18 8.D19 8.D118 8.D19 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	A B B B B B B B B B C C C C C C C	£200 £214 £214 £231 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £24
8.D98 8.D176 8.D18 8.D19 8.D118 8.D19 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	A B B B B B B B B B C C C C C C C	£200 £214 £214 £231 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £24
8.D176 8.D18 8.D19 8.D118 8.D19 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D128 8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D148 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	B B B B B B B B B B C C C C C C C	£214 £214 £231 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £24
8.D18 8.D19 8.D19 8.D119 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D1448 8.D149 8.D1576	B B B B B B B B B C C C C C C C C	£214 £231 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £24
8.D19 8.D118 8.D119 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D128 8.D129 8.D137 8.D138 8.D138 8.D1476 8.D144 8.D1449 8.D149 8.D1576	B B B B B B B B C C C C C C C	£231 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £24
8.D118 8.D119 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D129 8.D137 8.D138 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	B B B B B B B C C C C C C C C	£242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242
8.D119 8.D127 8.D127 8.D127 8.D128 8.D129 8.D137 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D149 8.D149 8.D1576	B B B B B C C C C C C C C C	£242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £242 £272 £285 £300 £340 £345
8.D127 8.D1276 8.D128 8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	B B B B C C C C C C C C C C	£242 £242 £242 £242 £272 £285 £300 £340 £345
8.D1276 8.D128 8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	6 B 8 B 6 C 6 C 7 C 6 C 7 C 7 C	£242 £242 £242 £272 £285 £300 £340 £345
8.D128 8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	B B C C C C C C C	£242 £242 £272 £285 £300 £340 £345
8.D129 8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	B C C C C C C C	£242 £272 £285 £300 £340 £345
8.D1376 8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	6 C C C 6 C C	£272 £285 £300 £340 £345
8.D138 8.D139 8.D1476 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	C C C C C C	£285 £300 £340 £345
8.D139 8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	C G C C	£300 £340 £345
8.D1476 8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	6 C C	£340 £345
8.D148 8.D149 8.D1576	C	£345
8.D149 8.D1576	-	
8.D1576	С	£352
	6 C	£358
8.D158	С	£363
8.D159	С	£370
8.D168	С	£388
8.D169	С	£388
8.D177	C	£393
8.D1776	-	£393
8.D178	C C	£393
	-	£393
0.0170	0	2333
8 D 0 8	D	£190
		£190
		£205 £242
		£242 £241
		£261 £272
0.0012	5 E	12/2
8 WID00	<u> </u>	640
		£49
		£26
o.DZ5W	NCR	£26
	8.D179 8.DQ8 8.DQ9 8.DQ10 8.DQ118 8.DQ12 8.DQ12 8.WD90 8.WD90 8.D25W	8.D179 C 8.DQ8 D

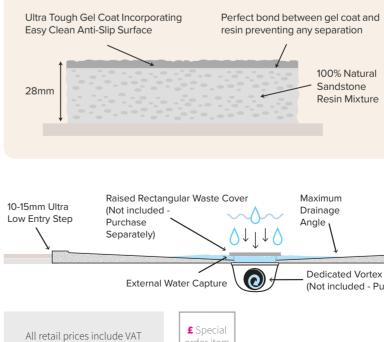


Elementary Anti-Slip Technology

Britait



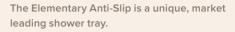
- Market leading anti-slip rating almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime anti-slip guarantee. No need to repair or replace surface la
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for all users
- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels ar
- Comfortable under foot
- Dedicated high flow waste unit and adjustable cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Designed and made in the UK



All retail prices include VAT

330

Gel coated stone resin



Whereas many anti-slip products need their surfaces to be re-applied regularly, the Elementary Anti-Slip surface offers a permanent lifetime guarantee. The patent protected surface also provides almost twice the industry standard of slip resistance.

Easy to clean, preventing build-up of soap and limescale. This helps ensure the tray retains its anti-slip qualities over a lifetime.

Elementary permanent anti-slip

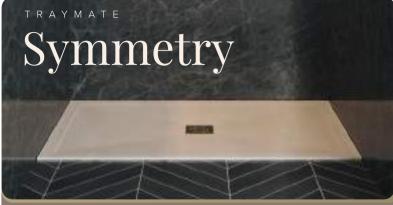
size (mm)	Code Leg	pack
SQUARE		
700 x 700	118.DAS70T	4 £22
760 x 760	118.DAS76T	۹ £2 3
800 x 800	118.DAS80T	4 £24
900 x 900	118.DAS90T	4 £25
1000 x 1000	118.DAS10	B £34
Rectangle		
900 x 760	118.DAS976	4 £22
900 x 800	118.DAS98	م £26
1000 x 800	118.DAS18T	B £27
1000 x 900	118.DAS19	3 £28
1100 x 800	118.DAS118	3 £28
1100 x 900	118.DAS119	3 £28
1200 x 700	118.DAS127	B £29
1200 x 760	118.DAS1276	3 £29
1200 x 800	118.DAS128T	3 £29
200 x 900	118.DAS129T	3 £30
400 x 800	118.DAS148T	C £47
1400 x 900	118.DAS149T	C £48
1500 x 800	118.DAS158T	C £48
1600 x 800		C £50
1600 x 900	118.DAS169T	C £50
1700 x 700		C £56
1700 x 800		C £56
1700 x 900		C £59
Quadrant		200
800 x 800	118.DASQ8T) £24
900 x 900) £25
1000 x 1000		£34
1100 x 800		- <u>134</u> - £33
1200 x 800		£35
1200 x 900		-
90mm Waste & Cover	110.07.10 0120	£36
Waste & Stainless Steel Cover	118.WD90	C.A.
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW	£4
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCW	£2
	10.0250000	£2
	New specifications	
	Leg & panel	kits



Dedicated Vortex Waste Unit (Not included - Purchase Separately)

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£113
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£133
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£146
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£144
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£159

Gel coated stone resin



- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology Surplus water drawn instantly from tray surface
- Available in 38 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 13
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option

- (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated High flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit with chrome cover. Drain tested to over 30 litres per minute
- Lifetime guarantee

Symmetry Permanent Anti-Slip Technology

		SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
Providing almost tw	vice the slin	Square		
resistance of the in		700 x 700	118.S2570AS	£352
and backed up by a		900 x 900	118.S2590AS	£381
lifetime guarantee,	·	Rectangle		
market-leading anti moulded directly in		1000 x 800	118.S2518AS	£387
of the tray, meaning		1200 x 800	118.S25128AS	£427
need to reapply it.		1200 x 900	118.S25129AS	£442
		1400 x 800	118.S25148AS	£626
Ultra Tough Gel	Perfect bond	1400 x 900	118.S25149AS	£634
Coat Incorporating	between gel coat	1500 x 800	118.S25158AS	£631
Easy Clean Anti-Slip Surface	and resin preventing any separation	1600 x 800	118.S25168AS	£656
	/	1600 x 900	118.S25169AS	£663
	100% Natural	1700 x 800	118.S25178AS	£682
28mm -	Sandstone Resin Mixture	1700 x 900	118.S25179AS	£697
↓		Quadrant		
		900 x 900	118.S2509AS	£381











```
Special order item
```



£

£285

£288

£306

£330

£482

£316

£324

£331

£335

£339

£341

£349

£357

£360

£369

£382

£526

£542

£550

£538

£546

£555

£557

£568

£575

£578

£580

£591

£604

£670

£683

£306

£330

£482

£438

£441

£466

£520

£61

£61

Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting

Symmetry offers the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost.

Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush

with an advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste

unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at over

Pack Codes

118.2570

118.2576

118 2580

118.2590

118.2510

118.25976

118.2598

118.25176

118.2518

118.2519

118.25118

118.25119

118.25127

118.251276

118.25128

118.25129

118.251476

118.25148

118.25149

118.251576

118.25158

118.25159

118 251676

118.25168

118.25169

118.25177

118.25178

118.25179

118.25188

118.25189

118.25Q8

118.25Q9

118.25Q10

118.25Q108

118.25Q118*

118.25Q128

118.25Q129*

118.T25WCW

118.T25WCBL

Optional Waste Covers (Stainless Steel cover included)

118.251776

30 litres per minute. No moving parts within the waste trap,

means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

to the floor option. Smart Water Management Technology

Look no further than the Symmetry range. Available with a

patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 28mm

challenges?

Size (mm)

Square

700 x 700

760 x 760

800 x 800

900 x 900

1000 x 1000

Rectangle

900 x 760

900 x 800

1000 x 760

1000 x 800

1000 x 900

1100 x 800

1100 x 900

1200 x 700

1200 x 760

1200 x 800

1200 x 900

1400 x 760

1400 x 800

1400 x 900

1500 x 760 1500 x 800

1500 x 900

1600 x 760

1600 x 800

1600 x 900

1700 x 700

1700 x 760

1700 x 800

1700 x 900

1800 x 800

1800 x 900

Quadrant

800 x 800

900 x 900

1000 x 1000

1000 x 800

1100 x 800

1200 x 800

1200 x 900

White

Black

Brass



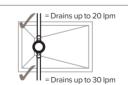


- Linear wetroom look
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option

- Step free access no hazardous trip areas for young children and older
- Smart virtual flat surface technology for maximised water drainage and that

- Lifetime guarantee







All retail prices include VAT

Gel coated stone resin





RH)

The ultimate in modern shower tray design from Traymate, the home of shower tray innovation. Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available. Shower in safety with Traymate's market leading Smart Water Management Technology where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

size	Linear	В
Size (mm)	CODE	£
Square		
900 x 900	118.L90	£379
1000 x 1000	118.L10	£550
Rectangle		
900 x 800	118.L98	£370
1000 x 760	118.L176	£383
1000 x 800	118.L18	£385
1000 x 900	118.L19	£446
1100 x 760	118.L1176	£383
1100 x 800	118.L118	£406
1100 x 900	118.L119	£411
1200 x 700	118.L127	£412
1200 x 760	118.L1276	£412
1200 x 800	118.L128	£425
1200 x 900	118.L129	£440
1400 x 760	118.L1476	£613
1400 x 800	118.L148	£624
1400 x 900	118.L149	£633
1500 x 760	118.L1576	£624
1500 x 800	118.L158	£629
1500 x 900	118.L159	£638
1600 x 760	118.L1676	£650
1600 x 800	118.L168	£654
1600 x 900	118.L169	£662
1700 x 700	118.L177	£673
1700 x 760	118.L1776	£676
1700 x 800	118.L178	£680
1700 x 900	118.L179	£694
1800 x 800	118.L188	£769
1800 x 900	118.L189	£785
Quadrant		
800 x 800	118.LQ80	£378
900 x 900	118.LQ90	£379
1000 x 1000	118.LQ10	£550
1000 x 800	118.LQ108*	£508
1200 x 800	118.LQ128*	£538
1200 x 900	118.LQ129	£538
	overs (Stainless Steel cov	er included)
White (1)	118.L25WCW	£66
Black (2)	118.L25WCBL	£66
Brass (3)	118.L25WCBR	£104
21033 (0)	TIO.LZJWCDK	2104

Hand

eft

Acrylic capped stone resin

45mm high Artesan Acrylic capped stone resin Introducing our new Artesan shower tray, crafted from ABS-capped acrylic stone resin and double-skinned for superior strength and durability. With a sleek, modern gloss white finish, this tray adds a touch of sophistication to any bathroom. It's 10% lighter, making it easier to transport and reducing logistical challenges. Available in 45 size options—square, rectangle, and quadrant. Supporting sustainability with a reduced carbon footprint and lower transportation costs, aligning with eco-friendly practices. Slim height of 45mm • Optional leg and panel pack, allows trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray – increasing the height to 140mm Double skinned for superior strength Requires 90mm waste, sold separately Anti-slin Lifetime guarantee matt finish * For Anti-slip option, add **AS** to end of code U Rectangle Square 0 Offset Quadrant right hand shown Quadrant Luxury 90mm Brass Waste





Lifetime	Artesan
----------	---------

Size				В
Size (mm)	Code	Lognady	£	*Anti
Size (mm) Square	Code	Leg pack	Ľ	Slip £
700 x 700	20.W70	A	£150	£196
760 x 760	20.W76	A	£156	£204
800 x 800	20.W80	B	£174	£224
900 x 900	20.W90	B	£201	£260
1000 x 1000	20.W10	B	£228	£284
Rectangle	20.1110	5		
800 x 700	20.W87	В	£166	£224
900 x 700	20.W970	B	£190	£248
900 x 760	20.W976	B	£198	£256
900 x 800	20.W98	В	£202	£258
1000 x 700	20.W17	B	£202	£272
1000 x 760	20.W176	B	£208	£264
1000 x 800	20.W18	B	£214	£270
1000 x 900	20.W19	B	£220	£271
1100 x 700	20.W117	B	£209	£284
1100 x 760	20.W1176	B	£228	£286
1100 x 800	20.W118	B	£236	£296
1100 x 900	20.W119	B	£237	£304
1200 x 700	20.W127	B	£236	£308
1200 x 760	20.W1276	В	£244	£312
1200 x 800	20.W128	В	£248	£312
1200 x 900	20.W129	В	£256	£332
1300 x 800	20.W138	С	£260	£336
1400 x 700	20.W147	С	£320	£398
1400 x 800	20.W148	С	£310	£428
1400 x 900	20.W149	С	£328	£432
1500 x 700	20.W157	С	£328	£436
1500 x 760	20.W1576	С	£330	£440
1500 x 800	20.W158	С	£339	£455
1500 x 900	20.W159	С	£342	£456
1600 x 700	20.W167	С	£344	£460
1600 x 760	20.W1676	С	£346	£464
1600 x 800	20.W168	С	£352	£468
1600 x 900	20.W169	С	£360	£476
1700 x 700	20.W177	С	£364	£472
1700 x 760	20.W1776	С	£368	£476
1700 x 800	20.W178	С	£372	£480
1700 x 900	20.W179	С	£380	£488
1800 x 800	20.W188	N/A	£396	£500
Quad	*Please specify le	eft hand or rig	ht hand a	pplication
800 x 800	20.WQ8	D	£171	£224
900 x 900	20.WQ9	D	£196	£256
1000 x 1000	20.WQ10	D	£224	£284
900 x 760	20.WQ976*	D	£188	£256
1000 x 800	20.WQ108*	E	£210	£278
1200 x 800	20.WQ128*	E	£232	£320
1200 x 900	20.WQ129*	E	£240	£332
For more wa	aste options, s	ee page 34	3	

Roca

Size (mm) Terran N T	rays	В
Size White Square	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 26	120.TE80W	£389
900 x 900 x 28	120.TE90W	£399
White Rectangle		
1000 x 800 x 26	120.TE108W	£448
1200 x 800 x 29	120.TE128W	£476
1400 x 800 x 31	120.TE148W	£520
1400 x 900 x 31	120.TE149W	£540
1600 x 800 x 32	120.TE168W	£549
1700 x 700 x 33	120.TE177W	£568
1700 x 800 x 33	120.TE178W	£590
1800 x 800 x 33	120.TE188W	£597
1800 x 900 x 33	120.TE189W	£627
2000 x 1000 x 34	120.TE201W	£686
Slate Rectangle		
1200 x 800 x 29	120.TE128SL	£490
1400 x 900 x 31	120.TE149SL	£556
Black Rectangle		
1200 x 800 x 29	120.TE128B	£490
1400 x 900 x 31	120.TE149B	£556
Shower Waste With hair trap. Colour match grid included with tray- UK adapter sold separately		
50mm	120.TEW	£55
EU to UK Adapter	120.TEUKA	£16



All retail prices include VAT

20.WPA

20.WPB

20.WPC

20.WPD

20.WPE

В

£67

£69

£99

£110

£128

Leg & Panel Packs

Leg & Panel Pack A

Leg & Panel Pack B

Leg & Panel Pack C

Leg & Panel Pack D

Leg & Panel Pack E



Enclosures & Trays|

334

Terran N shower trays

Roca

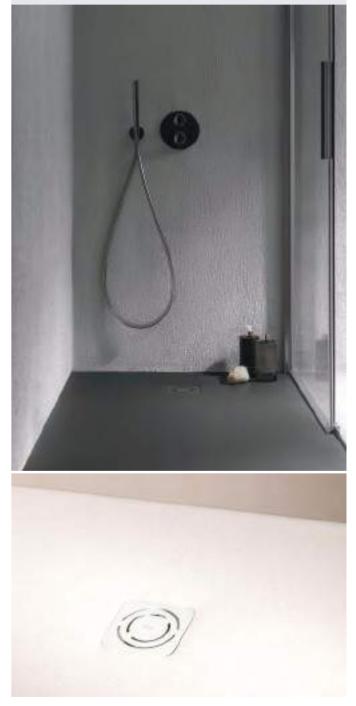
Terran-N shower tray range made of Stonex®

Extra-slim shower trays that can be installed at floor level allowing easy access to the shower, with drain hole closer to the wall to avoid stepping on the grid

Class C anti-slip properties, which guarantee maximum safety in the shower, while offering a very pleasant and natural feel.

Extra slim tray with a drain hole closer to the wall
 High durability
 and hygiene
 Easy cleanability
 Low maintenance
 Repairability
 Including Twist design colour matched stainless steel grid

- Large range of sizes that can be cut to measure
- High flow waste with hair trap sold separately



Shower trays



Kstone trays are covered by a lifetime guarantee and are made from the highest quality materials with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability. The acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining.

Key Features:

 \mathcal{O}

ray

 \vdash

 \bigtriangledown

Enclosures

- Available in high gloss and slip resistant (White & Grey)
- Slim design at only 45mm high

Dedicated 90mm waste (sold separately) see page opposite

• Lifetime guarantee







Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

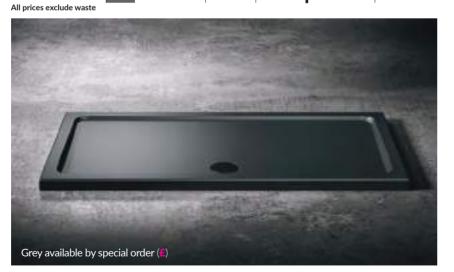
Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

For more information, see page 343

Product	Product Code	Price
Flexi Seal 2 metres	25.KF2	£23
Flexi Seal 3.2 metres	25.KF3	£33
Flexi Seal 4 metres	25.KF4	£43

Kstone Trays	
High Gloss White	Waste Po

High Gloss White		Waste Position	Product Code	Standard	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant
760mm x 760mm			25.K76	£172	25.K76AS	£209
800mm x 800mm	RE	•	25.K8	£188	25.K8AS	£221
900mm x 900mm	square	•	25.K9	£216	25.K9AS	£249
1000mm x 1000mm		•	25.K10	£248	25.K10AS	£305
900mm x 700mm		•	25.K97	£208	25.K97AS	£238
900mm x 760mm		•	25.K976	£214	25.K976AS	£246
900mm x 800mm		•	25.K98	£219	25.K98AS	£261
1000mm x 700mm		•	25.K17	£219	25.K17AS	£261
1000mm x 760mm		•	25.K176	£228	25.K176AS	£267
1000mm x 800mm		•	25.K18	£232	25.K18AS	£274
1000mm x 900mm		•	25.K19	£238	25.K19AS	£281
1100mm x 700mm		•	25.K117	£238	25.K117AS	£281
1100mm x 760mm	ULAR	•	25.K1176	£248	25.K1176AS	£288
1100mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	•	25.K118	£254	25.K118AS	£296
1100mm x 900mm	RE	•	25.K119	£260	25.K119AS	£301
1200mm x 700mm		•	25.K127	£260	25.K127AS	£301
1200mm x 760mm		•	25.K1276	£264	25.K1276AS	£308
1200mm x 800mm		•	25.K128	£267	25.K128AS	£316
1200mm x 900mm		•	25.K129	£278	25.K129AS	£323
1400mm x 700mm		•	25.K147	£364	25.K147AS	£408
1400mm x 800mm		•	25.K148	£370	25.K148AS	£413
1400mm x 900mm		•	25.K149	£378	25.K149AS	£429
All prices exclude waste		1			•	



£ Special



В



Kstone Trays

Slip Slip Waste Product High Gloss White Resistant Resistant Standard Position Code Code 1500mm x 700mm 25.K157 £378 25.K157AS £429 L . . 1500mm x 800mm 25.K158 £386 25.K158AS £442 . 1500mm x 900mm 25.K159 £390 25.K159AS £457 . 1600mm x 700mm 25.K167 £395 25.K167AS £457 . 1600mm x 800mm . 25.K168 £404 25.K168AS £469 25.K169AS 1600mm x 900mm 25.K169 £412 £484 • 1700mm x 700mm 25.K177 £417 25.K177AS £484 . 25.K178 25.K178AS £498 1700mm x 800mm . £430 1,700mm x 900mm 25.K179 £440 25.K179AS £513 . \Box £221 800mm x 800mm 25.KQ8 £185 25.KO8AS \bigcirc 900mm x 900mm 25.KQ9 £214 25.KQ9AS £249 \square 1000mm x 1000mm 25.KQ10 £243 25.KQ10AS £278 L 900mm x 760mm 25.KQ976 £214 25.KQ976AS £238 900mm x 800mm L 25.KQ98 £217 25.KQ98AS £252 L·R 1000mm x 800mm 25.KQ18 £228 25.KQ18AS £267 L·R £281 1000mm x 900mm 25.KQ19 £233 25.KQ19AS L · · R 1200mm x 800mm OFF 25.KQ128 £243 25.KQ128AS £288 L • • R £296 1200mm x 900mm 25.KQ129 £249 25.KQ129AS All prices exclude waste



В



Shower trays









Kstone W	lastes
----------	--------

90mm Hi-Flow waste		
Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	25.KW	£57
White	25.KWW	£73
Black	25.KWB	£65
Black	25.KWB	£65
Shower Tray Plinth	and Leg Kits	В

	•	•	
L	Description	Product Code	Price
	Up to 1000mm	25.KSPK100T	£113
3	1100 to 1200mm	25.KSPK120T	£133
5	1400 to 1700mm	25.KSPK17T	£151
	Quad	25.KSPQT	£135

ultimate

shower trays



The ultimate tray combines innovation and design, this stunning, light weight, super slim shower tray is available in 2 colour finishes (slate effect white and slate effect grey), is slip and stain resistant and contains an

antimicrobial additive to inhibit the growth of microbes.

Key Features:

- 27mm high
- 19 standard sizes up to 2000mm x 900mm
- Slip and stain resistant
- Up to 60% lighter than traditional shower trays
- Available in 2 colour finishes as standard and additional colours as special order in 4 weeks
- Lifetime guarantee

White

Size (Length x Width)

1200mm x 800mm

1200mm x 900mm

1300mm x 800mm

1300mm x 900mm

1400mm x 800mm

1400mm x 900mm

• Ultimate trays come with end waste as standard. Bespoke waste position option available on request in 4 weeks

Product Code

24.ULT12080SWE

24.ULT12090SWF

24.ULT13080SWE

24.ULT13090SWF

24.ULT14080SWE

24.ULT14090SWE

L/B

Price

£513

£570

£548

£609

£583

£648

£ Special

order item

Waste sold separately

KUDOS

KUDOS





All retail prices include VAT

Wastes	L/B	
Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.WRWALS	£78
Black	24.WRWALMBK	£90
Dark Grey	24.WRWALSLGR	£90
White	24.WRWALWH	£90

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

1500mm x 800mm		24.ULT15080SWE	£618
1500mm x 900mm		24.ULT15090SWE	£687
1600mm x 800mm	₹R	24.ULT16080SWE	£653
1600mm x 900mm	GULA	24.ULT16090SWE	£726
1700mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.ULT17070SWE	£653
1700mm x 800mm	RE	24.ULT17080SWE	£686
1700mm x 900mm		24.ULT17090SWE	£762
1800mm x 800mm		24.ULT18080SWE	£718
1800mm x 900mm		24.ULT18090SWE	£798
1900mm x 800mm		24.ULT19080SWE	£753
1900mm x 900mm		24.ULT19090SWE	£837
2000mm x 800mm		24.ULT20080SWE	£788
2000mm x 900mm		24.ULT20090SWE	£876





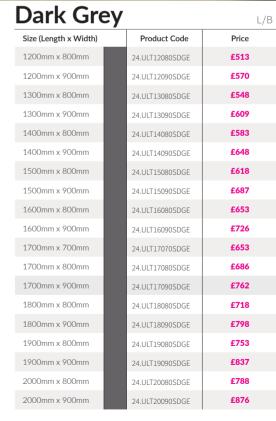
Wastes		L/B
Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.WRWALS	£78
Black	24.WRWALMBK	£90
Dark Grey	24.WRWALSLGR	£90
White	24.WRWALWH	£90

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

All retail prices include VAT

338

ultimate shower trays





339

connect2

Connect2 Slate is a stylish, contemporary super slim shower tray that will enhance any bathroom space.

Manufactured using an antimicrobial additive, these shower trays are easy to clean and offer protection from the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould, ensuring a more hygienic showering experience.

The anti-microbial additive is added during the manufacturing process, moulding it into the product reducing bacterial growth for the lifetime of the tray.

The attractive low profile Connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or quadrant – whatever the size, the Connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray on to a plinth.

Key Features:

Trays

 \bigtriangledown

nclosures

- Easy to clean
- Antimicrobial additive offers protection from the growth of bacteria including mould
- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on to a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- The reinforced colour matched waste cover is magnetically secured, comfortable underfoot and is easily removed for cleaning
- Supplied with a dedicated high flow waste, rated to 35 litres per minute

• Covered by Kudos Lifetime Guarantee











£ Special

KUDOS



KUDOS

White

					5
Size (Length x Width)		Product Code [†]	Standard Price	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant Price
800mm x 800mm	square	24.CN28W	£293	24.CN28WAS	£336
900mm x 900mm	sQU	24.CN29W	£318	24.CN29WAS	£358
900mm x 800mm		24.XXCN298W	£315	24.XXCN298WAS	£344
1000mm x 800mm		24.CN218W	£341	24.CN218WAS	£393
1000mm x 900mm		24.CN219W	£357	24.CN219WAS	£408
1100mm x 800mm		24.CN2118W	£347	24.CN2118WAS	£393
1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2128W	£371	24.CN2128WAS	£420
1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2129W	£387	24.CN2129WAS	£442
1300mm x 800mm		24.CN2138W	£418	24.CN2138WAS	£482
1400mm x 700mm	JLAR	24.CN2147W	£454	24.CN2147WAS	£504
1400mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2148W	£464	24.CN2148WAS	£519
1400mm x 900mm	RECT	24.CN2149W	£480	24.CN2149WAS	£532
1500mm x 700mm		24.CN2157W	£467	24.CN2157WAS	£519
1500mm x 800mm		24.CN2158W	£480	24.CN2158WAS	£532
1500mm x 900mm		24.CN2159W	£496	24.CN2159WAS	£547
1600mm x 700mm		24.CN2167W	£480	24.CN2167WAS	£532
1600mm x 800mm		24.CN2168W	£496	24.CN2168WAS	£547
1600mm x 900mm		24.CN2169W	£511	24.CN2169WAS	£567
1700mm x 700mm		24.CN2177W	£513	24.CN2177WAS	£568
1700mm x 800mm		24.CN2178W	£524	24.CN2178WAS	£582
1700mm x 900mm		24.CN2179W	£537	24.CN2179WAS	£596
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	RANT	24.CN2Q9W	£357	24.CN2Q9WAS	£413
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant	QUADRAN	24.XXCN2Q1W	£403	24.XXCN2Q1WAS	£468
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q98W	£322	24.XXCN2Q98*WAS	£345
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm	INT	24.XXCN2Q18W	£349	24.XXCN2Q18*WAS	£394
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm	DFFSET QUADRAN	24.XXCN2Q19W	£368	24.XXCN2Q19*WAS	£416
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm	OFFSET	24.XXCN2Q128W	£375	24.XXCN2Q128*WAS	£424
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2Q129W	£416	24.CN2Q129*WAS	£469

Shower Tray Leg Se	ts	В
Description	Product Code	Price
Leg Set Pack of 5 for trays under 1200mm in length	24.LS5	£54
Leg Set Pack of 9 for trays over 1200mm in length	24.LS9	£97

Leg sets are available in packs of 5 or 9 to suit all tray sizes.

All retail prices include VAT



connect2

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code	Price
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.XXCN28SLW	£363
900mm x 900mm	sQU	24.CN29SLW	£385
900mm x 800mm		24.XXCN298SLW	£370
1000mm x 800mm		24.XXCN218SLW	£423
1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN219SLW	£438
1100mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2118SLW	£423
1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2128SLW	£453
1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2129SLW	£476
1300mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2138SLW	£519
1400mm x 700mm	ΔR	24.CN2147SLW	£539
1400mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2148SLW	£559
1400mm x 900mm	CTAN	24.CN2149SLW	£574
1500mm x 700mm	RE	24.CN2157SLW	£556
1500mm x 800mm		24.CN2158SLW	£574
1500mm x 900mm		24.CN2159SLW	£590
1600mm x 700mm		24.XXCN2167SLW	£569
1600mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2168SLW	£590
1600mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2169SLW	£611
1700mm x 700mm		24.CN2177SLW	£612
1700mm x 800mm		24.CN2178SLW	£627
1700mm x 900mm		24.CN2179SLW	£641
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	RANT	24.XXCN2Q9SLW	£445
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q1SLW	£502
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm	Ę	24.XXCN2Q98SLW	£399
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q18SLW	£424
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm	QUA	24.XXCN2Q19SLW	£447
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm	FSET	24.XXCN2Q128SLW	£456
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm	OF	24.XXCN2Q129SLW	£506

Slip Resistant available by special order

For all Offset Quadrant trays, please add ${\bf RH}$ or ${\bf LH}$ to the code to indicate left or right handing.

В

Shower Tray Fascia Covers	i l	В
Description	Product Code	Price
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC12W	£18
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm High Gloss Finish*	24.DFC18W	£25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC12AS	£25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Matt SR Finish*	24.DFC18AS	£30
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Slate Finish	24.DFC12SL	£27
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Slate Finish*	24.DFC18SL	£33
Pre-machined cut flexible Plinth Fascia for Quadrant Trays	24.FPFQ	£25

All Kudos Shower Trays are designed to be fitted to either a wooden or concrete floor and should be fully supported. They can be raised off the floor by up to 150mm using Kudos approved leg sets and provided they are fully supported by a minimum 18mm thick moisture resistant base board (not supplied).

*New 1900mm spec coming soon



Acrylic shower trays

size (mm)	Zamori		
Square	Pack	Waste	Code
760 x 760	Н	W1	110.Z1159
800 x 800	н	W1	110.Z1160
900 x 900	н	W1	110.Z1161
Rectangle			110.21101
900 x 760	Н	W1	110.Z1163
900 x 800	н	W1	110.Z1163
1000 x 700	A	W1	110.Z1164
1000 x 760	A	W1	110.Z1165
1000 x 800	A	W1	110.Z1167
1000 x 900	A	W1	110.Z1168
1100 x 760	A	W1	
1100 x 800	B	W1	110.Z1170
1100 x 900	B	W1	110.Z1171
	B	W1	110.Z1172
1200 x 700	B	W1	
1200 x 760			110.Z1174
1200 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1175
1200 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1176
1200 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1230
1400 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1177
1400 x 900	<u> </u>	W2	<u>110.Z1178</u>
1500 x 700	<u> </u>	W2	<u>110.Z1179</u>
1500 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1180
1500 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1181
1500 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1361
1600 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1182
1600 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1231
1600 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1232
1700 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1183
1700 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1184
1700 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1185
1700 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1341
1800 x 800	-	W2	110.Z1343
1800 x 900	-	W2	110.Z1245
Quad			_
800 x 800	D	W1	110.Z1192
900 x 900	D	W1	110.Z1193
1000 x 1000	G	W1	110.Z1194
1000 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1199
1000 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1200
1200 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1201
1200 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1202
1200 x 900 LH	E	W2	110.Z1203
1200 x 900 RH	E	W2	110.Z1204
Waste			
Chrome			110.Z1205
Matt Black			110.Z1205MB
Brushed Brass			110.Z1205BB
Brushed Nickel			110.Z1205BNKL
Gold			110.Z1205GOLD

e. e. j e	
	В
Code	Price
110.Z1159	£139
110.Z1160	£145
110.Z1161	£165
110.Z1163	£165
110.Z1164	£169
110.Z1165	£175
110.Z1166	£179
110.Z1167	£185
110.Z1168	£199
110.Z1170	£225
110.Z1171	£235
110.Z1172	£239
110.Z1173	£245
110.Z1174	£249
110.Z1175	£255
110.Z1176	£259
110.Z1230	£339
110.Z1177	£295
110.Z1178	£299
110.Z1179	£305
110.Z1180	£309
110.Z1181	£315
110.Z1361	£315
110.Z1182	£329
110.Z1231	£315
110.Z1232	£339
110.Z1183	£349
110.Z1184	£365
110.Z1185	£369
110.Z1341	£375
110.Z1343	£355
110.Z1245	£379
110.Z1192	£145
110.Z1192 110.Z1193	£145 £165
110.Z1195	£229
110.Z1194 110.Z1199	£225 £185
110.Z1199	£185
110.Z1200	£225
110.Z1201	£225
110.Z1202	£225 £239
110.Z1203	£239
110.21204	2233
110.Z1205	£19
110.Z1205MB	£49
110.Z1205BB	£65
110 7120500	

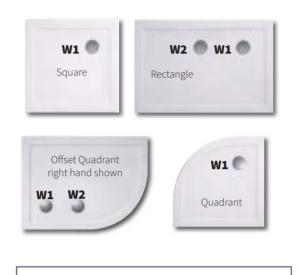


Zamori

Acrylic Capped ABS

An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy. At 25kg or less all Britton trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.

■ Low profile – only 35mm high ■ Requires a 90mm Vortex Turbo Waste Anti-bacterial zeomic agent protecting against harmful bacteria



Waste positions not optional

Shower tray panel packs

	Acrylic	
	CODE	PRICE
A	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL1	£128
В	110.ZP2 + 110.ZL2	£158
D	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL4	£108
E	110.ZP5 + 110.ZL3	£138
G	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL5	£118
Н	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL4	£128





Easy to fit flexible upstand provides a permanent waterproof joint where a shower tray or bath fits against a wall Protects your home from hidden leaks caused by structural movement, shrinkage/grout failure

FLEXISEAL

FLEXI SEAL fits to the edge of the shower tray or bath where fitted against a wall, providing a permanent watertight seal behind tiles or wall panels, avoiding leaks caused by structural movement, shrinkage or silicone/grout failure

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels. Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds. Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.



Shower Seats

Quality components and expert engineering combined to create a striking yet minimalist range of shower seats. Folds up flat to the wall when not in use Solid wall installation only



Luxury Shower Seat ■ 360(w) x 360mm (d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Durable thermoset plastic ■ Soft close ■ Easy install ■ Holds up to 200kg £183 06.8030

Shower Seat ■ 350(w) x 328mm(d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Durable thermoset plastic ■ Chrome plated trim ■ Easy install ■ Holds up to 160kg . 06 8020 £119

Top Fix Shower Wastes - 90mm

В

Experience unparalleled ease of installation with our revolutionary Top-Fix range of wastes. Crafted with the installer's convenience in mind, these wastes allow for effortless fitting from above. Say goodbye to the hassle of reaching around and juggling parts while assembling from below! Choose from our selection of Top-Fix 90mm wastes, available in chrome, matt black, or brushed brass finishes



All retail prices include VAT



£65

£65

Brushed Brass

Brushed Nickel

Matt Black

Gold



All retail prices include VAT

342

Accessories

Flexible waterproof seal for shower trays and baths



Product Code	Price
25.KF2	£23
25.KF3	£33
25.KF4	£43

TAVISTOCK



Shower Seat ■ 381(w) x 287mm(d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Detachable from wall bracket ■ Fixings supplied ■ Holds up to 160kg 06.TR7001 £119



Chrome £34 01.LWA9



Brushed Brass 01.LWA9BB £96

£46



£85

Black 01.LWA9E

Spa day Every day

D D

The wedi Home Steam Shower Kit is now available to order with a 7 - 10 day lead time

Carbon Black

Concrete Grey

Sahara Beige

Stone Grey

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

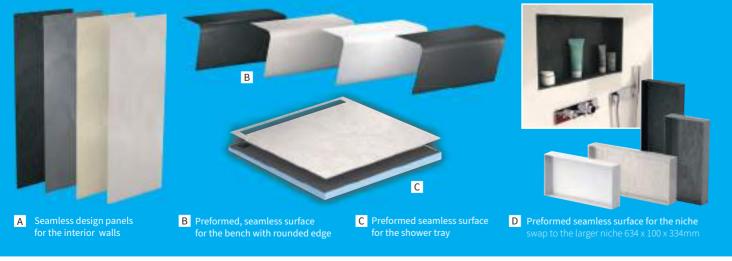
Included with every kit - Then choose option **1 2** or **3** wedi steam room kit

DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey swap to another colour Outer wall boards Fundo edge strip for creating a curb Glass door - specify left or right hand Heat plate and ceiling lights Required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints – Required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints

YEAR

...wedi

+ 11.6%



Not included in the kit: epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware

Must be used: Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.

Wedi R YEAR



¹ wedi Steam Shower Kit

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm Internal 1800 x 900mm £8.399 The wedi Steam Shower Kit includes:

- Riolito Neo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm with 800mm channel and cover plus channel frame swap to tileable cover
- Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Steam generator sold separately £1,663

Optional Extras: choose from 4 colours (options in main image)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls A £5,586
- Preformed surface for round bench B £877
- Preformed surface for shower tray C £672
- Preformed surface for niche - if adding, the larger niche is required D - £667

² wedi Duo Steam Shower Kit

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm / Internal 1800 x 900mm £8,399

The wedi Duo Steam Shower Kit includes:

- Primo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm including standard stainless steel drain cover
- Two Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Steam generator sold separately £1,663

Optional Extras illustrated above: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the right)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls A £5,586
- Preformed surface for the round benches B £1,729
- Preformed surface for niche if adding, the larger niche is required D £667

³ wedi Grand Duo Steam Shower Kit

Size: External 1900 x 1300mm / Internal 1800 x 1200mm £8,759

- Primo shower tray 1200 x 1200mm including standard stainless steel drain cover
- Two sloping boards for tray extensio, 600 x 1200 x 40/46mm
- Sanoasa bench 4 floating x 2, 1200 x 380 x 80mm swap to another wedi bench: straight, rounded or angled edge

Steam generator sold separately - £1,663

Optional Extras: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the right)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls and floating benches A B - £5,688
 - Preformed surface for niche if adding, the larger niche is required D £667

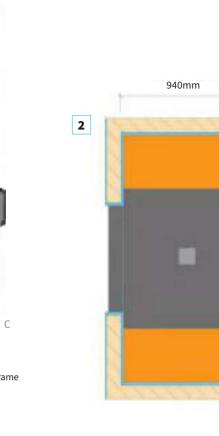


344

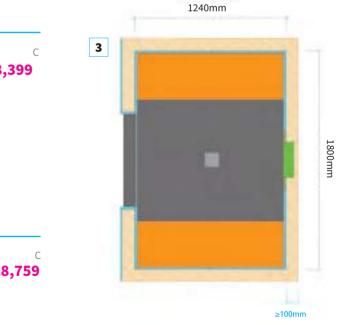
All retail prices include VAT

valve and kit, see pages 366 - 426

Steam shower kits

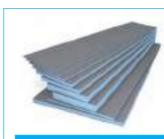


Walls $\langle \! \! \! \rangle$ Π SJOOL









MECHANICAL FIXING: 5/m² for ceramic 8/m² for large format tiles quired min. dowel penetratio into the subsurface is 35mm

4 wedi Building board - The ultimat 1250 x 600 x 4mm (only for floor application 1250 x 600 x 6mm (levelling to existing til 2500 x 600 x 6mm (levelling to existing til 1250 x 600 x 10mm (direct bond for perfe 2500 x 600 x 10mm (Max. unsupported stu 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm - (perfect transition 2500 x 600 x 12.5mm - (Max. unsupported 2500 x 900 x 12.5mm - (Max. unsupported 2500 x 600 x 20mm - (Max. unsupported s 2500 x 900 x 20mm - (Max. unsupported s







wedi is known worldwide for its 100% waterproof directly tileable, interlocking modular XPS elements that together with clever installation aids, form a full floor-to-ceiling system, offering unrivalled assurances for everyone involved in the project.

Page



C.

- 100% waterproof XPS substrates designed to last
- fully tanked directly tileable floor-to-ceiling system
- tried and tested by industry professionals
- unrivalled ease and safety of installation
- thermally insulating (0.036 W/mK)
- load-bearing (133kg/m² vertically)
- 40 years' pedigree



EPD



Home Steam Shower Kits
Building boards
Bath cladding
Accessories and fixings
Point drainage
Fundo Ligno Plus shower tray
Fundo point drains & accessories
Fundo Primo shower tray

344 - 345		Page
347	Linear drainage	350
347	Fundo Riolito Neo	350
347	Fundo linear drains & accessories	350
348	Performed XPS elements	351
348	Shower seats	351
348	Niches	351
351	Partitions	351











HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FEET Thanks to the height adjustable feet, uneven areas of up to 10 cm can be leveled in bare concrete or screed during the installation.

All retail prices include VAT



£ 7 - 10 day

lead time

EASY TO CUT Can be cut to required dimensions

All retail prices include VAT



Building system solutions

e tile backing board for cladding of v	valls and floors	С
tions)	164.BB1264	£35
iles)	164.BB126	£32
iles)	164.BB2566	£65
ectly flush + dowels for layered walls)	164.BB12610	£35
tud 300mm)	164.BB2510	£70
ns to plasterboard)	164.BB2512	£75
ed stud 400mm)	164.BB256125	£72
ed stud 400mm)	164.BB259125	£121
stud 600mm, dot & dab)	164.BB2520	£75
stud 600mm, dot & dab)	164.BB2592	£136

Sealing & Reinforcing		C
3 wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm	164.WRT	£28
2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310 ml, approx. 8 linear metres	164.WA	£26
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 600 ml, tubular bag	164.WA6TB	£47
5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters - 120mm x 120mm	164.WSG	£67
wedi Fundo Sealing set - safe sealing of 'wedi-to-non wedi' connections	164.SS	£107
wedi Tools inside corner - preformed sealing tape	164.WTIC	£13
6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape	164.WTBBST	£37
Mechanical fixings		С
wedi Tools galvanised washers, 35mm - pack of 100	164. WTGW	£30
wedi Tools galvanised dowels, 80mm - pack of 10	164. WTGVD	£10

anels with height adjustable feet		C
	164.BB18	£80
	164.BB21	£122
	164.BB77	£41



Walls $\langle \! \rangle$ Floors

Wetroom solutions

Fundo Shower Elements - point drainage

Other sizes are available by special order

1 Fundo Ligno Plus - Floor element with point drain for timber floors		С
900 x 900 x 23mm - central drain	164.LP9090	£359
900 x 900 x 23mm - corner drain	164.LP9090C	£350
1200 x 1200 x 23mm - central drain	164.LP1212	£462
1200 x 1200 x 23mm - corner drain	164.LP1212C	£462
1500 x 1500 x 23mm - central drain	164.LP1515	£567
1200 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1290	£389
1400 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1490	£440
1600 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1690	£456
1600 x 1000 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1610	£500
1800 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1890	£532

Ligno Plus floor kit



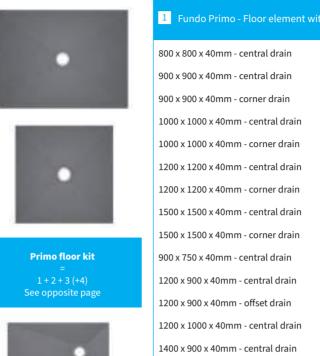
2 Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square	grid (please select one from list)	C
DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	£85
DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	£85
DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	£85
Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward		С
Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£107
Fundo Point Drain Substructure Element (only for use with DN50 drains)	164.DSE	£77



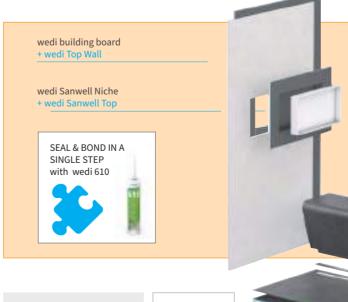
Fundo Designer drain grates (must be purchased in addition to the drain)		C
Fundo grid 7.1, Tileable, solid stainless steel	164.FG71SS	£214
Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel	164.FG51MG	£243
Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel	164.FG51MRG	£243
Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel	164.FG51MB	£243



Fundo Shower Elements - point drainage Other sizes are available by special order



1000 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain 1000 x 1000 x 40mm - corner drain 1200 x 1200 x 40mm - central drain 1200 x 1200 x 40mm - corner drain 1500 x 1500 x 40mm - central drain 1500 x 1500 x 40mm - corner drain 900 x 750 x 40mm - central drain 1200 x 900 x 40mm - central drain 1200 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain 1200 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain 1400 x 900 x 40mm - central drain 1400 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain 1400 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain 1500 x 900 x 40mm - central drain 1500 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain 1600 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain 1600 x 1000 x 40mm - offset drain 1800 x 900 x 40mm - central drain 1800 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain 2000 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain



All retail prices include VAT

r

£ 7 - 10 day lead time

Design solutions

n point drain		С
	164.P80	£341
	164.P90C	£368
	164.P90CO	£383
	164.P10C	£398
	164.P10CO	£417
	164.P12C	£415
	164.P12CO	£437
	164.P15C	£498
	164.P15CO	£506
	164.P975C	£342
	164.P129C	£420
	164.P12O	£420
	164.P1210C	£393
	164.P149C	£421
	164.P1490	£421
	164.P1410C	£425
	164.P159C	£422
	164.P1510C	£434
	164.P169O	£460
	164.P1610O	£473
	164.P189C	£485
	164.P189O	£485
	164.P2010C	£573

Walls $\langle \! \rangle$ Floors

wedi Top surfaces are available by special order (£)

Modern design seamless surfaces and stylish colours

Antibacterial surface protection against mould and bacteria

Warm to touch condensation control & ultimate comfort Simple, quick installation

an effortless bathroom design

wedi Sanoasa Bench 3 + wedi Sanoasa Top

wedi Fundo Riolito Neo + wedi Fundo Top Riolito Neo



Wetroom solutions



£85

£85

£85

£107

£108 £115 £122

£201

£217 £230 £277 £318 £366 £277 £318

£366 £277 £318 £366

Fundo Shower Elements - simple, safe & quick

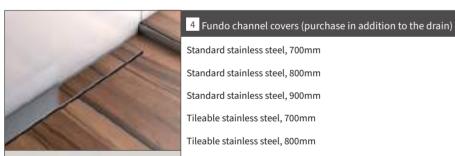
Other sizes are available by special order

	Fundo Riolito Neo - Floor element with close to wall channel		С
	900 x 900 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R90	£806
	1000 x 1000 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R10	£1,015
	1200 x 800 x 50mm with 700mm channel	164.R128	£940
	1200 x 900 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R129	£1,034
	1200 x 1000 x 50mm with 900mm channel	164.R1210	£1,168
ase kit	1400 x 900 x 50mm with 700mm channel	164.R149	£1,057
+ 4	1600 x 1000 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R1610	£1,079
	1800 x 900 x 60mm with 800mm channel	164.R189	£1,145



Riolito Neo b = 1 + 2 + 3

-	2 Fundo linear drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste (please select one from list)			
Ψ.	DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.RDN50		
	DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.RDN50V		
	DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.RDN50FH		
1	3 Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward			
	Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS		



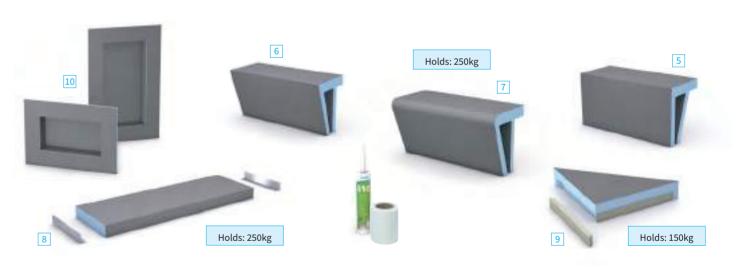
Standard stainless steel, 700mm	164.FSCC
Standard stainless steel, 800mm	164.RCCS
Standard stainless steel, 900mm	164.FSCC9
Tileable stainless steel, 700mm	164.FTCC
Tileable stainless steel, 800mm	164.RCCT
Tileable stainless steel, 900mm	164.FTCC9
Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm	164.FCCMG7
Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm	164.FCCMG8
Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm	164.FCCMG9
Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm	164.FCCRG7
Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm	164.FCCRG8
Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm	164.FCCRG9
Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm	164.FCCMB7
Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm	164.FCCMB8
Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm	164.FCCMB9

Functional Design Elements - quality & comfort with convenience Other sizes and colours are available by special order

wedi Sanoasa benches - Wellness experience at home			С
Sanoasa Bench 1, straight edge, 900 × 380 × 454mm 5	1	164.SB19	£461
Sanoasa Bench 1, straight edge, 1200 × 380 × 454mm 5	1.5	164.SB112	£542
Sanoasa Bench 2, angled edge, 900 × 380 × 454mm 6	1	164.SB29	£461
Sanoasa Bench 2, angled edge, 1200 × 380 × 454mm 6	1.5	164.SB212	£542
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 900 × 380 × 454mm 7	1	164.SB39	£461
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 1200 × 380 × 454mm 7	1.5	164.SB312	£542
Shower seats to add after tiling			С
Sanoasa Bench 4, floating seat, 1200 × 380 × 80mm 8	0.6	164.SB412	£335
Sanoasa Corner seat, medium, 600 x 300 x 100mm 9	0.4	164.SCSM	£142
Sanoasa Corner seat, large, 800 x 400 x 100mm 9	0.5	164.CSL	£185
wedi Sanwell Niches - Storage sunken in the wall 10			C
Sanwell Niche 20/40 - Int. 234 x 434 x 100mm / Ext. 454 x 654 x 112.5mm	0.4	164.SN204010	£150
Sanwell Niche 20/40 - Int. 234 x 434 x 70mm / Ext. 454 x 654 x 82.5mm	0.4	164.SN204070	£155
Sanwell Niche 30/60 - Int. 334 x 634 x 100mm / Ext. 554 x 854 x 112.5mm	0.5	164.SN306010	£170
Sanwell Niche 30/60 - Int. 334 x 634 x 70mm / Ext. 554 x 854 x 82.5mm	0.5	164.SN30607	£171
Required accessories			С
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube required no. of tubes marked in the above listing	×	164.WA	£26

wedi Sanoasa benches - Wellness experience at home			C
Sanoasa Bench 1, straight edge, 900 × 380 × 454mm 5	1	164.SB19	£461
Sanoasa Bench 1, straight edge, 1200 × 380 × 454mm 5	1.5	164.SB112	£542
Sanoasa Bench 2, angled edge, 900 × 380 × 454mm 6	1	164.SB29	£461
Sanoasa Bench 2, angled edge, 1200 × 380 × 454mm 6	1.5	164.SB212	£542
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 900 × 380 × 454mm 7	1	164.SB39	£461
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 1200 × 380 × 454mm 7	1.5	164.SB312	£542
Shower seats to add after tiling			C
Sanoasa Bench 4, floating seat, 1200 × 380 × 80mm ଃ	0.6	164.SB412	£335
Sanoasa Corner seat, medium, 600 x 300 x 100mm 9	0.4	164.SCSM	£142
Sanoasa Corner seat, large, 800 x 400 x 100mm 9	0.5	164.CSL	£185
wedi Sanwell Niches - Storage sunken in the wall 10			C
Sanwell Niche 20/40 - Int. 234 x 434 x 100mm / Ext. 454 x 654 x 112.5mm	0.4	164.SN204010	£150
Sanwell Niche 20/40 - Int. 234 x 434 x 70mm / Ext. 454 x 654 x 82.5mm	0.4	164.SN204070	£155
Ganwell Niche 30/60 - Int. 334 x 634 x 100mm / Ext. 554 x 854 x 112.5mm	0.5	164.SN306010	£170
Sanwell Niche 30/60 - Int. 334 x 634 x 70mm / Ext. 554 x 854 x 82.5mm	0.5	164.SN30607	£171
Required accessories			C
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube required no. of tubes marked in the above listing	X	164.WA	£26
wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm (for reinforcing joints for tiling)		164.WRT	£28

(for reinforcing joints for tiling)







All retail prices include VAT



Design solutions

Walls & Floors



WIDE RANGE of modular, interlocking XPS elements



DIRECTLY TILEABLE without the need for priming



KUDOS

Wetroom Shower Decks & Panels

Recognised for their ease of fitting and reliability, Kudos Agua4ma wetroom systems have been successfully installed in 1000s of UK homes.

Choose from two style options: End Waste which can be finished with straight tile cuts and Central Waste, which can be finished with angled tile cuts.

- Quick and easy to install
- Easily trimmed to fit or to avoid joist obstruction
- Overall depth of just 25mm
- Suitable for vinyl, tiles or micro-cement
- Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors
- Can be fitted at joist level on wooden floors*
- Ready for tiling immediately with no wet trades required • Compatible with Aqua4ma floor and wall panels for a
- total wetroom installation
- Lifetime Guarantee**
- British Made

Ors

<u>О</u> Ц

S

Walls

* Decks should be fully supported by creating a false floor between joists

** Terms and conditions apply



Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck:

Measuring 1340 x 1000mm the Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck can be easily trimmed from either (or both) sides or from either end that meets a wall



Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck:

Available in 7 sizes the Agua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck offers a versatile solution for any wetroom installation. Each deck can be trimmed from any side that meets a wall.

Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks combine all the benefits associated with the Aqua4ma system with additional features which reflect the evolving demand for more versatile, lower-level and cost-effective installations.

Versatile - Quick and easy to install - British Made - Lifetime guarantee

Individually made: each Aqua4ma Evolution shower deck is individually CNC machined from a solid block of specially formulated high density exterior grade PVC; the material is totally waterproof requiring no additional treatment.

Weld, screw or glue: Aqua4ma joints are solvent welded together with Aqua4ma solvent paste to provide a one-piece permanent waterproof barrier that is guaranteed for life. Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks and panels can be screwed to wooden floors and battens without any washers as the material self seals around the screws. Alternatively Aqua4ma decks or wall panels can be glued to solid floors and walls using flexible tile adhesive

Trimming: Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks can easily be trimmed and shaped using a hand or circular saw.

Finishing: Once fitted, the decks and panels are ready for immediate finishing with vinyl, tiles or micro-cement.



End waste shower deck consists of:

- 1340 x 1000mm Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- 2 Side Levelling Strips
- Waste Assembly (order separately) • Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)
- 90mm waste



Centre waste shower deck consists of:

- Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- Waste Assembly (order separately)
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)
- 90mm waste

For all technical information and specifications

go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

Agua4ma Evolution



Product Codes & Prices - -

Evolution Shower Decks	I	
Centre Waste Decks	Product Code	Price
1000mm x 900mm	24.WREV1009CW	£409
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV12090CW	£469
1400mm x 900mm	24.WREV14090CW	£530
1600mm x 900mm	24.WREV16090CW	£590
1800mm x 900mm	24.WREV18090CW	£650
2000mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV20090CW	£710
1200mm x 1200mm	24.WREV12120CW	£530

End Waste Decks	Product Code	Price
1340mm x 1000mm	24.WREV134100EW	£554
Waste Packs (Required)	Product Code	Price
Polished Stainless Steel	24.WRWAE	£78
Matt Black	24.WRWAEMBK	£90
		' I
50mm Vinyl Waste	Product Code	Price
Polished Silver	24.WRVWE	£104
White	24.WRVWEWH	£116



All retail prices include VAT





Wetroom solutions

Agua4ma Shower Panels

Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price		
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 2 (1.92m ²)	24.WRAQ72	£150		
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 3 (2.88m ²)	24.WRAQ73	£223		
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2 (1.92m ²)	24.WRAQ152	£211		
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3 (2.88m ²)	24.WRAQ153	£313		
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 1 (0.96m ²)	24.XXWRAQ251	£199		
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 2 (1.92m ²)	24.XXWRAQ252	£391		
Aqua4ma Skirting*				
Skirting	Product Code	Price		

* For a perfect, watertight installation Aqua4ma skirting or wall panels should be fitted wherever Aqua4ma decks or floor panels meet a wall

Solvent Weld Paste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£22

24.WRAQSK134

**Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube

aqua4ma



£72



Linear Decks

1200mm x 75mm

(Pack of 4)

Linear Deck	Product Code	Price
1330mm x 1000mm	24.WRL133100	£933

Linear Shower Panels - 1200 x 800 x 19mm

	Product Code	Price
2 per pack	24.XXWRAQ192	£222
3 per pack	24.XXWRAQ193	£337
Waste (required)	Product Code	Price
Linear Waste	24.WRWAL	£36
Adhesives	Product Code	Price
Solvent Weld Paste 310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£22
Grabber 310ml Tube	24.4MAG	£22

**Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube

Wall panels

BB nuance

Waterproof Core - 2420 x 1200 x 11mm (15 year guarantee)

Nuance is Bushboard's award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it's uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.

Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors: traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water.

Seamless: no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joins are virtually invisible to the eye.

Flexibility: different choice of sizes, it can be used to create a true wetroom, to panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin. Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling.

No trims required with the smart postformed edge. Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home.



White Lightning Fossil

Turin Marble





BB nuance





Order panel A and panel B

All retail prices include VAT

354

To order free samples, go to: www.bushboard.co.uk/nuance

Please note, patterns are not designed to match accross tongue and groove joints

All retail prices include VAT

Wall panels

Walls & Floors

Wall panels

356

New finishes coming soon

BB nuance

Price Group 4 - Acrylic Panels ORDER PANEL A & B **B** Casablanca 8 **23** Casablanca Carrara Aqua 3 **6** Linear Arctic Hexagon Marble Slab* Ρ Kaleidoscope P Marble Marble Р Grey Classic Price Group 3 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops
 Sand
 Image: Constraint of the second sec **3** New **6** Vanilla 8 G White Lightning Fossil 📔 England P W Quartz P W Chalkwood Calacatta **B** Grey **G** Antique **9** Black Cirrus G P W Statuario P W Paladina Paladina P Quartz P W Marble PW Alhambra O Doux Lime 3 ₽₩ Chalky Pine ▲₽ 3 Light Misuo Marble 🛛 🛛 Quartz P W Portland **6** Satnas 0 **4** ▲ ₽ 6 **Chalky Pine** Estremoz Tile Fossil Tile All retail Not available in P = Wall panels • Recommended complete prices feature or finishing panels

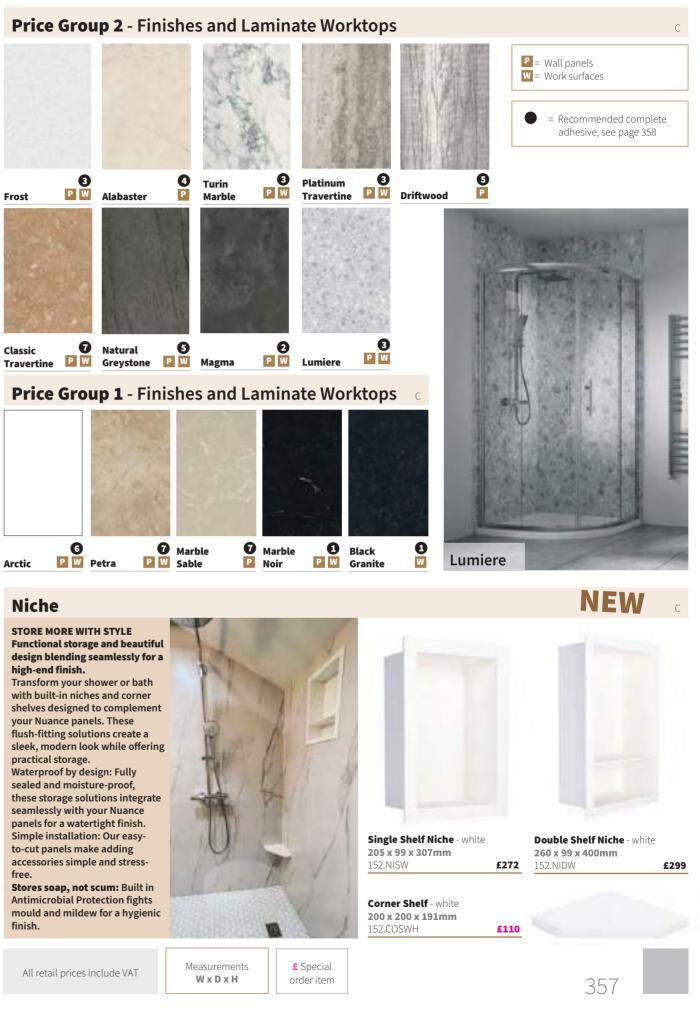
W = Work surfaces

adhesive, see page 358

include VAT

BB nuance

3 3 4 Turin Platinum PW P W Alabaster Ρ Marble Frost 2 P W Classic **D** Natural **D** W Greystone **D** W Magma Lumiere



Wall panels

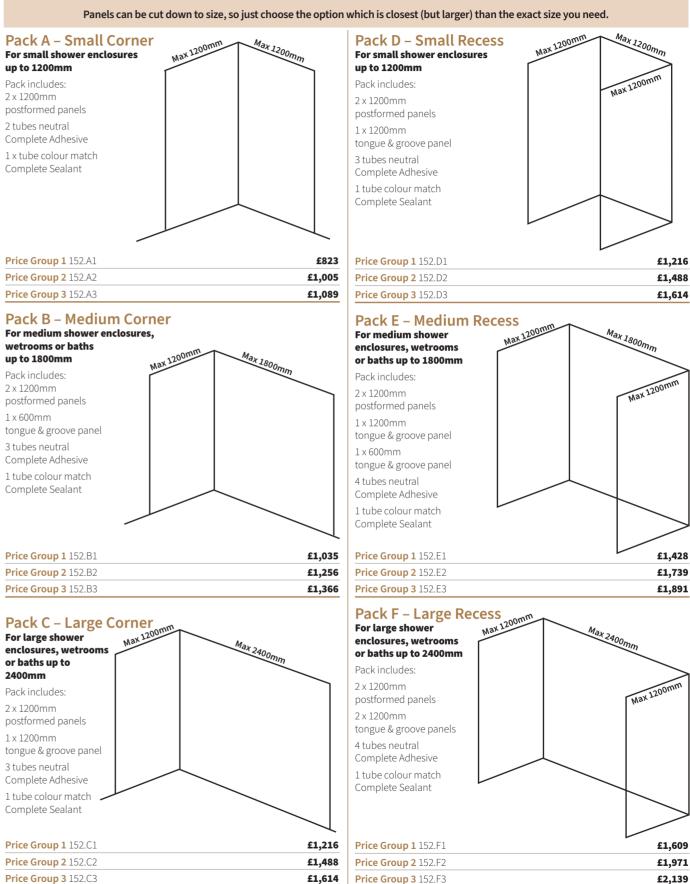
Walls $\langle \! \! \! \rangle$ Floors

Wall panels

BB nuance

BB nuance

Waterproof Core



	\sim
Price Group 1 152.C1	£1,216
Price Group 2 152.C2	£1,488
Price Group 3 152.C3	£1,614

All retail prices include VAT

Acrylic Panels

2440 x 1220 x 4mm Price Group 4 152.AP**

Waterproof Core

Postformed Panels

The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.

1200mm	
 4	

£372	2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue. Price Group 1 152.PP1
£463	Price Group 2 152.PP2
£505	Price Group 3 152.PP3

Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.

600mm or 1200mm



Core Panel Accessories

Internal Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels			End Cap for Waterproof C White/Black	Core Panels	£27
White/Black	152.ICS	£37	WHILE/ DIACK	152.EC	221
Bright Polished	152.ICSBP	£47	Bright Polished	152.ECBP	£59
External Corne					
for Waterproof	Core Panels				
White/Black	152.ECS	£42			
Bright Polished	152 ECSBD	£61			

Acrylic Accessories

Internal Corner Section for Acrylic Panels		H Joint Section for Acrylic P Aluminium 152.HJA			
Aluminium	152.ICTA	£53	White	152.HJW	£31
White	152.ICTW	£37			
External Corner			End Cap for Ac Aluminiun	rylic Panels 152.ECABF	• £53
Aluminium	152.ECTA	£49	White	152.ECA	£27
White	152.ECTW	£34			
Adhesiv	ves & Seal	ant			С

Complete Adhesive 290ml

Neutral, for panel to wall fix (1 x per 1 panel) 152.CAN £20

Complete Sealant 290ml Available in 12 complementary colours (see colour swatch on right) (1 x per 4 panels) 152.CS £39

To validate the 1 guarantee, Com adhesive must be used.



complete

All retail prices include VAT





£728

11mm





2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.	
---	--

Price Group 1 152.FP1	£104
Price Group 2 152.FP2	£126
Price Group 3 152.FP3 excluded finishes, see page 356	£141

Feature Panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.

580mm

2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge

Price Group 1 152.FEP1	£208
Price Group 2 152.FEP2	£251
Price Group 3 152.FEP3 excluded finishes , see page 356	£283

Worktops

C.

A matching laminate worksurface gives a smart designer look. See previous page for available colours

Size 3000 x 360 x 28mm laminate		Size 3000 x 600 x 28mm	n laminate
Price Group 1		Price Group 1	
152.L13	£125	152.L16	£164
Price Groups 2 & 3		Price Groups 2 & 3	
152.L233	£163	152.L236	£208

	Jet Black	State Grey	Silver Grey	Ash G
	6	6	0	8
	Pewter Grey	Ice White	Fudge	Vani
15 year Iplete	•			
be used.	Chocolate			

358

Wall panels

£1,488 £1,614 Walls $\langle n \rangle$ П $\overline{\bigcirc}$ \bigcirc Š

Price Group 3 152.F3

Flooring



TEXAS WHITE ASH

All retail prices include VAT

YOUR FLOOR,

Palio Express brings the perfect balance of quality, style and convenience. It comes with the design credentials and trusted reputation of Karndean, with the additional reassurances of up to a 35 year guarantee. Easy-tofit, our designs are also waterproof, durable and simple to care for.





underfoot

underfloor hea

KORLOK HERRINGBONE £281 per pack C

Beautiful Herringbone

Korlok now has a range of 3 beautiful herringbone designs which feature a simple 2G[™] click-locking mechanism as well as having the same benefits as the rest of the Korlok range. Each plank is 708.0mm x 177.0mm which creates a stunning herringbone design, ideal for hallways, bathrooms, and utilities. Plank size: 708.0mm x 177.0mm 3.008m² per pack (24 pieces)



PALIO EXPRESS by Karndean

Korlok EVERYTHING CLICKS WITH KORLOK

Korlok is quick and easy to fit, installing over most existing hard floors, causing less upheaval in your home and creating a beautiful finish in no time at all. Available in 708.0mm x 177.0mm herringbone, 1420.0mm x 225.0mm planks and 457.0mm x 600.0mm tiles, in a 6.5mm thick rigid core construction.





All retail prices include VAT

360

Flooring



Walls & Floors

CANADIAN URBAN OAK

Flooring

CORE STRENGTH IN EVERY PLANK!

Palio Rigid comes in contemporary colour collection of wood look planks, which are joined together using a clicklocking mechanism. Available in 1211.2mm x 169.8mm planks with 4.5mm thick rigid core.

tic qualities y 19dB)	2G™ Click-lo mechanis
$\overline{\frown}$	



PALIO EXPRESS

GIVES YOU FLEXIBILITY TO PLACE AND GO!

Palio LooseLay is easily fitted onto smooth, level and flat floors, it's easy to replace and quick to cut and lay in place. Available in 1050.0mm x 250.0mm planks and 500.0mm x 610.0mm tiles which are 4.5mm thick.



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

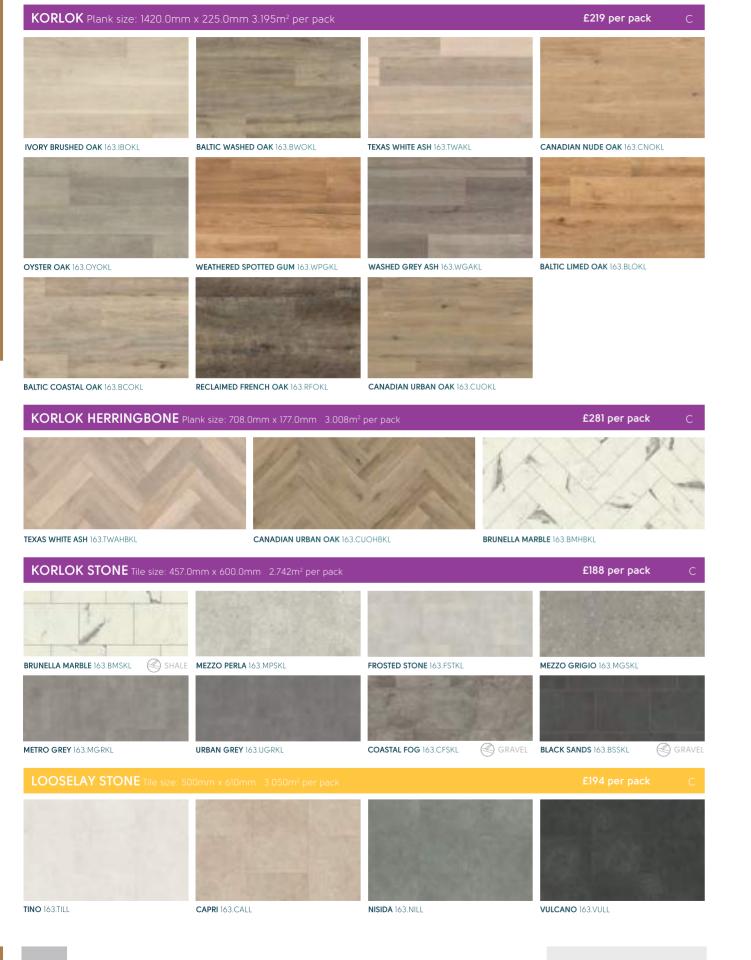
Flooring



Walls & Floors

WATERBURY

Flooring



PALIO EXPRESS by Karndean

PALIO EXPRESS

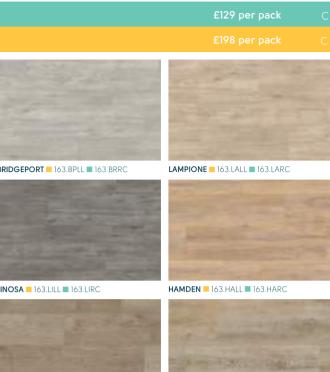
by Karndean

LIO LOOSELAY PL							back
					_		_
					1000		
			-		Contraction of the local division of the loc		
					Contraction of Contra		
	arrest the		100		- Seller		
	and the second s						
	Section of the local division of the local d						
A 163.SALL 163.SALRC	PALMARI	a 🗖 163.PALL 🔳 163.PA	RC BRIDO	GEPORT 163.BPLL 163.BRRC	LAMPIO	NE 🗖 163.LALL 🔳 16	63.LARC
·	0	Contra -	5-vent	and the second second			
	1.1	And the set	Contract of the local division of the local				
			201 ked		1000		
	1000			and the second second	100 million (100 million)		
	1.18 T						
		and the second second	Contraction of the local division of the loc				
KTON = 163.BRLL = 163.BRO	RC SICILIA	163.SILL = 163.SIRC	LINOS	A = 163.LILL = 163.LIRC	HAMDE	N = 163.HALL = 163	3.HARC
A REAL PROPERTY AND	and the second	-		and the second division of the second divisio	and the second division of		
			-		The second		
	Sector Sector		1		Sec. Sec.		
	Sand in the		-		1000		
	Particular Distance		and the second second		20	13115	
	Support Strength				100 C		
	Contraction of the local division of the loc				100		
LARA 163.1ALL 163.1ARC	IORCELL	O ■ 163.TOLL ■ 163.TO	1000			ES YO	
LARA 163.1ALL 163.1ARC			C De	AN YOU FI	T IT? Y mind. Two	'ES YO easy-to-fit	U C, forma
and a state	「日本」	163.SARLL 163.SA	C De wh	AN YOU FI	T IT? Y mind. Two	'ES YO easy-to-fit	U C, forma
and a state	「日本」		C De wh	AN YOU FI	T IT? Y mind. Two e to fit and	'ES YO easy-to-fit	U C, forma no time
and a state	「日本」	■ 163.SARLL ■ 163.SA	C De wh	AN YOU FI esigned with you in hich make it possibl	T IT? Y mind. Two .e to fit and KORLOK SCOTIAS CODE	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r	UC, forma no time PALLO RIC SCOTIAS C
NZO 163.LELL 163.LERC	SARDINIA	163.SARLL = 163.SA	C De wh	AN YOU FI	TIT? Y mind. Two e to fit and	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r	forma forma no time PALIO RIG scotias C (To be used
NZO = 163.LELL = 163.LERC WOOD DESIGNS	ARDINIA	Ió3.SARLL I Ió3.SA	ARRC	ESIGNED WITH YOU IN NICH MAKE IT POSSIBLE	TIT? Y mind. Two .e to fit and korlok scotlas code (To be used	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r	UC, forma no time PALLO RIC SCOTIAS C
IZO = 163.LELL = 163.LERC WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS	SARDINIA	163.SARLL 163.SA	ARRC	SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK	TIT? Y mind. Two e to fit and KORLOK scotias CODE (To be used with Kortok) £43 163.SCIBO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r	formation time
IZO = 163.LELL = 163.LERC WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS	And Andrewski Andre Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski An	163.SARLL = 163.SA	ARRC	SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH	TIT? Y mind. Two e to fit and KORLOK scotias CODE (To be used with Kortok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r scotia x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm	pallo Ric scotias co Palio Rig £43 163.SC
VOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS	And Andrewski Andre Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski An	163.SARLL = 163.SA	ARRC	SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK	KORLOK scotlas CODE (To be used with Kortok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCOYO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r scotia x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3 mm sALINA	formation formation time PALIO RIG SCOTIAS C (To be used Palio Rig E43
VOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE	And Andrewski Andre Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski An	163.SARLL = 163.SA	ARRC	SCOTIA X 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH	KORLOK scotlas CODE (To be used with Kortok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCOYO 163.SCWGA	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r scotia x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm sALINA PALMARIA	PALLO RIG SCOTIAS C (To be used Patio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC
VOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE	II II II II II II II II II II	163.SARLL = 163.SA 163.SARLL = 163.SARLL = 163.SA 163.SARLL = 163.SARLL = 163.SA 163.SARLL = 163.SARLL = 163.SAR 163.SARLL = 163.SAR 163.SAR 163.SARLL = 163.SAR 16	ARRC	SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK	KORLOK scotlas CODE (To be used with Kortok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCOYO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r scotia x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm SALINA PALMARIA BRIDGEPORT	PALIO RIG SCOTIAS C (To be used Patio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
AZO 163.LELL 163.LERC WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE	Example a series of the series	163.SARLL = 163.SA 163.SARLL = 163.SARLL = 163.SA 163.SARLL = 163.SARLL = 163.SA 163.SARLL = 163.SARLL	ARRC	SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK	KORLOK scotlas CODE (To be used with Kortok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCCWGA 163.SCBCO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r scotia x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm SALINA PALMARIA BRIDGEPORT LAMPIONE	PALIO RIC SCOTIAS C (To be used Patio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
AZO T63.LELL T63.LERC WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE THICKNESS	Action and a second sec	163.SARLL = 163.SA	RRC C	SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK	KORLOK scotlas CODE (To be used with Kortok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCCWGA 163.SCCUG 163.SCCUG	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r scotia x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm SALINA PALMARIA BRIDGEPORT LAMPIONE BROCKTON	PALIO RIC scotias C (To be used Patio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
VOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE THICKNESS WEAR LAYER	ACCOMM X 107.0mm 200.0mm x 107.0mm 200.0mm x 107.0mm	163.SARLL 163.SA 163.SARLL 163.SARLL 163.SARLL 163.SARLL 163.SARLL 163.SARLL 163.SA	ARRC	SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK BALTIC WASHED OAK	KORLOK scotlas cooperations (To be used with Korlok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCCWGA 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCWO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r scotia x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm SALINA PALMARIA BRIDGEPORT LAMPIONE BROCKTON SICILIA	PALIO RIC scotias c (To be used e43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
IZO = 163.LELL = 163.LERC WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE THICKNESS WEAR LAYER NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION	ARDINIA SARDINIA Control Contro Contro Control Control Control Control Co	163.SARLL 163.SA 163.SARLL 163.SA 163.SARLL 163.SA 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm 0.3 mm	ARRC	SCOTIA X 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK BALTIC WASHED OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM BALTIC LIMED OAK	KORLOK e to fit and KORLOK scottas code (To be used with Kortok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCCVO 163.SCCVO 163.SCCU	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r scotia x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm SALINA PALMARIA BRIDGEPORT LAMPIONE BROCKTON SICILIA LINOSA	PALIO RIC SCOTIAS C (To be used Palio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
IZO = 163.LELL = 163.LERC WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE THICKNESS WEAR LAYER NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION M ² / BOX PLANK	Image: Sarchina state sta	163.SARLL 163.SA 163.SARLL 163.SA 163.SARL 163	RRC	SCOTIA X 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK BALTIC WASHED OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM BALTIC LIMED OAK RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK	KORLOK SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Korlok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCCVO 163.SCCVO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCCUO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r scotia x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm salina Palmaria BRIDGEPORT LAMPIONE BROCKTON SICILIA LINOSA HAMDEN	PALIO RIC SCOTIAS C (To be used Patio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE THICKNESS WEAR LAYER NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION M ² / BOX PLANK M ² / BOX TILE	ACC CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR O	163.SARLL 163.SA 163.SARLL 163.SA 170.SARL 170.SAR 170	ARRC	SCOTIA X 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK BALTIC WASHED OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM BALTIC LIMED OAK RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK BRUNELLA MARBLE	KORLOK e to fit and KORLOK scottas cope (To be used with Korlok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCCWG 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCHO 163.SCCHO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO	SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3 mm SALINA PALMARIA BRIDGEPORT LAMPIONE BROCKTON SICILIA LINOSA HAMDEN TAVOLARA	PALIO RIC SCOTIAS C (To be used Patio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
AZO = 163.LELL = 163.LERC WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE THICKNESS WEAR LAYER NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION M ² / BOX PLANK M ² / BOX TILE M ² / BOX HERRINGBONE	ACC CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR O	163.SARLL = 163.SA 163.SARLL = 163.SA 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	ARRC	SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK BALTIC WASHED OAK CANADIAN NUBE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK BRUNELLA MARBLE MEZZO PERLA	KORLOK scottas code (To be used with Korlok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCCWGA 163.SCCWG 163.SCCWG 163.SCCWG 163.SCCWG 163.SCCWG 163.SCCWG 163.SCCWG 163.SCCWG 163.SCCHO 163.SCCHO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCENG 163.SCELO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r satina satina palmaria Bridgeport Lampione BROCKTON SICILIA LINOSA HAMDEN TAVOLARA TORCELLO	PALIO RIG PALIO RIG SCOTIAS C (To be used Palio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
AZO = 163.EELL = 163.EERC WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE THICKNESS WEAR LAYER NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION M ² / BOX PLANK M ² / BOX TILE M ² / BOX HERRINGBONE BEVELLED EDGE	ACC CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR O	163.SARLL = 163.SA 163.SARLL = 163.SA 14 14 N/A 14 14 N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 19d8 2.468 m ² N/A N/A	ARRC	SCOTIA X 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK BALTIC WASHED OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM BALTIC LIMED OAK RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK BRUNELLA MARBLE	KORLOK e to fit and KORLOK scottas cope (To be used with Korlok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCCWG 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCWO 163.SCCHO 163.SCCHO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO 163.SCELO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r salina palmaria Bridgeport Lampione Brockton Sicilia Linosa Hamden Tavolara Torcello Budelli	PALIO RIG SCOTIAS CO (To be used Patio Rig E43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
VOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE THICKNESS WEAR LAYER NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION M ² / BOX PLANK M ² / BOX TILE M ³ / BOX HERRINGBONE BEVELLED EDGE UNDERLAY NEEDED	ACCOMPANENT ACCOMP	163.SARLL = 163.SA 163.SARLL = 163.SA 14 14 N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm 0.3 mm 19dB 2.468 m ² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	ARRC	SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK BALTIC WASHED OAK CANADIAN NUBE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK BRUNELLA MARBLE MEZZO PERLA FROSTED STONE	KORLOK scottas code (To be used with Korlok) £43 163.SCIBO 163.SCTWA 163.SCEVO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r salina palmaria salina palmaria bridgeport LAMPIONE brockton sicilia LINOSA HAMDEN TAVOLARA TORCELLO BUDELLI WATERBURY	PALIO RIG SCOTIAS C (To be used Patio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
IZO = 163.LELL = 163.LERC WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE THICKNESS WEAR LAYER NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION M ² / BOX PLANK M ² / BOX PLANK M ² / BOX HERRINGBONE BEVELLED EDGE UNDERLAY NEEDED EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED	Image: Second	163.SARLL = 163.SA 163.SARLL = 163.SA 14 14 N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm 121.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 121.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 121.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A N/A 19dB 2.468 m ² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	RRC C C C C C C C C C C C C C	SCOTIA X 2 2400 X 17.3 X 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK BALTIC WASHED OAK CANADIAN NUBE OAK CANADIAN NUBE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK BRUNELLA MARBLE MEZZO PERLA FROSTED STONE MEZZO GRIGIO	KORLOK scotta and KORLOK scotta and KORLOK Scotta I 63.SCCNO I 63.SCCNO I 63.SCCNO I 63.SCCRO I 63.SCCR	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r scotia × 2 2400 × 17.3 × 17.3mm SALINA PAIMARIA BRIDGEPORT LAMPIONE BROCKTON SICILIA LINOSA HAMDEN TAVOLARA TORCELLO BUDELLI WATERBURY LEVANZO	PALIO RIG SCOTIAS C (To be used Patio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
IZO = 163.LELL = 163.LERC WOOD DESIGNS STONE DESIGNS HERRINGBONE DESIGNS PLANK SIZE TILE SIZE HERRINGBONE SIZE THICKNESS WEAR LAYER NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION M ² / BOX PLANK M ² / BOX TILE M ² / BOX HERRINGBONE BEVELLED EDGE UNDERLAY NEEDED EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED TACKIFIER REQUIRED	ACC CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR O	Id3.SARLL I 163.SA Id3.SARLL I 163.SA Id4 N/A 14 N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm N/A 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm 0.3 mm 19d8 2.468 m ² N/A 19d8 2.468 m ² N/A NO NO NO Smm*	ARC	SCOTIA × 2 2400 × 17.3 × 17.3mm Nich make it possible SCOTIA × 2 2400 × 17.3 × 17.3mm IVORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM BALTIC LIMED OAK RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK BRUNELLA MARBLE MEZZO PERLA FROSTED STONE MEZZO GRIGIO METRO GREY URBAN GREY COASTAL FOG	KORLOK scotias code (To be used with Korlok) e43 163.SCIBO 163.SCIBO 163.SCWGA 163.SCCUO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r salina salina paimageneric salina bridgeport LAMPIONE brockton sicilia LINOSA HAMDEN TAVOLARA TORCELLO BUDELLI WATERBURY LEVANZO SARDINIA	PALIO RIG SCOTIAS C (To be used Patio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC
LARA 163.TALL 163.TARC	Image: Second state sta		RRC	SCOTIA × 2 2400 × 17.3 × 17.3mm Nich make it possible VORY BRUSHED OAK TEXAS WHITE ASH OYSTER OAK WASHED GREY ASH BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN URBAN OAK BALTIC COASTAL OAK CANADIAN NUBAN OAK BALTIC WASHED OAK CANADIAN NUDE OAK WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM BALTIC LIMED OAK RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK BRUNELLA MARBLE MEZZO PERLA FROSTED STONE MEZZO GRIGIO METRO GREY URBAN GREY	KORLOK scotias code (To be used with Korlok) 63.SCIBO 163.SCIBO 163.SCWGA 163.SCCUO	ES YO easy-to-fit forget in r salina salina paimage salina paimage salina paimage salina paimage salina paimage salina paimage salina salina paimage salina torcello budelli waterbury levanzo sardinia tino	PALIO RIG SCOTIAS C (To be used Palio Rig £43 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC 163.SC

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Flooring



365

TOGO INNOVATION

Seamless digital display interface brings advanced technology into your bathroom







+38°





Chrome 38.TOGOVVCH £1,299

Togo digital Togo Oval Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/J = 190 x 75mm = Oval backplate = Backplate can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration = 3 Outlet .38 ()Matt Black **Brushed Nickel Brushed Brass Gunmetal Grey Brushed Bronze Matt White** 38 TOGOV VMF 38 TOGOVVBN 38 TOGOV VBB 38 TOGOVVG 38 TOGOV VBR 38 TOGOV VMW £1,399 £1,399 £1,399 £1,399 £1,399 £1,399 SJÐ Togo Square Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/J

= 190 x 60mm = Square backplate = Backplate can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration = 3 Outlet











£1,299

All retail prices include VAT

Matt Black **Brushed Nickel** 38.TOGSOVMB 38.TOGSOVBN £1,399

Brushed Brass 38 TOGSOVBB £1,399

Togo Ring Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/J

Individual dial size: 50 x 50mm Circular mini backplate Ackplate and be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration 3 Outlet





Operating pressure 1 bar



Power Dial

Activate the flow by pressing the control dial. Once on, turn the dial to adjust the temperature. LED lights surrounding the control dial will change colour to indicate the current temperature setting. When you've reached your desired temperature press the dial. This will switch to the default outlet, which is represented by a new colour and a corresponding icon on the OLED digital display panel.

Automatic Safety Shutdown

If the water or power supply fails, the shower will turn off completely for your safety. This enhanced safety feature gives you complete reassurance.

Cool Touch

Our advanced shower controls and trim plates are isolated from the water valve, ensuring they're always cool and safe to touch. Unlike traditional bar or thermostatic valves, none of our exposed components can scald you.

Backplate can be mounted landscape or portrait format

Digital Display

Our innovative easy to read digital display accurately outputs the precise temperature and selected outlet. Simple, clear and highly responsive.

Wireless button - See page 369

2 Year guarantee with the option to extend by an additional 3 years when you register your purchase









Operating pressure 1 har



£1,399



Gunmetal Grev 38.TOGSOVG0 £1,399



Brushed Bronze 38.TOGSOVBR £1,399



Matt White 38.TOGSOVMW £1,399

36



Streamlined design for a seamless experience

The TOGO Series Single Outlet epitomises minimalist elegance, offering a refined and intuitive control experience. Perfectly designed for single outlet showers, bath, or basin fillers, this advanced interface merges cutting-edge technology with effortless usability. With the TOGO Series Single Outlet, your chosen temperature setting remains consistent, ensuring a safe and comfortable shower every time. Additionally, the TOGO Series Single Outlet prioritises your safety with its automatic shutdown feature, which activates in case of any water or power supply disruptions.

Visual temperature Indicators

Start your shower with a single press of the control dial. Adjust the water temperature to your perfect setting by simply rotating the dial. The surrounding LED backlight provides a clear, immediate visual cue by changing colour according to the temperature. The dial remains consistantly cool to the touch.

Starting with a pre-set default of 38°C, you can adjust the temperature within a range from 12°C to 45°C. The LED lights transition from shades of blue for cooler temperatures to shades of red for warmer ones, offering an intuitive and visually engaging way to gauge the water's warmth.



Togo Basin Spout	11
Chrome	38.BASSPCH
Matt Black	38.BASSPM
Brushed Nickel	38.BASSPB1
Brushed Brass	38 BASSPRE

Brushed Brass	38.BASSPBB	£159
Gunmetal Grey	38.BASSPGG	£159
Brushed Bronze	38.BASSPBN	£159

Togo Single Outlet - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/J

■ 50 x 50mm ■ Circular mini backplate ■ Intuitive activation ■ Visual temperature Indicators ■ Adjustable temperature from 12 - 45°C





Simplify your routine with innovative wireless button

Elevate your daily shower experience with our advanced wireless control system. Manage your shower effortlessly from up to 7 meters away, ensuring a perfectly warm and inviting shower every time.

Our innovative wireless button is self-charging and operates without the need for external power or complex installation. This ensures seamless integration into your bathroom without any disruption. With a simple press, the button initiates water delivery at a default temperature of 38°C.

For added style and coordination, our wireless button is available in seven exquisite finishes. Each finish is designed to perfectly complement your chosen TOGO Series interface, blending elegance with unparalleled functionality.

Matt Black **Brushed Nickel Brushed Brass** Chrom 38.TOGREMCH 38.TOGREMMB 38.TOGREMBN 38.TOGREMBB £149 £159 £159

368

Operating pressure 1 bar

All retail prices include VAT

£159

£159

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 har





Togo two outlet sets

Togo Oval Series Shower Kits

gunmetal grey and brushed bronze



B/J



Togo Ring Series Shower Kits

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

Kits include digital shower and are available with choices of wall arm or ceiling arm, hand shower and holder or slide rail





B/J





250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4) ■ 38.TOGRINGHCHKCH **£1.676**

36.100KINUTICHINCH	11,070
38.TOGRINGHCHKMB	£1,836
38.TOGRINGHCHKBN	£1,836
38.TOGRINGHCHKBB	£1,836
38.TOGRINGHCHKGG	£1,836
38.TOGRINGHCHKBR	£1,836

250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

38.TOGRINGHCSLCH	£1,761
38.TOGRINGHCSLMB	£1,931
38.TOGRINGHCSLBN	£1,931
38.TOGRINGHCSLBB	£1,996
38.TOGRINGHCSLGG	£1,996
38.TOGRINGHCSLBR	£1,996





)	38.TOGRINGHWHKCH	£1,686
)	38.TOGRINGHWHKMB	£1,846
)	38.TOGRINGHWHKBN	£1,846
)	38.TOGRINGHWHKBB	£1,916
)	38.TOGRINGHWHKGG	£1,916
		C1 016

250mm round brass head. round wall arm, round slide rail kit (fig. 2) 38.TOGRINGHWSI CH £1.771

JO.I O GIVINGI IVI JECH	~~,···
38.TOGRINGHWSLMB	£1,941
38.TOGRINGHWSLBN	£1,941
38.TOGRINGHWSLBB	£1,941
38.TOGRINGHWSLGG	£1,941
38 TOGRINGHWSI BR	£1.941

All retail prices include VAT

Togo Ring Plate Two Outlet Kit 1 250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

	010011010(118.1)
£1,68	38.TOGRINGHWHKCH
£1,84	38.TOGRINGHWHKMB
£1,84	38.TOGRINGHWHKBN
£1,91	38.TOGRINGHWHKBB
£1,91	38.TOGRINGHWHKGG
£1.91	38.TOGRINGHWHKBR

Togo Ring Plate Two Outlet Kit 3

Υ.	50.1001(III01III)SECH	
	38.TOGRINGHWSLMB	£1,941
	38.TOGRINGHWSLBN	£1,941
	38.TOGRINGHWSLBB	£1,941
	38.TOGRINGHWSLGG	£1,941
)	38.TOGRINGHWSLBR	£1,941



B/J



Togo Square Series Shower Kits



Round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4)

Two Outlet Kit 1

250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

38.TOGSQRHWHKCH	£1,686
38.TOGSQRHWHKMB	£1,846
38.TOGSQRHWHKBN	£1,846
38.TOGSQRHWHKBB	£1,916
38.TOGSQRHWHKGG	£1,916
38.TOGSQRHWHKBR	£1,916

Togo Square Backplate

Two Outlet Kit 3 250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round slide rail kit (fig. 2) 38TOGSORHWSLCH £1.771

SOLIOGSQRIIWSLCII	±1,//1
38.TOGSQRHWSLMB	£1,941
38.TOGSQRHWSLBN	£1,941
38.TOGSQRHWSLBB	£1,941
38.TOGSQRHWSLGG	£1,941
38.TOGSQRHWSLBR	£1,941

38.TOGSQRHCHKBN £1,836 38.TOGSQRHCHKBB 38.TOGSQRHCHKGG 38.TOGSQRHCHKBR £1,896

Togo Square Backplate Two Outlet Kit 4 250mm round brass head,

round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

Togo Square Backplate

250mm round brass head, round

38.TOGSQRHCHKCH £1,676 38.TOGSQRHCHKMB £1,836

£1,896

£1,896

C1 7C1

ceiling arm (fig.1), round hand

shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

Two Outlet Kit 2

38.10GSQKHCSLCH	21,701
38.TOGSQRHCSLMB	£1,931
38.TOGSQRHCSLBN	£1,931
38.TOGSQRHCSLBB	£1,996
38.TOGSQRHCSLGG	£1,996
38.TOGSQRHCSLBR	£1,996









Slide rail option (fig. 2) Togo Oval Backplate

Two Outlet Kit 1

250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

£1,686	38.TOGOHWHKCH
£1,846	38.TOGOHWHKMB
£1,846	38.TOGOHWHKBN
£1,916	38.TOGOHWHKBB
£1,916	38.TOGOHWHKGG
£1,916	38.TOGOHWHKBR

Togo Oval Backplate Two Outlet Kit 3

250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

_CH £1,771	38.TOGOHWSLCH
_MB £1,941	38.TOGOHWSLME
_BN £1,941	38.TOGOHWSLBN
BB £1,941	38.TOGOHWSLBB
_GG £1,941	38.TOGOHWSLGG
BR £1,941	38.TOGOHWSLBR



250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

£1,676	38.TOGOHCHKCH
£1,836	38.TOGOHCHKMB
£1,836	38.TOGOHCHKBN
£1,896	38.TOGOHCHKBB
£1,896	38.TOGOHCHKGG
£1,896	38.TOGOHCHKBR

Togo Oval Backplate Two Outlet Kit 4

250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

38.TOGOHCSLCH	£1,761
38.TOGOHCSLMB	£1,931
38.TOGOHCSLBN	£1,931
38.TOGOHCSLBB	£1,996
38.TOGOHCSLGG	£1,996
38.TOGOHCSLBR	£1,996

All retail	nrices	include VAT	

Togo Ring Plate Two Outlet Kit 4

Operating pressure 1 bar

Slide rail option (fig. 2) Togo Square Backplate

370

Togo two outlet sets



\bigcirc howers

Togo three outlet sets





TED **Togo Series Shower** and Overflow Bath Filler Kits

B/J

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

Kits include digital shower and are available with choices of wall arm (kit 1) or ceiling arm (kit 2), hand shower and holder and overflow bath filler (fig 3)



250mm round brass head, round

Togo Square Plate

Three Outlet - Kit 1

Togo Square Plate Three Outlet - Kit 2 250mm round brass head, round

wall arm, round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3) ■ 38.TOGSQRHWHKBCH £1,895

,	
£1,995	38.TOGSQRHWHKBMB
£1,995	38.TOGSQRHWHKBBN
£2,115	38.TOGSQRHWHKBBB
£2,115	38.TOGSQRHWHKBGG
£2,115	38.TOGSQRHWHKBBR

ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand

shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3) ● 38.TOGSQRHCHKBCH **£1,885** 38.TOGSQRHCHKBMB £1,985 ● 38.TOGSQRHCHKBBN £1,985 38.TOGSQRHCHKBBB £2,105

38.TOGSQRHCHKBGG £2,105 38.TOGSQRHCHKBBR £2,105



250mm round brass head, round

38.TOGOHWHKBCH £1,895

£1,995

£1,995

£2,115

£2,115

£2,115

wall arm, round hand shower

holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow

38.TOGOHWHKBMB

38.TOGOHWHKBBN

38.TOGOHWHKBBB

38.TOGOHWHKBGG

38.TOGOHWHKBBR

Three Outlet - Kit 1

bath filler (fig. 3)

Togo Oval Plate Three Outlet - Kit 2

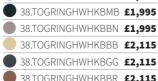
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3) 38.ТОДОНСНКВСН £1,885 38.ТОСОНСНКВМВ £1,985 38.TOGOHCHKBBN £1,985 38.TOGOHCHKBBB £2,105 38.TOGOHCHKBGG £2,105

38.TOGOHCHKBBR

£2,105



Togo Ring Plate Three Outlet Kit 1 250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3) ● 38.TOGRINGHWHKBCH £1,895



38.TOGRINGHWHKBBR £2,115

All retail prices include VAT

Togo Ring Plate Three Outlet Kit 2

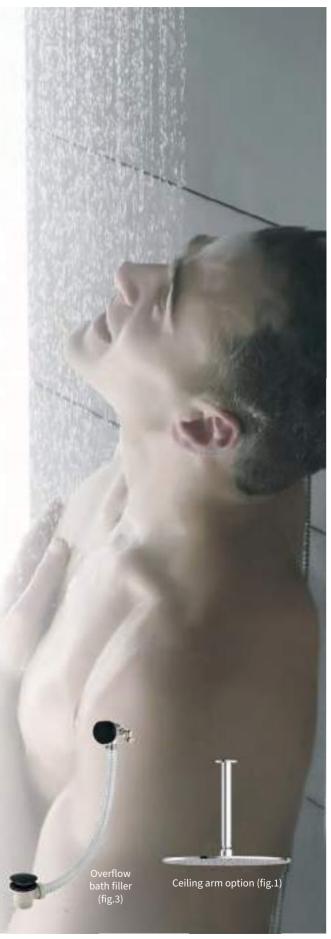
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

	38.TOGRINGHCHKBCH	£1,885
	38.TOGRINGHCHKBMB	£1,985
	38.TOGRINGHCHKBBN	£1,985
	38.TOGRINGHCHKBBB	£2,275
	38.TOGRINGHCHKBGG	£2,275
	30.TOGRINGHCHKBBR	£2,275



All retail prices include VAT

Togo three outlet sets



\bigcirc howers



DUU VENN

DIGITAL SHOWERING RE-INVENTED

Transform every shower into a luxurious retreat with Venn

ROUND WALL MOUNTED 2 FUNCTION OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH BLADE Simultaneous Dual Outlet Function 2.0 bar

ROUND WALL MOUNTED SINGLE FUNCTION OVERHEAD SHOWER Single Outlet Function 1.0 bar

The Venn Fixed Shower Head is a robust and efficient shower fixture designed to provide a straightforward and satisfying shower experience. Feature include:

- 370mm diameter shower head
- Crafted from ABS, a lightweight, durable, and corrosion-resistant plastic
 Fixed mounted for a steady flow rate



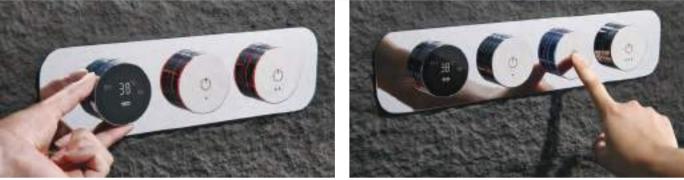
Venn two & three outlet sets

Venn - Chrome

Transform every shower into a luxurious retreat with Venn, a sleek, state-of-the-art digital control panel. Enjoy pinpoint temperature precision, intuitive one-touch operation, and a crystal-clear LED display that lets you tailor water flow and settings to your exact preference. The LED colour-changing backlight gives you a visual indication of temperature.

Its minimalist design complements any modern bathroom décor, while built-in safety features protect you from sudden temperature changes. Available in a chrome finish and two or three-outlet models, Venn gives you the flexibility you need for your ideal shower setup. Best of all, eco-friendly modes help conserve water without sacrificing comfort. Elevate your daily routine and indulge in a spa-like experience every time you step under the shower.

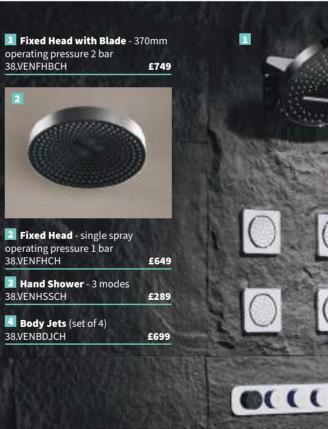
Features: Chrome finish Digital screen S6mm buttons and screen Flow control Temperature control Timer setting Independent diverter buttons Three outlet version can use two outlets at the same time Can be positioned vertically or horizontally Square brass backplate Switch between fahrenheit and celsius Operating pressure 1 bar



2 Outlet Processor and Square Interface 38.VEN2SQRCH

£1,599

Accessories - Chrome



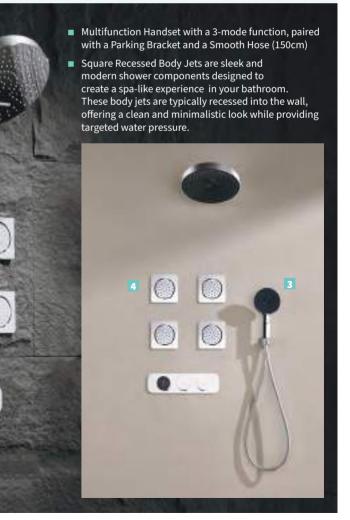
All retail prices include VAT

3 Outlet Processor and Square Interface 38 VEN3SORCH

£1,699

howers

B/J

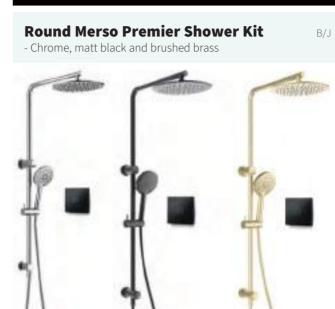


Cuba digital



Discover showering luxury with Cuba Hybrid Series Premier Kits

Every CUBA Hybrid Series Premier Shower Kit is equipped with the intuitive CUBA Interface and Single Outlet Digital Processor. Choose between the elegant Merso Square Shower Diverter with a 250mm Fixed Head & Single Mode Hand Shower or the versatile Merso Round Shower Diverter with a 250mm fixed head and three mode hand shower. Complete your customised experience by selecting from three refined finishes of chrome, matt black or brushed brass ensuring your shower is a perfect fit for both your style and bathroom aesthetics.



Chrome **Matt Black** 38.CUBARMKCH 38.CUBARMKMB £1,599 £1,689

Brushed Brass 38.CUBARMKBB £1,769

Create your Cuba kit Cuba Hybrid Series: shower & bath kits with optional extras



All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar

Cuba functions

Start Simple Push

Increase Temperature (Hot) Simple Push

Continued Temperature Increase

Continuous Push

Pause Simple Push



Cuba Series - single outlet

Elegant Design Meets Intuitive Control Introducing the CUBA Hybrid Series by TED - a sophisticated blend

of minimalist elegance and advanced digital mastery. This series features a sleek 100mm square design, with digital controls managing your shower, bath, or basin filling needs precisely. The softly glowing central button welcomes you with a default setting of 38°C for ultimate comfort. Surrounding controls allow effortless adjustments to flow and temperature, merging luxury and simplicity seamlessly.

TED

CUBA Digital Mixing Box (white) and Interface in Black	
38.CUBABL	

More Flow Rate Simple Push **Continued Flow Increase** Continuous Push



B/J

£1,195

1 har

Mersa premier shower kit

For Togo single button and basin spout, see page 368



All retail prices include VAT

Cuba digital





Cuba Basin Filler Kit

Core kit contents: Cuba Interface & Digital Processor with Basin Filler

38.CUBABFKCH	£1,299
38.CUBABFKMB	£1,399
38.CUBABFKBN	£1,399
38.CUBABFKBB	£1,399
38.CUBABFKBR	£1,399



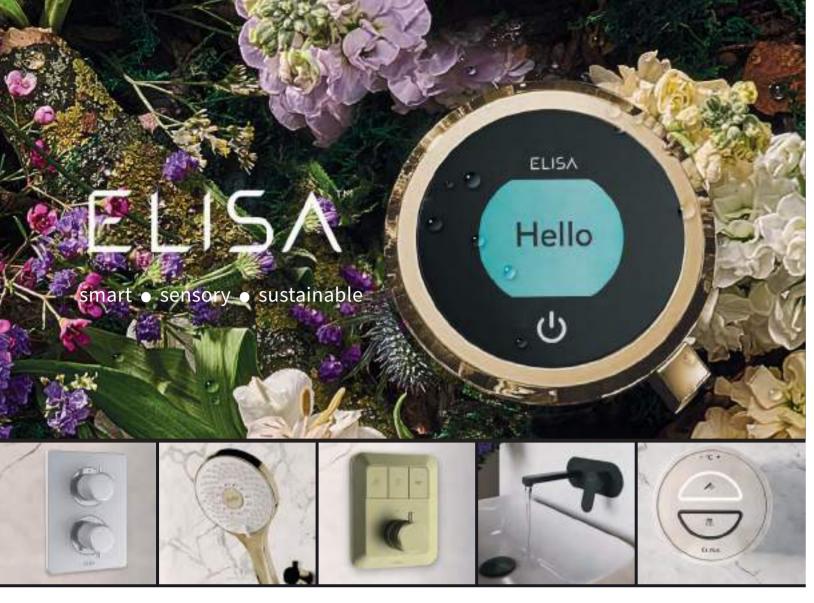
Cuba Bath Filler Kit

Core kit contents: Cuba Interface & Digital Processor With Bath Slimline Overflow

CUBAOVFCH £1,344	
CUBAOVFMB £1,449	
CUBAOVFBN £1,449	
CUBAOVFBB £1,449	
CUBAOVFBR £1,449	







A stunning new collection of smart and traditional showers and bathfills, with coordinating taps and accessories.

Intuition"

L/C

£873

£977

Smart Controller with Remote - Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

Auto 'wake up' when you approach the controller Includes wired remote control Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration 5 Year parts and labour guarantee

Select your accessories from page 383



Chrome **Single Outlet** HP 171.INNA1CR00123 £794 GP 171.INNA2CR00123 £888

378

Dual Outlet		
НР	171.INNA1CR00223	£964
GP	171.INNA2CR00223	£1,058



Brushed Brass Single Outlet HP

GP

HP

GP

VORKS WIT

amazon alexa

171.INNBBA1CR00123 171.INNBBA2CR00123

Dual Outlet 171.INNBBA1CR00223 171.INNBBA2CR00223

Hey Google



Matt Black £913

For Elisa brassware

see page 455

GP £1,022

HP £1,108 £1,217 GP



Single Outlet HP

> 171.INNMBA2CR00123 **Dual Outlet** 171.INNMBA1CR00223

£1.060 171.INNMBA2CR00223 £1,164

All retail prices include VAT

171.INNMBA1CR00123

ELISA

Smart concealed shower sets - Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

Auto 'wake up' when you approach the controller Includes wired remote control

- Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration 5 Year parts and labour guarantee





All retail prices include VAT

GP 171.INMBA2BVHSFC23

For Elisa brassware see page 455

£1,477



Intuition[™]







0





Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower With handshower, bath

overflow filler and remote

HP	171.INNA1BVHSBTX23	£1,271
GP	171.INNA2BVHSBTX23	£1,384
HP	171.INBBA1BVHSBT23	£1,386
GP	171.INBBA2BVHSBTX23	£1,510
ΗP	171.INMBA1BVHSBTX23	£1,328
GP	171.INMBA2BVHSBTX23	£1,447



HERIMOGRAFIC





0

REMOTE





Intuition Smart **Divert Concealed Shower**

With handshower, wall arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INNA1BVHSFW23	£1,287
GP	171.INNA2BVHSFW23	£1,413
ΗР	171.INBBA1BVHSFW23	£1,404
GP	171.INBBA2BVHSFW23	£1,541
HP	171.INMBA1BVHSFW23	£1,346
GP	171.INMBA2BVHSFW23	£1,477









L/C

Incite[™]

ELISA" ELISA"

L/C

Exposed or concealed – Chrome and gold

Quality, solid brass shower valve

- Bi-metallic thermostatic technology
- Gold models feature gold plated valve and kit sold separately
- Modern heritage design
- 5 Year parts and labour guarantee



Valenteena Concealed Valve with Fixed Head and Arm Kit

Valve		5" Shower Head Kit	
171.VTNCNCP	£1,157	171.VTNCNKT5CP	£312
171.VTNCNGD	£1,389	171.VTNCNKT5GD	£551
Valve		8" Shower Head Kit	
171.VTNCNCP	£1,157	171.VTNCNKT8CP	£491
171.VTNCNGD	£1,389	171.VTNCNKT8GD	£755



Valenteena Concealed Valve with Riser Rail and Handset Kit

Valve		Riser Rail and Handset Kit		
171.VTNCNCP	£1,157	171.VTNFLXCONCCP	£654	
171.VTNCNGD	£1,389	171.VTNFLXCONCGD	£1,050	

Valenteena Exposed Valve	Valve with R	Riser Rail and Handset Kit Riser Rail and Handset Kit		
171.VTNEXPCP	£1,157	171.VTNFLXEXPCP	£551	
171.VTNEXPGD	£1,389	171.VTNFLXEXPGD	£919	



All retail prices include VAT



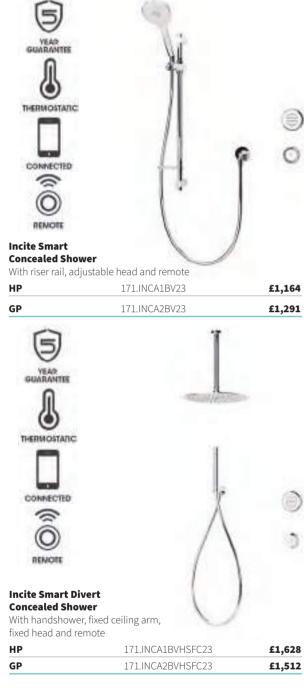
d Velve with Diser Dail and Handset Kit



For Elisa brassware, see page see page 455

Smart concealed shower sets - Chrome

- LED display to let you know your chosen temperature has been reached Includes wired remote control
- Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Multiple showers can be controlled from 1 app 5 Year parts and labour guarantee





5

YEAR

Select y	our accessories from pa	age 383				6	20
Single Ou	itlet		Dual Out	let		11	(\Box)
HP	171.INCA1CR00123	£958	HP	171.INCA1CR00223	£1,109	11	
GP	171.INCA2CR00123	£1,084	GP	171.INCA2CR00223	£1,235	C	

Valenteena^m



\bigcirc howers



Valve with R	i ser Rail and Shower Hea d 5" Shower Head Kit	d Kit
£1,157	171.VTNEXPKT5CP	£490
£1,389	171.VTNEXPKT5GD	£718
	8" Shower Head Kit	
£1,157	171.VTNEXPKT8CP	£659
£1,389	171.VTNEXPKT8GD	£886
	£1,157 £1,389 £1,157	5" Shower Head Kit £1,157 171.VTNEXPKT5CP £1,389 171.VTNEXPKT5GD 8" Shower Head Kit 171.VTNEXPKT8CP

Mixer showers

maximum choice and flexibility. Can be installed as 1st and 2nd fix to cohere with renovation timelines Thermostatically controlled for safety assurance

Aquahub[™] valve sold separately

Durable zinc faceplates

15 year guarantee

Emilie™

ELISA ELISA

L/C

Shower Accessories - Chrome, brushed brass and matt black



300mm Round Shower Head 171.ACC006BE ●171.ACC006M 171.ACC006C



171.ACC005MB

171.ACC005CP

400mm Round

Shower Head

Hand Shower

171.ACC002BB

• 171.ACC002MB

171.ACC002CP

Smooth Hose – 1.5mm

● 171.ACC011BB

171.ACC011MB

171.ACC0011CP





Shower Head ● 171.ACC007BB £298 ● 171.ACC010BB ● 171.ACC007MB £278 ● 171.ACC010MB 171.ACC007CP £206 171.ACC010CP

£104

£96

£71

Fit Arm – 400mm 171.ACC015BB 171.ACC015MB 171.ACC015CP





Hand Shower ● 171.ACC001BB

171.ACC001CP



£72

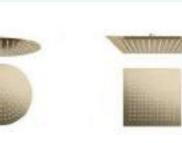
£67	● 171.ACC
£49	171.ACC

All retail prices include VAT

£68

£64

£47



£163 171.ACC008BB £223 £152 ● 171.ACC008MB £208 £113 171.ACC008CP £154

400mm Square

£382

£356 £263

Metal Hose – 1.5mm

171.ACC012BB

171.ACC012MB

171.ACC012CP

For Elisa brassware,

see page see page 455

109mm 3 Spray Soft Square

● 171.ACC001MB



Round Wall Ou



C013MB C013CP



Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 3 Outlets

171.DC003MB	£59(
	£848
171.DC003BB	£707

£ Special se page see page

	2	20	
	1	2	
		A.C.	
		-	
	-		

171.AHUB1	£194	Installation Box 17
Concealed		Aquahub Universal Con
ł	£478	171.DC003CH
3	£549	171.DC003MB
3	£573	171.DC003BB

	171.DC003	СН	£
uah	ub Universa	l Concealed	
stall	ation Box	171.AHUB1	£

For Elisa brassware, ee page see page 455	All retail prices include VAT





Instal	ation Box 171.AHUB1	£194
Aquah	ub Universal Concealed	
	171.PB0003CH	£787
	171.PB003MB	£905
	171.PB003BB	£945



Aquahub Universal Concealed	
stallation	BOX 171.AHUB1



Available in single, two and three outlets

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve	
with Single Outlet	





Showers



Push button shower is available in dual and triple outlet Includes flow control and temperature override button

Shower Valves – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

Once the Aquahub™ is installed there is no invasive work needed to change the design/update the look of the faceplate. Options to mix and match kits as the shower and kit are all sold modularly for

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve

with 2 Outlets

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1	£194
171.PB002CH	£670
171.PB002MB	£771
171.PB002BB	£804



	6	
ish Button Conc	ealed Mixer Val	ve

Pu with 3 Outlets

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve

171.DC002BB

171.DC002MB

171.DC002CH

with 2 Outlets

Installation Box

YEAR

GUARANTEE

Accessories

L/C



В	£202
1B	£188
Р	£139



300mm Square Shower Head

4	Shower neau	
9BB	171.ACC009BB	£301
9MB	171.ACC009MB	£281
9CP	171.ACC009CP	£208





£100 £93 £86

Round Wall Mounted Easy Round Ceiling Easy Fit **Arm** – 450mm ● 171.ACC016BB **£152**

171.ACC016MB	£142
171.ACC016CP	£105



Adjustable **Shower Rail Kit**

£95	171.ACC017BB
£89	●171.ACC017MB
£66	171.ACC017CP



Square Slim Metal Handset

metarmanaset	
171.ACC004BB	£92
171.ACC004MB	£86
171.ACC004CP	£64



Shower Waste - 90mm

171.SW90BB	£66
●171.SW90MB	£61
171.SW90CP	£45

\bigcirc howers

£90

£84



Round Slim Metal Handset – 680mm

£93	171.ACC003BB
£87	• 171.ACC003MB
£72	171.ACC003CP

utlet er	with
BB	£76
MR	£71



Round Wall Outlet

£76	171.ACC014BB	£62
£71	171.ACC014MB	£57
£52	171.ACC014CP	£43



AQUALISA® **Quartz Touch**



AQUALISA[®] SMART • CONNECTED • SIMPLE ALL SYSTEMS STATE Ouartz Touch - Smart Even the most advanced Smart control remains simple and intuitive with Quartz Touch. Experience indulgent showering with Aqualisa's most personal shower. Available as a single and dual, concealed and exposed option that will work with all approved UK water systems. Enjoy the choice of pre-set shower programmes and the capability to select individual settings for the whole family. The stylish Quartz Touch is modern showering personified. Auto Wake up sensor - Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely - Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature = Eco setting = Auto wake up when you approach the controller Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration Compatible with wireless remote control CEEVI111555

With 230mm fixed head and wall arm £918 £1,031 4 SPRAY **Quartz Touch Smart Concealed** With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose HP/Combi 171.QZSTA1BV23 £918 Gravity £134 171.QZSTA2BV23 £1,031 -PROMINERS



£990

£1,082

Quartz Touch Smart Concealed

HP/Combi

Gravity

171.QZSTA1BR23

171.QZSTA2BR23

Quartz Touch

Wireless Remote

Quartz Touch Smart Divert Exposed With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser

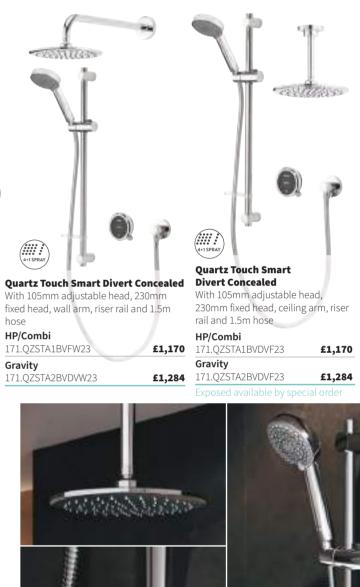
rail and 1.5mm hose HP/Combi 171.QZSTA1EVDVF23 £1,242

Gravity	
171.QZSTA2EVDVF23	£1,350

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454

Smart



39

()howers





see page 454

All retail prices include VAT

()howers

Smart

Showers

Ouartz Blue - Smart

5 ALL

Quartz Blue is a new introduction to the enjoyment of Smart showering. Available as single and dual outlet, concealed and exposed options that will work with all approved UK water systems. Discover the ease and convenience of Smart showering with all the advantages of internet connection for shower settings and voice activation. New generation showering has just become a reality.

SMART · CONNECTED · SIMPLE AQUALISA

Intuitive LED display = Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely = Easy use button, one touch control Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration





1 SPRAY

Quartz Blue Smart Concealed With 200mm fixed head and wall arm

HP/Combi 171.0ZSBA1BR23 £650 Gravity 171.QZSBA2BR23 £746



Gravity

20.00

Quartz Blue Smart Concealed With 90mm adjustable head riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BV23

£650 Gravity 171.QZSBA2BV23 £746

4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Blue

HP/Combi



200mm fixed head, wall arm, With 90mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose exposed rail and 1.5m hose HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVF23 **£855** 171.QZSBA1EV23 Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVF23 £952 171.QZSBA2EV23

> For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454



Ouartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed With 90mm adjustable head riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler HP/Combi 171.0ZSBA1BVDVB23 **£842**

Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVB23 £938

All retail prices include VAT

£702

£798

AQUALISA[®] SMART + CONNECTED + SIMPLE

iSystem - Smart



Intuitive and effortless, iSystem is the ultimate in Smart showering. Featuring a sleek and sophisticated control, iSystem oozes elegance and style with an intuitive LED display. For the shower that is ready to go when you are, iSystem Smart has been designed with a sleek and easy to use controller. Experience precise temperature control with tried and tested Aqualisa[®] SmartValve technology, enjoying thermostatically blended water with every use. A perfect mix of form and function, iSystem Smart features a handv LED indicator on the control to let you know when your water has reached the desired temperature. Compatible with an optional wired remote, iSystem Smart shower provides design features the modern bathroom needs. An exposed shower offers great installation benefits if you're looking to fit a new shower with minimal disruption to existing decor. This type of Smart shower is the perfect renovation and modernisation accompaniment, offering an easier installation than concealed models. The Aqualisa® SmartValve can be situated away from the shower enclosure, typically in the loft, under the bath or in an airing cupboard. This is where the water is mixed with thermostatic precision. Smart showers offer far more flexibility than a traditional mixer shower, making them a great choice for all bathrooms. Sensational showering at the touch of a button. Available as single or dual, concealed or exposed options that work with all approved UK water systems.

All retail prices include VAT



389

iSystem Smart HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BV23



171.ISDA1EVDVFC23 £1,547 **Gravity Pumped**

171.ISDA2EVDVFC23 £1,686

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454



amazon alexa

Single or Dual Outlet Voice controlled smart showering using Google Home Assistant and Amazon Alexa - turn your shower on using your voice.
Interactive dashboard tracks and records water consumption, time and indicative costs.
Intuitive LED lights to indicate when selected temperature has been reached and the shower is ready for use = 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa®

Mers

Smart



AQ Collection - Chrome

ALL SYSTEMS YEAR



AQ Square Shower Column with Cool Touch Including fast fix fixings HP/Combi 171.AQSQBAR2 £425

AQ Square Bar Valve with Cool Touch Including fast fix fixings LP/HP 171.AQSQBAR1 £219

Bar Valve





see page 454

Mixer showers

\bigcirc

AQUALSA

Dream Thermostatic



Dream Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Showers and Bath Fillers - Chrome

Dream thermostatic technology ensures an accurate and consistent blended water temperature, instantly adjusting to any variations in water supply. A pre-set maximum temperature stop gives an additional guarantee of safe showering.

Single Outlet Four shower only configurations feature either an adjustable handset or rail or a wall fixed drencher head, both in round or square styling Single outlet models can be installed in dedicated showering areas or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.

Round

171.DRMDCV1FWRND



Dual Outlet Six configurations, including the popular slim wand handset, feature various combinations of shower and bath systems, both in round or square styling. Dual outlet models can be installed in a dedicated showering area or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Square £1,053 171.DCV2HSFWSQR £1,110

> For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454

All retail prices include VAT

Round

171.DCV2HSFWRND

All retail prices include VAT

Mixer showers HP/COMBI SYSTEMS WATER SAVING YEAR



Dual Outlet and Bath Filler

Dual outlet configuration

with a customisable adjustable head and stylish bath fill with

integrated overflow.

Round

171.DCV2ADBTXRND





Square 171.DRMDCV1FWSQR

£789

£1,037

£829

Triple Outlet and Bath Filler Two system configurations feature the ultimate combination of two shower outlets and a bath fill, in either round or square styling Triple outlet models must be installed over or adjacent to the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.











393

Mixer showers



Dream - Chrome

Luxurious quality and design, unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance.

Temperature override button for extra safety Separate on/off and temperature control levers for greater control
Metal controls with luxury chrome finish = ECO spray settings up to 25% water saving without compromising performance Fixed and adjustable 4 spray 105mm Harmony shower heads with easy clean nozzles available to help reduce limescale build-up
Suits all approved UK domestic water systems



Colt - Chrome Colt is an Aqualisa thoroughbred with style, quality and performance that comes as standard. A great looking shower with great performance. Perfect for family bathrooms. Aqualisa's unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance Separate on/off and temperature control Temperature override button 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving Suitable for all approved UK water systems



1 Concealed 171.COLT001CA





C

Family friendly shower design that is a joy to use. Siren SL's exposed and concealed single lever controls make showering simple.

Luxury brass valve with chrome finish = Easy to use single lever control, family-safe thermostatic showering = Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns = ECO spray setting uses up to 25% less water, easy clean nozzle, suits all approved UK domestic water systems





С

£603

£556

С

AQUALISA° AQUALISA°

Aquarian - Chrome

Aquavalve 609 – Chrome c

С



Aquarian Thermo Exposed Valve Suitable for use with heads 1 and 2 below only Exposed Valve 171.E9901T £770

Aquavalve 609 Thermo Valve **Concealed Valve** 171.C60901T





		Chrome	
1	Adjustable Varispray Head	171.994001	£354
2	Fixed Varispray Head	171.995001	£244

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 454

394

£819

Dream Concealed Mixer Shower

With adjustable head

171.DRM001CA

For Aqualisa brassware see page 454

All retail prices include VAT

2

EASY FIT

£603

£556

Mixer showers



 \bigcirc howers

£875

С



Mixer showers

Midas 220 – Black

1111

YEAR UMAANTEE

AQUALISA[°] AQUALISA[°]





Midas 220 – Chrome

Temperature override button for family-safe showering Tixed drencher head Standard chrome hose Quality metal construction Option 5 - Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 230mm fixed drencher head

5 SPRAY

HP HP/COMBI SYSTEMS

HP

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS

5 SPRAY

2 Midas 220





For Aqualisa brassware see page 454

For Aqualisa brassware see page 454

Mixer showers

£546

()howers

Mixer showers & accessories

AQUALISA° AQUALISA°



Sophisticated, sleek and stylish, this luxury brass valve comes in a chrome finish with a dual lever for effective flow and temperature control. ■ Luxury brass valves with chrome finish ■ Dual lever for effective flow and temperature control ■ Generously proportioned 105mm Harmony showerhead with 4 impressive spray patterns = ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving = Easy clean nozzles = Suits all approved domestic UK water systems 1 **Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower** with adjustable head 171.ASP001CA £757 2 Aspire DL **Concealed Mixer Shower** with wall fixed head EASY 171.ASP001CF £757 3 1 3 **Aspire DL Exposed Mixer Shower** with adjustable head 171.ASP001EA £719 ALL SYSTEMS ISPRAY **Aquatique Thermo** – Chrome (gold available by special order) С Classic styling meets sensational showering and the timeless luxury of solid brass valves and shower heads. Aquatique is a stunning addition to any bathroom ■ Luxury brass shower valve ■ Wide range of head in chrome (gold finish available by special order) ■ Unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance = Automatic cut-off should hot or cold water fail = Separate on/off and temperature control 2 8 4 5 EASY 2 Concealed Exposed Aquatique Thermo Aquatique Concealed Mixer Shower Thermo Exposed Mixer 1 Valve 171.5000001 £883 5 Valve 171.5001001 £883 2 Fixed 8" drencher head 6 Fixed 8" drencher head 171.58001 £375 £503 171.58101 **3** Fixed 5" drencher head 7 Fixed 5" drencher head 5 171.XX55001 £238 £374 171.55101 4 Adjustable head 8 Adjustable head

£427

£ Special

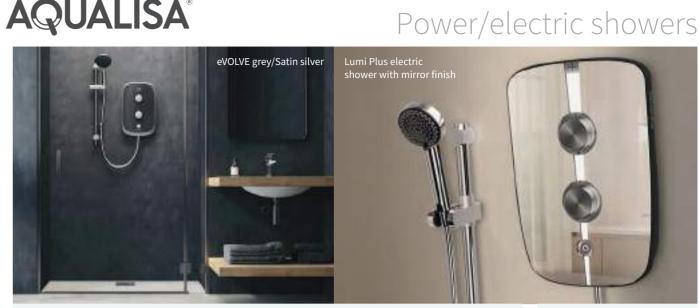
171.56101

For Aqualisa brassware

see page 454

£420

All retail prices include VAT



eVOLVE - Electric

Digital temperature display and control dial Satin silver trim Illuminated push power button and low water pressure indicator = 3 power settings = Stainless steel hose = Universal multi-fit = 8 water & electric entry points ■ 105mm flow handset with 3 spray settings ■ Rub clean nozzles ■ Push button slider ■ Over temperature protection and phased shut down safety features
Retrofittable



Aquastream Power Shower - With adjustable head

■ Integrated booster pump for power shower performance ■ Separate flow and temperature control ■ Two flow settings to make the most of your plumbing system = 90mm Harmony Head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns Eco spray settings delivers up to 25% water saving Easy clean nozzles Gravity systems only



All retail prices include VAT

171.56001



Black/Satin Silver	
8.5kW 171.VOTZ25	£427
9.5kW 171.VOTZ26	£440
10.5kW 171.VOTZ27	£454



Lumi Plus

C

С

Electric shower with mirror finish

- Lighting/illumination features
- Push button stop/start
- Gel hanger
- Rotary controls
- Phased out shutdown, over temperature protection
- Low pressure indicator
- Smooth satin hose
- 1500 x 11mm 105mm handset.
- 5 spray patterns



5 SPRAY Lumi Plus

With Mirror finish

£542
£561
£580

\bigcirc howers

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454

399

Showers



How to choose your shower

When choosing the ideal shower style for your home, it's essential to consider the type of water heating system installed. The performance and compatibility of your chosen shower depend on this crucial factor. To determine your water heating system, you can refer to a quick guide provided here or seek advice from a qualified installer. By doing so, you can ensure that you select the right shower and fully enjoy a satisfying and invigorating showering experience.

- In the UK, the typical setup for gravity-fed hot water systems involves a cold-water storage tank located in the loft and a hot water cylinder situated in the airing cupboard. This traditional configuration has been commonly installed in UK homes for water supply purposes.
- High-pressure systems in the UK are commonly powered by either an instantaneous gas water heater or a combi boiler. The popularity of combination boilers is on the rise, where the water is heated as it is used, and these boilers can be wall-mounted or floor-standing.
- On the other hand, unvented systems store hot water in a sizeable, pressurised cylinder. Unlike gravity-fed systems, unvented systems do not require a cold-water storage tank. This setup allows for efficient and consistent hot water supply without the need for additional storage.

Concealed

S

Showel

Concealed valves offer the advantage of flexible placement, allowing them to be installed on a different wall from the shower outlet they control. This feature enables you to position the valve at the entrance to your shower on one wall, while placing your shower kit (slide rail, fixed head, etc.) on the opposite side, providing a convenient and customisable setup. Additionally, concealed shower valves discreetly hide their working parts behind the wall, resulting in a cleaner and more aesthetically pleasing design and appearance for your bathroom.



Single outlet, two controls The twin concealed valve features separate controls for both temperature and flow, providing enhanced flexibility and convenience. With this valve, you can operate a single shower accessory, either a fixed head or a slide rail kit, to suit your preferences and needs.

affordable to purchase and install.

installation expenses



Exposed shower valves are typically horizontal bars located outside

the wall, containing all their components within. Although they may

not have the same streamlined appearance, they are generally more

Exposed shower valves become an ideal choice when solid brick walls

simpler fitting since only the hot and cold-water pipe feeds need to be

embedded in the wall, not the entire valve. This can help reduce your

prevent the installation of concealed valves. They offer faster and

Exposed



Double outlet, two controls The twin concealed valve offers separate controls for temperature and flow, providing added versatility. This valve allows you to divert the water flow between two different shower accessories. for instance a fixed head and slider rail kit



Double outlet, three controls

The triple concealed valve features separate controls for temperature and two flow handles, offering enhanced control and convenience. With this valve, you can operate two shower accessories independently or simultaneously, giving you the flexibility to choose from various combinations. You can enjoy the fixed head & slide rail kit or fixed head & body jets, allowing you to customise your shower experience according to your preferences and needs.

The triple thermostatic shower valve is designed to supply water to three outlets, such as a fixed shower head handset and body jets. This valve incorporates three handles for ease of use. One handle is dedicated to controlling the water temperature, ensuring vou can achieve vour desired level of warmth. With two flow controls and a diverter, enabling vou to seamlessly switch the water flow between any two of the three outlets. This combination of features grants you ultimate control over your shower experience, allowing you to enjoy a variety of showering options with just a simple adjustment.



Bar Valve

The bar valve with bottom outlet is designed with separate controls for temperature and flow, offering you precise control over your shower experience. This valve is specifically intended to operate a slider rail kit, making it a convenient and practical choice. With its user-friendly design, straightforward installation options, and budget-friendly price, the bar valve is an excellent option for numerous refit projects. Whether you're renovating your bathroom or upgrading your shower, this valve proves to be a reliable and cost-effective choice for enhancing your showering experience.





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl Round/ Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge WRAS approved product Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar Horizontal or vertical installation High quality chrome finish ■ Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



•	let, Two Control Thermostatic V			utlet, Two Contr d Thermostatic	
Round	167.BW1TSV	£253	Round	167.BW2TSV	£285
Square	167.BB1TSV	£253	Square	167.BB2TSV	£285



Wall Bra	cket Elbow	brass	
Round	167.RWB	£29	
Square	167.SWB	£29	

400

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new Artesan' brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

Chrome





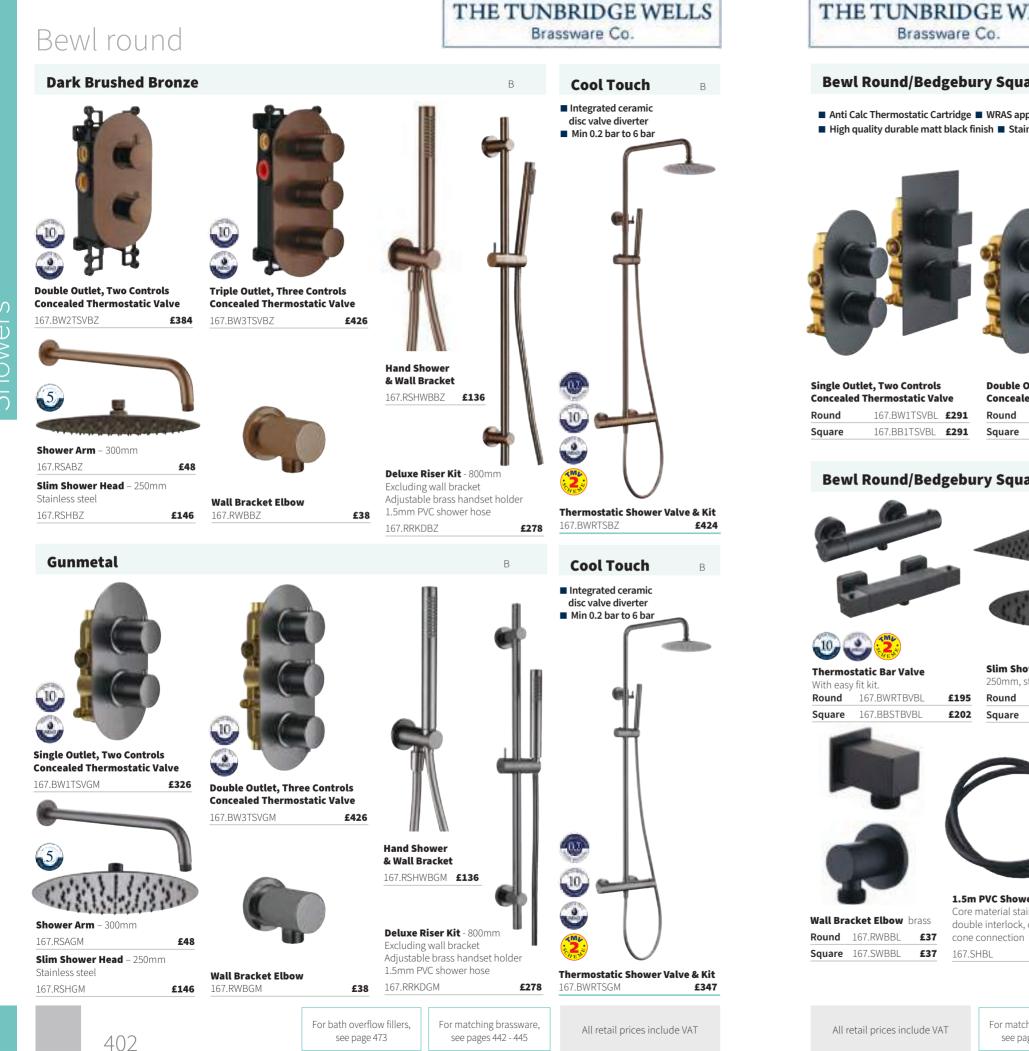
Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve 167.BW3TSV £350 Round 167.BB3TSV £350 Square

Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve				
Round	167.BW33TSV	£350		
Square	167.BB33TSV	£350		



For bath overflow fillers, see page 473





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

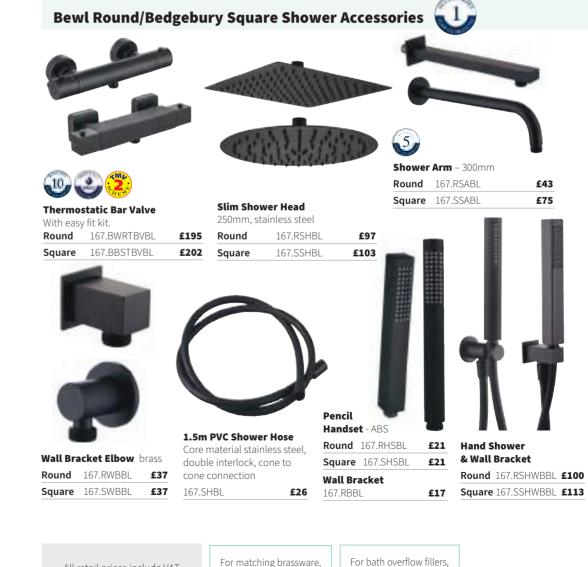
Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge WRAS approved product Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar Horizontal or vertical installation ■ High quality durable matt black finish ■ Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



Single Out Concealed	Double Out Concealed	
Round	167.BW1TSVBL £291	Round
Square	167.BB1TSVBL £291	Square

itlet, Two Controls Thermostatic Valve 167.BW2TSVBL **£329** 167.BB2TSVBL **£329**



For matching brassware, see pages 442 - 445

Matt black





Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve Round 167.BW3TSVBL **£402** 167.BB3TSVBL **£402** Square

Triple Outlet, Three Controls C

S

onceau	ed inermostatic v	alve
Round	167.BW33TSVBL	£402
Square	167.BB33TSVBL	£402

Round 167.RSHWBBL £100



Riser Rail Kit (excl. wall elbow) Stainless steel, adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Round 710mm 167.RRKBL £60 Square 660mm 167.SRKBL £67

see page 473

403

Matt brushed brass

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

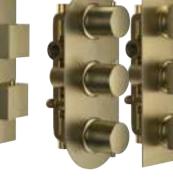
В

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves



Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge WRAS approved product Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar Horizontal or vertical installation ■ High quality matt brushed brass finish ■ Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



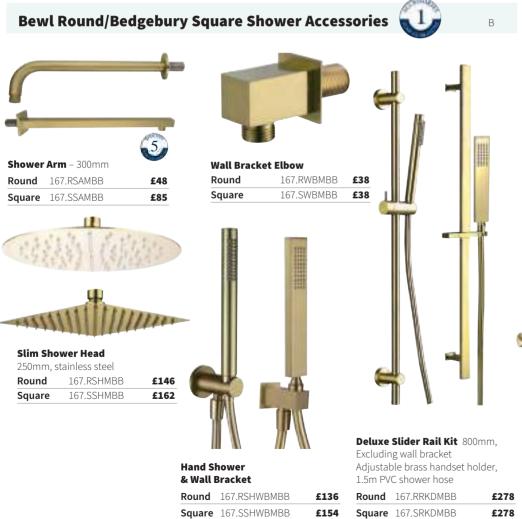




Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve Round 167 BW2TSVMBB **£368** Square 167.BB2TSVMBB **£368**

Double Outlet, Three Controls **Concealed Thermostatic Valve** Round 167.BW3TSVMBB £426 Square 167.BB3TSVMBB £426

Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve Round 167.BW33TSVMBB **£452** Square 167.BB33TSVMBB **£452**



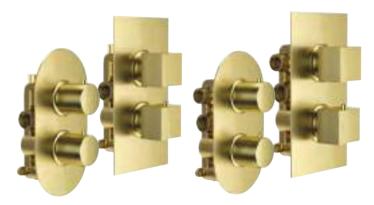


Cool Touch Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge WRAS approved product Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar Horizontal or vertical installation ■ High quality brushed brass finish ■ Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



•	Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve		Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve			
Round	167.BW1TSVBB	£326	Round	167.BW2TSVBB	£368	
Square	167.BB1TSVBB	£326	Square	167.BB2TSVBB	£368	

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories





1.5m PVC Shower Hose Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection Brushed Brass 167.SHBB £27

Slim Shower Head 250mm stainless steel 167.RSHBB £146 Round Square 167.SSHBB £162



167.RWBBB

167.SWBBB

All retail prices include VAT

Wall Bracket Elbow brass

Round

Square

Round Pencil Handset - ABS 167.RHSBB £47 £38 Wall Bracket £38 167.RBBB

£19

404

For bath overflow fillers, For matching brassware, see page 473 see pages 442 - 445

All retail prices include VAT

Brushed brass







Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve Round 167.BW3TSVBB **£426** 167.BB3TSVBB £426 Square

Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve				
Round	167.BW33TSVBB	£452		
Square	167.BB33TSVBB	£452		

 \bigcirc howers





Hand Shower & Wall Bracket Round 167.RSHWBBB £136 Square 167.SSHWBBB £154



Deluxe Slider Rail Kit 800mm, (excl. wall elbow) Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose

Square	167.SRKDBB	£278
Round	167.RRKDBB	£278

405

Luxury

Thermostatic Shower Sets

Cool touch Thermostatic cartridge Ultra slim 200mm shower head Telescopic adjustable height riser rail Automatic shut-off

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.



Luxury traditiona First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal urroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle. The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar Round Shower Arm - 300m £38 167.RSA **One Way Concealed** Thermostatic Shower Valve Traditional Single outlet Shower Head 167.PT1TSV £344 200mm diameter Rub clean rubber nozzle Swivel connection 167.TSH2 £123 **Two Way Concealed** Thermostatic Shower Valve Two outlets Pipe ■ Pre-set 38°C with Stands pushbutton override to 48°C 167.PS £195 Automatic shut-off in the Suitable for use with all Tunbridge event of hot or cold water Wells traditional deck mounted supply failure bath filler or shower mixers 167.PT2TSV £409

406

For matching brassware, see pages 442 - 445

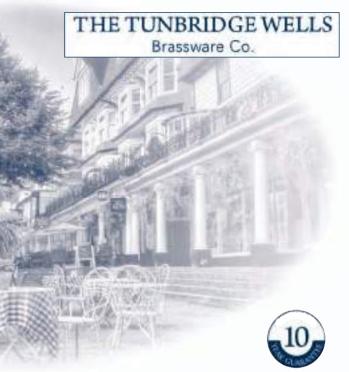
All retail prices include VAT

В

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells traditional taps, see pages 433 - 434

Showers



Showers

В



Handset only

167.THS

Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed **Thermostatic Shower Mixer** 200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.

167.TWMTSM

£46

60÷

£908





Bathroom collection

Aquaheat Thermostatic Shower Columns





YEAR VITRA WARRANTY

EXCLUDING CARTRIDG

Aquaheat Bliss 240 2F

stop button at 38°C 240mm showerhead – Aquarian

mode 10L/min

– 9Ltr/min

Metal handles

for showerhead

24mmØ column

Easy clean hose Safe touch valve

Thermostatic Shower Column

Constant temperature and safety

mode 12L/min, Aquamassage

Flow control with Eco stop button

to get high flow continuously

Telescopic distance adjustment

■ The specially designed silicon

No concealed installation

Recommended minimum

pressure – 1 Bar

Chrome

76.A47205VUK

76.A4720536VUK

Brushed Nickel

76.A4720534VUK

Matt Black

aerator discharges any lime build-

up at the spout, with a single touch

£388

£533

£559

■ 120mm select handshower

5

Aquacontrol Concealed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - 2 outlets





Aquacontrol Concealed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - 2 outlets

	Square Valv	e	Round Valve	•	V-Box (Requ	iired)
Chrome	76.A42746	£330	76.A42718	£330	76.A42806	£98
Matt Black	76.A4274636	£496	76.A4271836	£496	76.A42806	£98

VitrA VitrA

Shower Accessories

EXCLUDING CARTRIDG Minimum Pressure 1 bar

YEAR VITRA WARRANTY



5

Origin Rain Showerhead and Arm

250mm diameter	Head		Arm	
Chrome	76.A45638	£195	76.A42631	£128
Soft Copper	76.A4563829	£232	76.A4263126	£153
Brushed Nickel	76.A4563834	£290	76.A4263134	£190
Matt Black	76.A4563836WTC	£290	76.A4263136WTC	£190
Gloss Black	76.A4563839	£290	-	-
Soft Gold	76.A4563874	£232	-	-



Origin Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

76.A4262526	£168
76.A4262534	£210
76.A4262536	£210
76.A4262574	£168
	76.A4262536 76.A4262536

Suit Built-In Hand Shower Outlet				
Chrome	76.A42832	£141		
Soft Copper	76.A4283229	£168		
Soft Gold	76.A4283274	£168		
Gloss Black	76.A4283239	£210		

	Shower Valve Single Outlet		Bath Shower I 2 Outlets	Mixer	V-Box (require	ed)			-
Chrome	76.A42873	£180	76.A42874	£223	76.A42806	£98	C. Com	alian to	
Soft Copper	76.A4287329	£216	76.A4287429	£268	76.A42806	£98	100	CC.	
Soft Gold	76.A4287374	£216	76.A4287474	£268	76.A42806	£98		dias .	
Glossy Black	76.A4287339	£270	76.A4287439	£335	76.A42806	£98		The second	

Showers

408

£ 7 day Lead Time

For VitrA brassware, For VitrA accessories, see page 237

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA accessories, see page 237

For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

see pages 456 - 461

Bathroom collection

T		В
Handshower Set		ŗ
Chrome	76.A45543	£212
Soft Copper	76.A4554329	£255
Soft Gold	76.A4554374	£255
Brushed Nickel	76.A4554334	£316
Matt Black	76.A4554336WTC	£316
Gloss Black	76.A4554339	£316
Shower Arm		1
Chrome	76.A45753	£128
Soft Copper	76.A4575329	£153
Soft Gold	76.A4575374	£153
Gloss Black	76.A4575339	£190

howers



Origin Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - 2 outlets Exposed and concealed part sold separately

	Shower Valve		V Box (required)	
Chrome	76.A43258	£246	76.A42806	£98
Soft Copper	76.A4325829	£296	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Nickel	76.A4325834	£369	76.A42806	£98
Soft Gold	76.A4325874	£296	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Gold	76.A4325825	£369	76.A42806	£98
Matt Black	76.A4325836	£369	76.A42806	£98







Contemporary

TAVISTOCK

Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family.



Chrome

Axiom Single Function Shower System with

- Smartflow Bath Filler
- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe
- showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

06.SAX2341 **£670**



- Separate flow and temperature controls
- including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

£1,020

£1,080

- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit
 - existing wall fixings • Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar 06.SAX2377 **£670**
 - Chrome 06.SAX2316 £745

Axiom Single Function Shower

Separate flow and temperature controls

• 110mm 3 function push button control

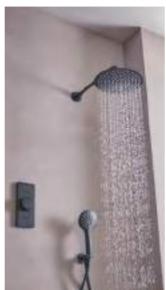
• Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe

System with Riser Kit

including on/off button

shower handset

showering





Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black



Axiom Triple Function Shower System with Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & **Smartflow Bath Filler**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower • 110mm 3 function push button control shower
- handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit
- existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 06.SAX2761 £1,150 Chrome

- **Axiom Triple Function Shower System** with Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler Separate flow and temperature controls
- including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 06.SAX2750 £1,070 Chrome

Easy Servicing The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.



Axiom Push Button Shower Valves

• Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button

• Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering

•	Minimum	recommended	pressure	1bar
---	---------	-------------	----------	------

06.SAX2766	£411
06.SAX2765	£570
06.SAX2764	£620
06.SAX2767	£670
	06.SAX2765 06.SAX2764

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471



Axiom Dual Function Shower System with Handset, **Holder & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow

Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2549
Black	06.SAX2763

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

All retail prices include VAT

£955

£980

Axiom Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

• 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)

Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering

06.SAX2516

06.SAX2762

• Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow

• Minir

Black

Chrome

• Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings

nmended pressure 1bar

Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button

• 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762) • 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset

showering

Chrome



Contemporary





()howers





Contemporary

Quantum – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal



В

TAVISTOCK

Quantum – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal



Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- · Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SQT1614	£645
Black	06.SQT1615	£670
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1616	£775
Gunmetal	06.SQT1625	£775



Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SQT1617	£540
Black	06.SQT1618	£595
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1619	£670
Gunmetal	06.SQT1626	£670

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SQT2209	£424
Black	06.SQT1512	£463
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1513	£570
Gunmetal	06.SQT1514	£570



Quantum Dual Function Shower with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering • Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit exist- 2 outlets

Black	06.SQT1612	£800
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1613	£900
Gunmetal	06.SQT1624	£900

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471



06.SQT1611 £775

System with Riser Kit

Separate flow and temperature controls

Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe

• Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

• 110mm 3 function shower handset

& Overhead Shower

• 250mm overhead shower

showering

• 2 outlets

Chrome

ing wall fixings



- valve is not hot to the touch during use 100mm 3 function shower handset Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering • 640mm long riser rail Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit

Shower System

Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

06.SQT2416 **£282** Chrome

Quantum Single Function Bar

Cool Touch technology ensuring the

- 10.0





Contemporary













Quantum Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- Single outlet

Chrome	06.SQT1620	£309
Black	06.SQT1621	£334
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1622	£411
Gunmetal	06.SQT1623	£411

Showers

В

413

Contemporary

MUTTER

Index – Chrome, black and brushed brass

TAVISTOCK

TAVISTOCK

Merit – Chrome and black



All	retail	prices	include	V

Index Dual Function Bar Shower System • Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use

- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SND1511 & brushed brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm *Air-drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum r mandad processo 1 ba

• Minimum recommende	Thissnie Thai	~
Chrome	06.SND2208	£424
Black	06.SND1511	£463
Brushed Brass	06.SND1512	£570

*Uses less water without compromising your shower experience

0



06.SND1611

06.SND1612

Separate flow and temperature controls

• 250mm stainless steel overhead shower

Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering

• Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow

Shower handset

Black

Height adjustable riser rail

ALL PROPERTY.

Index Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe
- showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
 2 outlets 2 outlets
- Chrome 06.SND1610 £775 Brushed Brass

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

£800

£900

06.S	SND1615	£411

C
Ĺ
1
1
\leq
6
\subseteq
\subset
1



For Tavistock brassware,
TOT TAVISLOCK DIASSWAIC,
see pages 466 - 471
See pages 400 - 471

£309

£334

• 2 outlets

Chrome

Brushed Brass

Black

Index Dual Function Shower Valves

Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering

06.SND1613

06.SND1614

• Separate flow and temperature controls

• Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

All retail prices include VAT

Contemporary



Traditional



Shower Accessories - Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal











3





Square Shower Kit

- 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Chrome 06.SVKIT30 £185 06.SVKIT31 £206 Black Brushed Brass 06.SVKIT32 £278

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

Lansdown – Chrome and brushed brass, exposed and concealed systems



Lansdown Dual Function Exposed Shower System with Overhead Shower and Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower

Showers

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit
- installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
- Chrome 06.SLD1701 £860 £1,080 Brushed Brass 06.SLD1702



with Riser Kit and Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower

Chrome

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow • Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets
- 06.SLD1601 £855 Brushed Brass 06.SLD1602 £980



£360

£489

- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome 06.SLD1603 Brushed Brass 06.SLD1604



416

Round Shower Kit

- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset

- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit

installation



06.SVKIT27 £196 Chrome Blac Brus

••	00.0114121	
Black	06.SVKIT28	£206
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT29	£237
Gunmetal	06.SVKIT37	£237

All retail prices include VAT



Accessories

В

£256 £264 £293 £293

£78

£93 £109 £109

> £39 £51 £64

£64

£297 £301 £328

£115 £123 £130

£232

£283

£67

£93

£145

£155

£191

£191

me	tal								
		1	Round 250mm Shower Hea	ad					
			Chrome	06.SVHEAD12					
_	5		Black	06.SVHEAD46					
	ÿ.		Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD52					
			Gunmetal	06.SVHEAD83					
			Round Adjustable Shower	Arm					
			Chrome	06.SVARM01					
			Black	06.SVARM12					
			Brushed Brass	06.SVARM16					
			Gunmetal	06.SVARM22					
		2	Round Ceiling Arm						
			Chrome	06.SVARM06					
			Black	06.SVARM20					
			Brushed Brass	06.SVARM21					
			Gunmetal	06.SVARM23					
			Square 250mm Shower Head						
			Chrome	06.SVHEAD15					
			Black	06.SVHEAD50					
			Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD54					
-		3	Square Fixed Shower Arm						
			Chrome	06.SVARM05					
			Black	06.SVARM14					
			Brushed Brass	06.SVARM15					
		4	Traditional 200mm Showe	r Head					
			Chrome	06.SVHEAD48					
			Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD75					
			Traditional Shower Arm						
			Chrome	06.SVARM13					
			Brushed Brass	06.SVARM17					
9	2	5	Round Bath Deck Shower H	landset Kit					
	10		Chrome	06.T221505					
			Black	06.T221503					

n Shower He	ad
	06.SVHEAD15
	06.SVHEAD50
	06.SVHEAD54
Shower Arm	
	06.SVARM05
	06.SVARM14
	06.SVARM15
0mm Showe	r Head
	06.SVHEAD48
	06.SVHEAD75
ower Arm	
	06.SVARM13
	06.SVARM17
eck Shower H	landset Kit
	06.T221505
	0.0 7001500

06.T221504

06.T221506

6 Round Overflow Bath Filler

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

Chrome	06.SVACS02	£181
Black	06.SVACS23	£205
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS30	£218
Gunmetal	06.SVACS46	£218

Traditional Shower Kit

- 70mm single function shower handset • Riser rail can be cut to length to suit
- installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT33	£237
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT34	£283

Round Handset With Elbow Outlet & Hose

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass
- elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth

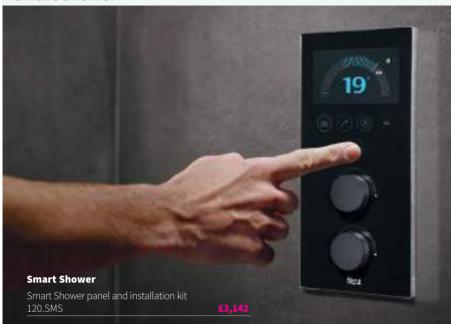
Showernose		6124
Chrome	06.SVACS19	£124
Black	06.SVACS41	£134
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS42	£165
Gunmetal	06.SVACS47	£165

41

() \supset \bigcirc

Band B

Smart Shower









T-1000 Built in Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - 2 outlets Chrome With diverter incl. Roca Box 120.T1BIBSMR £931 Titanium black



418

Bar Valves







Smart Shower Pack 2 outlets with round titanium black design 120.SMSP £3,871

Band A



Thermostatic Mixer 2 outlets 120.ATBITSM2 3 outlets 120.ATBITSM3	And the second s
Thermostatic Mixe	r
2 outlets	
120.ATBITSM2	£581
3 outlets	
120.ATBITSM3	£639

Stella

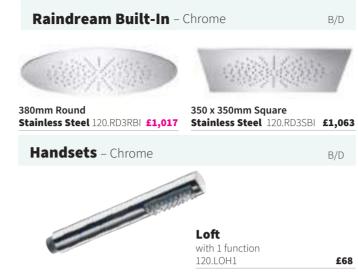
– Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£) B/D





Z/B/D





					Band A	7
Raindream Built-In - (Chrome	B/D	Fixing Arms - Chro	me and titar	nium black. Rose gold (£) B/D	
380mm Round Stainless Steel 120.RD3RBI £1,017	350 x 350mm Squ Stainless Steel	Jare 120.RD3SBI £1,063				
Handsets - Chrome		B/D	45	U.		
	Loft with 1 function 120.LOH1	£68	Wall Chrome 300mm 120.FAW3 Chrome 400mm 120.FAW4 Black 400mm 120.FAW4TB Rose 400mm 120.FAW4RG Chrome 500mm 120.FAW5	£50 C £67 B £86 R £86 11	eiling hrome 100mm 120.FAC1 £3 hrome 200mm 120.FAC2 £5 lack 200mm 120.FAC2TB £6 ose Gold 200mm 20.FAC2RG £6 hrome 300mm 120.FAC3 £6	50 59 59
Shower Hose Inlet & Bracket with h Chrome 120.CSHO 1 Titanium Black 120.SHOTB Rose Gold 120.SHOTRG Shower Hose Outlet Chrome 120.SHOC	andset holder £59 £76 £76 £38	Flexible Hose Chrome 1500mm 120.FH15 1700mm 120.FH17 Flexible Hose Sm 1500mm Chrome 120.FHS Flexible Hose Ant 1700mm Titanium Black 12 Rose Gold 120.FHS	£39 i Twist 20.FHSTB £60		Riser Kit 800mm Chrome 120.RK8 £11 Titanium Black 120.RK8TB £17 Rose Gold 120.RK8RG £17	78
Rainsense Shower He	ads - With easy	clean system – chr	ome and titanium black. Ros	e gold by s	pecial order (£) B/D	
200mm Round (ABS) Chrome 120.RS2R £67	200 x 200mm Sc Chrome 12	uare (ABS) 20.RS2S £67			00mm Round (Brass) itanium Black 20.RS3RTB £44 ose Gold 20.RS3RRG £44	
250mm Round (ABS) Chrome 120.RS25R £84	360 x 240mm Re Chrome 120.RS3	ectangle (ABS)	300 x 300mm Square (Brass) Titanium Black 120.RS3STB	R	00 x 300mm Square (Brass) ose Gold 20.RS3STRG £55	2
Raindream Shower H	eads – polishe	ed stainless steel,	easy clean system		B/D	7
300mm Round 120.RD3R £336	400mm Round 120.RD4R	£504	250 x 250mm Square 120.RD25S 300 x 300mm Square (illustra 120.RD3S	£294 12	00 x 400mm Square 20.RD4S £57	/1
All retail prices include VAT		erating 2.0 bar. see pages 462 - 465	£ Special order item		419	









B/D

B/D

Insignia

Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer 1 outlet, incl. Roca Box Chrome 120.INBITBSM1R £935 2 outlets, incl. Roca Box Chrome 120.INBITBSM2R £990

Titanium black 120.INBITBSM2TB £1,243

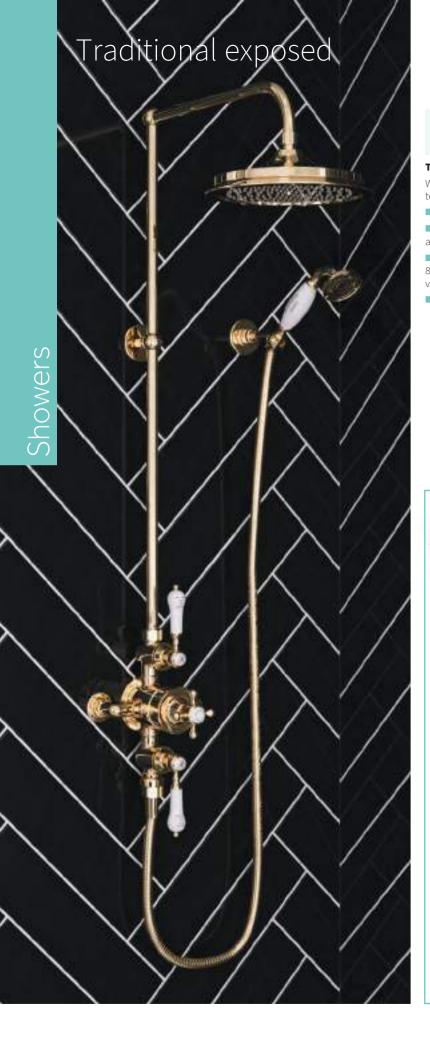
120.INHS **Titanium Black** 120.INHSTB **Rose Gold** 120.XXINHSTRG

£ Special

Minimum operating 2.0 bar. For Roca taps, see pages 462 - 465

All retail prices include VAT

Showers





Burlington 🎂 🔘



420

For Burlington brassware, see pages 450 - 452

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 450 - 452

Traditional exposed



Showers

WSL

While stocks last



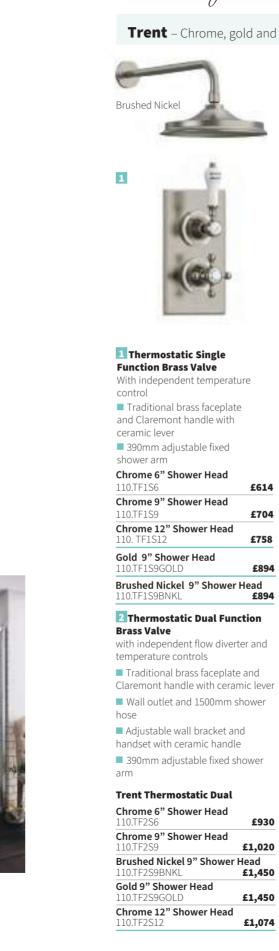
Traditional exposed

Eden - Chrome



Tay - Chrome C/G/B

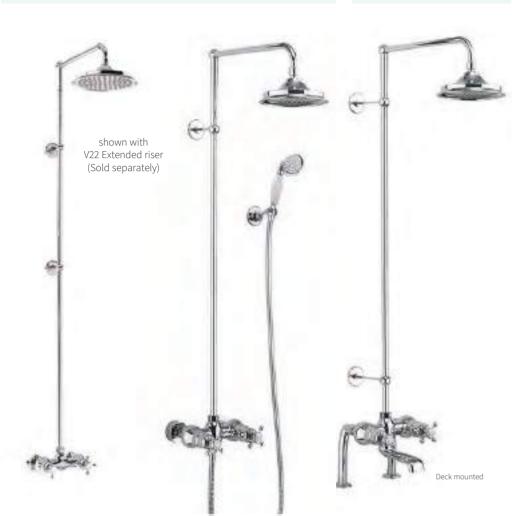
Burlington 🔮 👩



Chrome **3** Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve With independent temperature control Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever Slide rail including the elbow, 1500mm hose and handset with ceramic handle 110.TF1H £595 2

Trent – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel





C/G/B

Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve With independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Eden Single

6" Show 110.BEF1	ver Head S6	£74
9" Show 110.BEF1	ver Head S9	£83
12" Sho 110.BEF1	wer Head S12	£89

Thermostatic Two Outlet **Twin Control Valve**

With independent flow diverter and

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- ceramic handle
- shower riser
- arm

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve With independent flow diverter and

temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and
- Claremont handles with ceramic indices Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser

■ 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm





For Burlington brassware, see pages 450 - 452

- temperature controls
 - Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with
 - 18mm diameter vertical brass
 - 355mm adjustable swivel shower

749	6" Shower Head 110.BEF2S6	£985
839	9" Shower Head 110.BEF2S9	£1,075
893	12" Shower Head 110.BEF2S12	£1,129

Eden Two Outlet

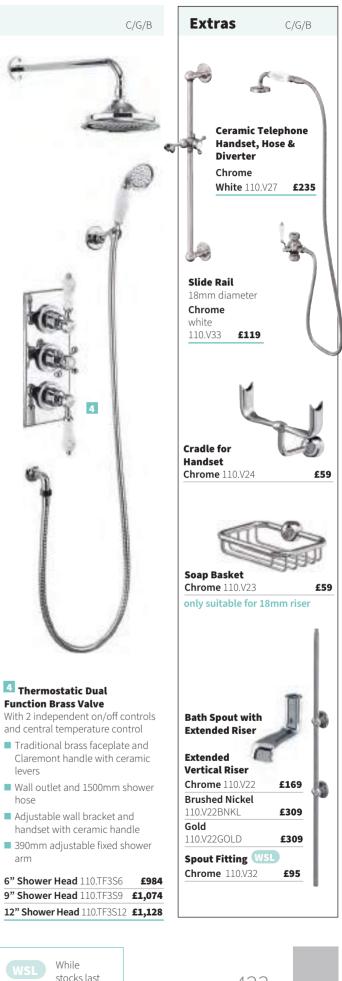
6" Shower Head 110.BT2DS6	£1,429
9" Shower Head 110.BT2DS9	£1,519
12" Shower Head	
110. BT2DS12	£1,573

Deck Mounted

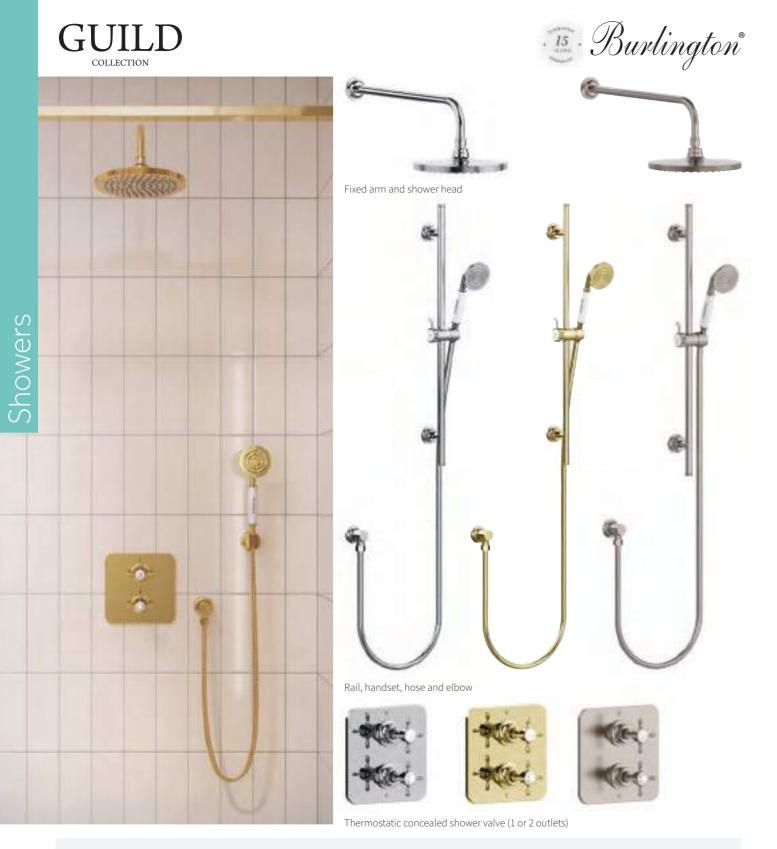
All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Traditional concealed



()howers



Guild Square Thermostatic Concealed Shower Sets – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel

Pack 1 – including single outlet shower valve 1, rail, handset & elbow		Pack 2 – including single shower valve 2, fixed arm a				Pack 4 – including 2 outlet shower valve 4, fixed arm & head, rail, handset, hose & elbow		
Chrome 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1C	£843	Chrome 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2C	£792	Chrome 110.GUSH	IOWERPACKSQ3C	£991	Chrome 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4C	£1,071
Gold 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1G	£923	Gold 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2G	£922	Gold 110.GUS⊦	IOWERPACKSQ3G	£1,191	Gold 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4G	£1,201
Brushed Nickel 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1L	£923	Brushed Nickel 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2L	£922	Brushed 110.GUSH	Nickel IOWERPACKSQ3L	£1,191	Brushed Nickel 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4L	£1,201
474		For	Guild acce see page 2		For Guild bra see pages 44		All retail prices include	e VAT







All retail prices include VAT

J/B

For Riviera brassware, see page 452

424



C/G/B





Concealed Valve (1 outlet), Fixed Head and Arm

Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V16 + 110.V11	£730
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V17 + 110.V11	£820
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V60 + 110.V11	£874
Gold 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVGOLD + 110.V17GOLD + 110.V	11GOLD £900



Concealed Valve with Diverter, Fixed Head and Arm, Handset Hose, Elbow and Bracket

Valve only - 2 outlets

	110 00010110	
1 Chrome Valve	110.R2SVCHR	£570
1A Gold Valve	110.R2SVGOLD	£620
Fixed Head and Arm		
Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.V16 + 110.V11	£210
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.V17 + 110.V11	£300
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.V60 + 110.V11	£354
2 Gold 9" Fixed head	110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	£330
3 Chrome Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37CHR	£145
Gold Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37GOLD	£289
Handset and Hose		
4 Chrome	110.RIV20CHR	£289
4A Gold	110.RIV20GOLD	£319

Showers

Showers and shower accessories **BRITTON**[®]

Hoxton – Chrome, matt black & brushed brass





Shower Mixer without Diverter including concealed valve 1 outlet 126.HOX1000RC Chrome Matt Black 126.HOX1000RM Brushed Brass 126.HOX1000RF



including concealed valve 2 outlets Chrome 126.HOX1500RC £415 Matt Black 126.HOX1500RM £450 Brushed Brass 126.HOX1500RF £450

WRAS approved Min 0.3, Max 5 bar

Chrome

1 15mm

2 22mm

£39



£245



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow

Chrome	126.HOXPACKAGE1C	£22
Matt Black	126.HOXPACKAGE1M	£29
Brushed Brass	126.HOXPACKAGE1F	£29

Artesan

For Britton brassware, see page 453

£425

£470

£470



Round Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit £31 167.BWREFK





В

£14

£41

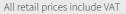
167.BVEFK



chrome

167.RBJ

Square Body Jet chrome 167.SBJ £41





Pure - 211 x 70 x 301mm





R

Features –

- Push button stop/start Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial 3 Water entry points and 2 cable entry points (right side
- entry) Single Mode Showerhead Operating water pressure 1-10
- bar 2 year warranty

7.5kW	58.RPS7	£140
8.5kW	58.RPS8	£126
9.5kW	58.RPS9	£136
10.5kW	58.RPS10	£141

Glow - 228 x 72 x 365mm



8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points

Features –

controls

Push button stop/start

Hidden until lit temperature display

Separate temperature and power selection



Square Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit

167.BBSEFK

Bar Valve Fixing Kit £27 167.BVFP

167.TMV15

167.TMV22

£97

£110



Electric showers

В

Bright - 228 x 72 x 365mm

Redring know installers' time is money. That's why their new Bright shower has been purposely designed to enable guick and easy installation, making it the ultimate replacement shower. The 3 year warranty offers installers and homeowners that extra reassurance and is a demonstration of Redring's confidence in this exciting shower



Features –

Push button stop/start Separate temperature and power selection controls Cold, eco and high power selection

Numbered temperature dial 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points (left & right side entry)

3 Mode Showerhead

Operating water pressure 1-10 har

3 year warranty

()

7.5kW	58.RBS7	£190
8.5KW	58.RBS8	£194
9.5KW	58.RBS9	£198
10.5kW	58.RBS10	£202

R

The powerful combination of attractive design features, ease of installation and reassuring 3 year warranty makes the Glow shower an appealing package for both installers and homeowners. Featuring a 5 mode showerhead, chrome accents and a digital display, Glow also gives you the additional benefit of phased shutdown anti-scaling technology.

> Twin terminal block for left or right hand side (left & right side entry)

- Phased shutdown anti-scaling technology
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- 5 mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty



58.RGS8	£255
58.RGS9	£267
58.RGS10	£264
	58.RGS9

GravityBooster Pumps



Choosing the right Product

Gravity-fed systems

Showers

Salamander Pumps GravityBooster range provides a solution to poor water performance in gravityfed systems. Choosing the right product for the system is vital to ensure the longevity and smooth running of the pump.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

Follow the guide below to find the right pump from our GravityBooster range, shown on the next page, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code -

	Twin o	or single?		
Twin		Single		
Twin pumps have two impellers, so can boost for cold water.	or hot water and one for	Single pumps only have one impeller which can be used to boost either the hot or cold water.		
	Positive or n	egative head?		
Positive head if:			Negative head if:	
 Showers are already getting 2 litres of water in AND Individual hot or cold taps are already getting seconds 	1 litre of water in 30	- You cannot get the flow rates required for a positive head pump or if you're unsure		
	What do you	want to boost?	1	
One outlet (such as a hot or cold tap)	Shov	ver only	Shower, taps, bathroom or whole house	
If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. View TapBoost on page 431.	oosted then All our pumps will boost the shower. If using a single pump to boost the shower, choose a negative (universal) head pump.		Choose from our CT Bathroom, CT Force or Right Pump ranges.	
	What bar ratio	ng do you need?	·	
1.5 bar	2.0) bar	3.0 bar	

Ora - Shower pumps

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower .
- . Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems



house.



POSITIVE HEAD TWIN

PUMPS

1.5 bar positive twin

2.2 bar positive twin

3.0 bar positive twin

£293 61.ORA20



UNIVERSAL TWIN PUMPS 1.5 bar twin universal 61.RP50TU £908 2.2 bar twin universal

61.RP75TU £993 3.0 bar twin universal 61.RP100TU £1,061



1.5 bar single universal 61 RP55SU 2.4 bar single universal 61.RP80SU 3.6 bar single universal 61.RP120SU









CT Xtra

.

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Single pumps for an individual hot or cold tap . .
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems .
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet . 3 year warranty
- . Continuously rated



CT Bathroom

- . Twin pumps for boosting hot and cold water to bathroom appliances such as showers, baths, basins and toilets
- Models for positive or negative head, . gravity-fed systems
- . 3 year warranty • Continuously rated



CT Force - Shower & Whole House Pumps

- Twin or single models available to boost water . pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
 - Robust brass ends and impellers
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity . fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- . Quiet
- . 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated .





Gravity-Fed Pumps - Accessories

4 x 15mm Couplers consisting of 2 x 15mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 15mm angled flexible couplers 61.AV2 £96

4 x 22mm Couplers consisting of 2 x 22mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 22mm angled flexible couplers 61.AV4 £116

61.FC15A 22mm Straight Flexible Coupler 61.FC22S 22mm Angled Flexible Coupler 61.FC22A

61 FC15S





61 RP50PT

61.RP75PT

61.RP100PT



All retail prices include VAT





В

£648

£726

£782



428

- makes these pumps very quiet. Utilising centrifugal force also makes them more flow efficient, as more outlets open the pressure drop is less noticable compared to other pumps
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed . systems

Twin or single models available to boost water

pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole

Using centrifugal force to boost water pressure

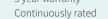
Quiet .

.

.

.

5 year warranty .



Right Pumps - shower & whole house pumps

£487

£726

£848

- 1.5 bar twin positive 61.ORA15



UNIVERSAL SINGLE PUMPS

GravityBooster Pumps

В

1.5 bar positive twin 61.CT50XTRA £318

2.0 bar positive twin £420 61.CT75XTRA



1.5 bar positive single 61.CT55XTRA £318

2.2 bar positive single 61.CT85XTRA £369

£444

£500



1.8 bar universal twin 61 CT60BU £921



£35

£35

MainsBooster Pumps



Choosing the right product

Mains-fed systems

ပ

Shower

Salamander Pumps MainsBooster range includes inline pumps and accumulator tanks, offering a solution for properties where the incoming mains water performance is poor. Choosing the correct product for the needs of the property is important to delivering the desired results.

The range has solutions for combi boiler systems, identified by no stored water and a wall hung boiler, and for unvented systems, identified by a metal clad water storage stand, no cold water tank and a wall hung boiler. The images to the right show both these system types.

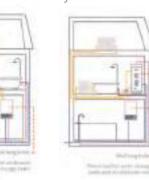
Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

Follow the guide below to find the right product from Salamander's MainsBooster range, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code.

Mains-fed: combination boiler cylinder

回級回

Mains-fed: unvented



Use the questions below to	determine which product is suitable -			
1. Do you need to boost one or more outlets?				
2. Pumped or unpumped?	Choose pumped if one of the following applies*: • Water pressure less than 2.0 bar • Water flow less than 12 l/min • Highest outlet is 2nd floor or above			
3. Combi boiler or unvented system?	All options are suitable for a combi boiler.Choose a 300L or 450L model if unvented.			
4. How many outlets will be used at one time?	Calculate the flow rate per minute of the outlets you want to run at once using our flow rate guide. Choose the relevant column on the table and see what products are suitable. We recommend at least 9 minutes of boosted water for a shower.			
5. What space is available?	If space is limited you may need to choose a smaller model. Water flow will still be improved. Multiple tanks together can be linked to gain additional capacity and make the solution flexible to the space you have.			

Flow rate guide	
Outlet	Estimated flow rate (L/min)
Standard shower head (less than 150mm)	12
Large shower head (greater than 150mm)	15
Electric shower	9
Drench shower head	25
Shower with body jets	+8 to above
Bath	15
Тар	8

All retail prices include VAT

The grid below shows how long each product will deliver the flow rates, specified in the top row from 10 to 36 litres per minute (L/min). The flow rate assumes 12L/min will be delivered from the mains for unpumped models or by the pump for pumped models.

	Flow rate (litres per min)				Vessel										
	10 ltrs	12 ltrs	14 ltrs	16 ltrs	18 ltrs	20 ltrs	22 ltrs	24 ltrs	26 ltrs	28 ltrs	30 ltrs	32 ltrs	34 ltrs	36 ltrs	recharge time^
CombiBoost	Cont.														
HomeBoost	Cont.	Cont.													
AccuBoost 60L	Cont.	Cont.	9 mins												5 mins
AccuBoost 120L	Cont.	Cont.	23 mins	9 mins											10 mins
AccuBoost 180L	Cont.	Cont.	37 mins	19 mins	9 mins										15 mins
AccuBoost 300L	Cont.	Cont.	78 mins	26 mins	26 mins	20 mins	16 mins	13 mins	12 mins	10 mins	9 mins				20 mins
AccuBoost 450L	Cont.	Cont.	108 mins	36 mins	36 mins	27 mins	9 mins	18 mins	16 mins	14 mins	12 mins	11 mins	10 mins	9 mins	25 mins

Size and design of pipework within the property may impact on the flow rate provided.

*These products may not be suitable for a restrictive or lead mains supply. Contact Salamander Pumps on 0191 516 2002 for specification support. ^Quoted recharge time is for the vessel, time will vary depending on system volume.



Suitable for mains and gravity fed systems, TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7 - 12 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill •
- Stronger flowing taps .
- . Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty

HomeBoost - Inline Pumps

The HomeBoost pump will sit directly on the incoming mains water and boost water flow up to the specified amount. HomeBoost is an intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Install directly onto incoming mains using 3/4" BSP fittings .
- . Simple to install

.

- Quiet operation
- HomeBoost 3 year warranty



AccuBoost - Accumulator Tanks

Available in pumped and unpumped options, AccuBoost accumulators will improve mains water performance in domestic and light commercial installations. They are ideal for use with combination boilers and unvented systems, where there is poor water pressure and flow.

The pumped variants will offer a solution when the current mains supply is below 12 litres per minute, or the static pressure is below 2.0 bar. The pump will always maintain a flow rate of 12 litres per minute in addition to the extra flow from the tank.

- Lightweight, composite material
- Supplied as one unit ready to install .
- One person lift (ACC-060, ACC-120) •
- Link multiple tanks together for additional capacity •
- 3 vear warrantv

120 Litres 180 Litres 450 Litres

60 Litres

MainsBooster Range - Accessories

Pump Fitting Kit 61.HBFK	£50	Replacement Tank Hos
		61.TNKHOSE
AccuBoost Pump 61.XXACCUPGKIT	£607	Tank Connection Kit
		61.TNKCONKIT
Flow Restriction Kit 61.FLORESKIT	£41	

ently tested. Contact Salamander Pumps for further information

All retail prices include VAT



MainsBooster Pumps



61.TAPBOOST £231

()

howe



£657 61. HB

Pumped Unpumped

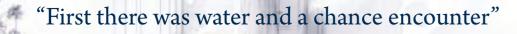
61.ACC060SYS	£986
61.XXACC120SYS	£1,213
61.ACC180SYS	£1,548
61.XXACC450SYS	£2,557

120 Litres	61.ACC120TNK	£741
180 Litres	61.ACC180TNK	£1,075
450 Litres	61.XXACC450TNK	£2,076









Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. collection of taps and showers pairs beautifully with complementary towel rails and radiators featured on pages 476 - 509

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Inspired by the desirable destination of Royal Tunbridge Wells, this exclusive collection offers contemporary and traditional designs in classic and modern finishes

> Step into the story of Tunbridge Wells "A small corner of England with a big history"

Over 400 years ago, a natural spring welled up from the ground and it was named

"THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS"



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co. The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices 3 Tap hole Basin Mixer Mono Basin Mixer Basin Taps 167.PTBT £176 Including pop up waste (slotted) Including pop up waste (slotted) Bath Taps 167.PTBAT £189 167.PTBM 167.PT3BM £215 Pipe Stands Suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck Wall Mounted Bath Deck Mounted mounted bath **Shower Mixer Bath Shower Mixer** filler or shower Including shower kit Including shower kit mixers 167.PTWMBSM £616 167.PTDMBSM £577 167.PS Thermostatic Round Shower Valve Shower Arm - 300 ■ Pre-set 38°C with 167.RSA pushbutton override to 48°C Automatic shut-off in the Traditional event of water supply failure Shower Head **Single Outlet**

200mm diameter Rub clean rubber nozzle Swivel connection 167.TSH2 £123

Traditional Handset 167.THS

£46

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

432

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new Artesan brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

167.PT1TSV

167.PT2TSV

Double Outlet

£344

£409

All retail prices include VAT

Premium traditional

First the discovery of the chalvbeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the venue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich vater. Today's visitors can still sample some of the sures of the old, in more genteel and less formal undings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle











167.PTDMBF

£363





Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer

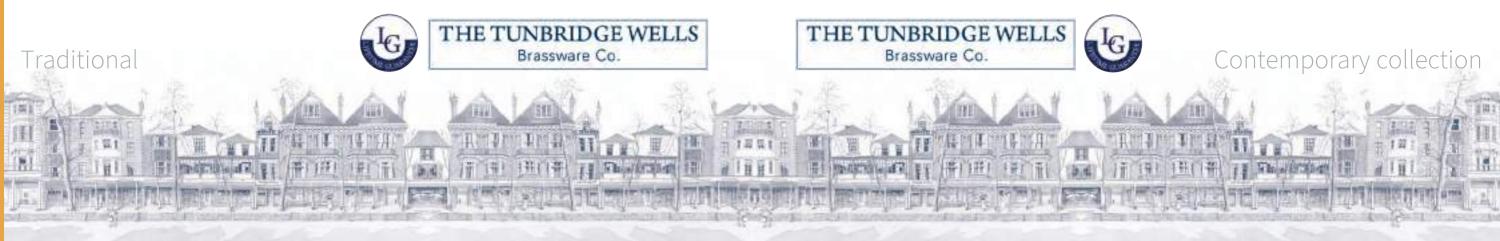
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose. 167.TWMTSM £908











В

Penshurst - Chrome





Mono Basin Mixer £68 Including click clack waste (slotted) £85 167.PHBM



Deck Mounted Bath Filler 167.PHDMBF £119



Shower Mixer Including shower kit 167.PHDMBSM £176

Rusthall - Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass



aste (slotted)	1
167.RHBM	£132
167.RHBMBL	£153
167.RHBMMBB	£164
	167.RHBM 167.RHBMBL

Bath Filler Chrome 167 Matt Black 167. Matt Brushed Brass 167.

Groombridge - Chrome





Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted) 167.GBBM

Bath Filler 167.GBDMBF



£111

£92



Tall Basin Mixer

Bath Filler Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit Chrome 167.BWTABM £195 Chrome 167.BWADMBF £191 167.BWADMBSM £231 Chrome Matt Black 167.BWTABMBL £214 Matt Black 167.BWADMBFBL £219 Matt Black 167.BWADMBSMBL £265

All retail prices include VAT

Including click clack waste (slotted)

Matt Black 167.BWABMBL £127

Chrome 167.BWABM

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473



Culverden - Chrome





Basin Taps 167.CDBT

Bath Taps 167.CDBAT

£88

£104

Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted) 167.CDBM £117



Deck Mounted **Bath Shower Mixer** Including shower kit 167.CDDMBSM

£285



£94

£85

£95



Basin Taps 167.MNBT Bath Taps 167.MNBAT



Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted) 167.MNBM £117

Deck Mounted Bath Filler 167.MNDMBF £168

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit 167.MNDMBSM £285

All retail prices include VAT

434



		Bath Shower Mixer	ncluaing snower kit 😁	
RHDMBF	£218	Chrome	167.RHDMBSM	£264
RHDMBFBL	£248	Matt Black	167.RHDMBSMBL	£304
RHDMBFMBB	£265	Matt Brushed Brass	167.RHDMBSMMBB	£322



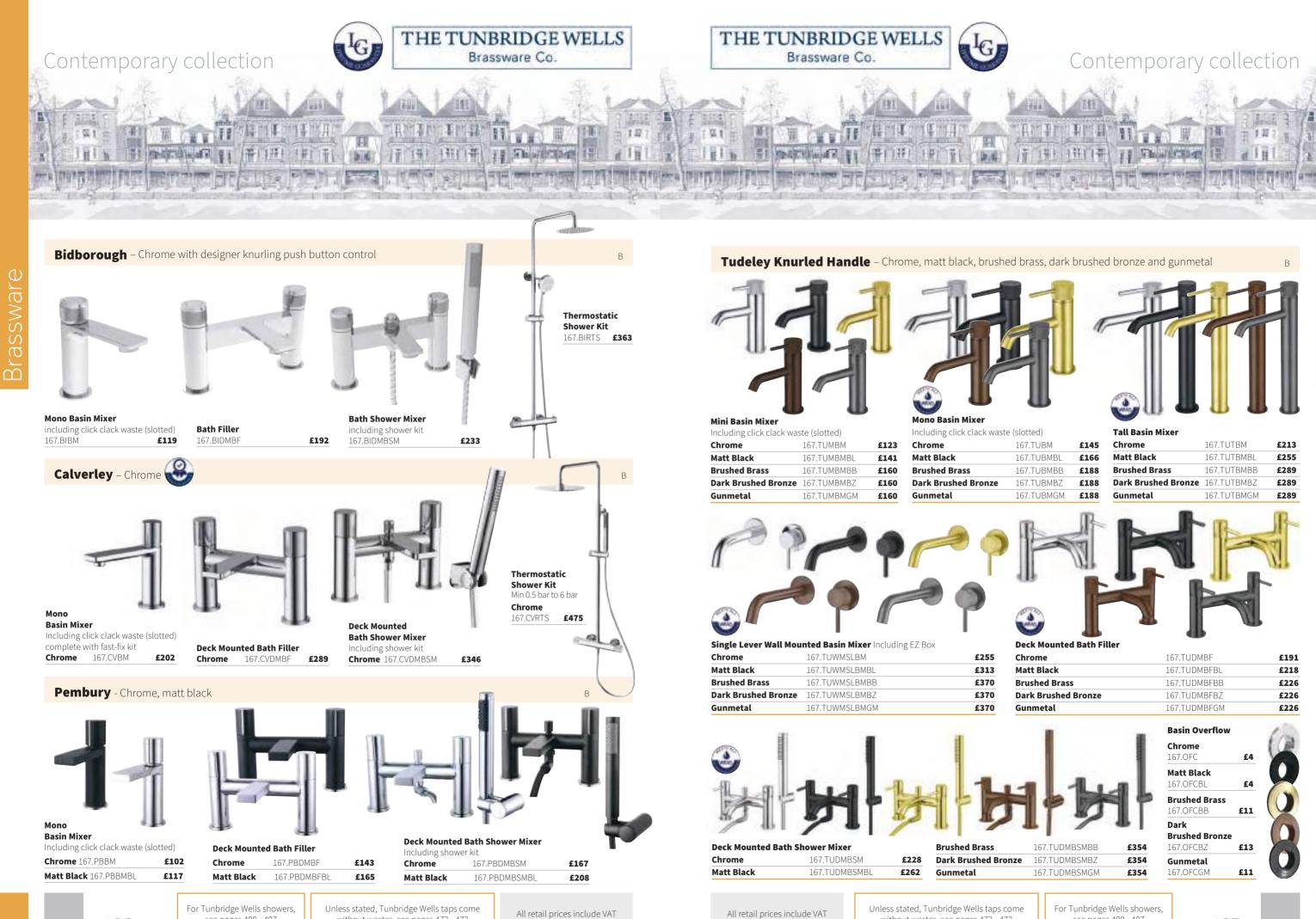


167.GBDMBSM





For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407



see pages 400 - 407

436

without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

(slotted)	
167.TUBM £14	45
167.TUBMBL £10	66
167.TUBMBB £18	88
167.TUBMBZ £18	88
167.TUBMGM £18	88

i all Basin Mixer		
Chrome	167.TUTBM	£213
Matt Black	167.TUTBMBL	£255
Brushed Brass	167.TUTBMBB	£289
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUTBMBZ	£289
Gunmetal	167.TUTBMGM	£289

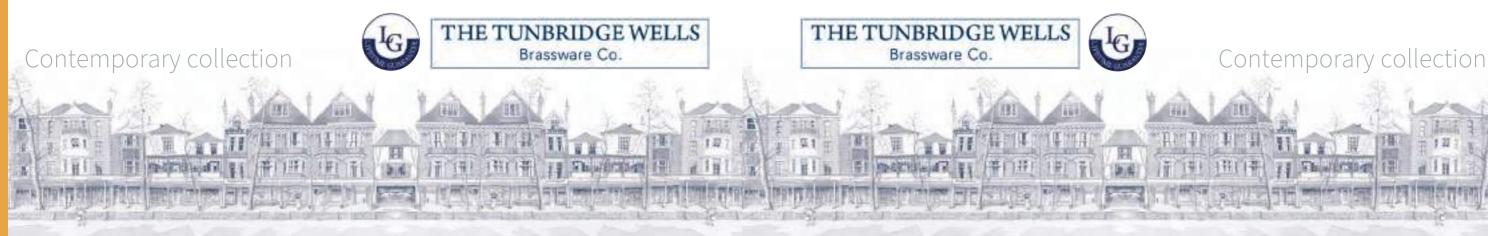
Deck Mounted Bath Filler	
Chrome	167.TUDME
Matt Black	167.TUDME
Brushed Brass	167.TUDME

Duuchad Ducco		6226
Brushed Brass	167.TUDMBFBB	£226
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUDMBFBZ	£226
Gunmetal	167.TUDMBFGM	£226

Dasin over itov	,	10
Chrome 167.OFC	£4	V
Matt Black 167.OFCBL	£4	ļ
Brushed Brass 167.OFCBB	£11	
Dark Brushed Bronz 167.OFCBZ	e £13	
Gunmetal 167.OFCGM	£11	

nless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come	
without wastes, see pages 472 - 473	

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407



£253

Chartwell - Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted) 167.CWBM £163

Bath Filler

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Brushed Nickel

438

Chrome



Deck Mounted Bath Filler 167.CWDMBF £209



Including shower kit 167.CWDMBSM





Mini Basin Mixer Including	click clack waste (slotted)	
Chrome	167.ERMBM	£84
Matt Black	167.ERMBMBL	£97
Brushed Brass	167.ERMBMBB	£114
Brushed Nickel	167.ERMBMNKL	£110



Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.ERBM	£100
Matt Black	167.ERBMBL	£116
Brushed Brass	167.ERBMBB	£135
Brushed Nickel	167.ERBMNKL	131 £131



Bath Shower Mixer Including	g shower kit 🤍 📲
Chrome	167.ERDMBSM
Matt Black	167.ERDMBSMBL
Brushed Brass	167.ERDMBSMBB
Brushed Nickel	167.ERDMBSMNKL

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

£175

£201

£245

£237

Speldhurst – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass





Mini Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted) 167.SHMBM £86 Chrome Matt Black 167.SHMBMBL £99 **Brushed Brass** 167.SHMBMBB **£99**

Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted) 167.SHBM Chrome £113 Matt Black 167.SHBMBL £126 **Brushed Brass** 167.SHBMBB **£126**

4 **Bath Shower Mixer** Including shower kit Chrome 167.SHDMBSM Matt Black 167.SHDMBSMBL **Brushed Brass** 167.SHDMBSMBB



Langton – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass



Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come All retail prices include VAT without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407

167.ERDMBF

167.ERDMBFBL

167.ERDMBFBB

167.ERDMBFNKL

£153

£175

£206

£198

All retail prices include VAT



Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome 167.SHTBM £252 Matt Black 167.SHTBMBL £252 **Brushed Brass**

167.SHTBMBB **£252**



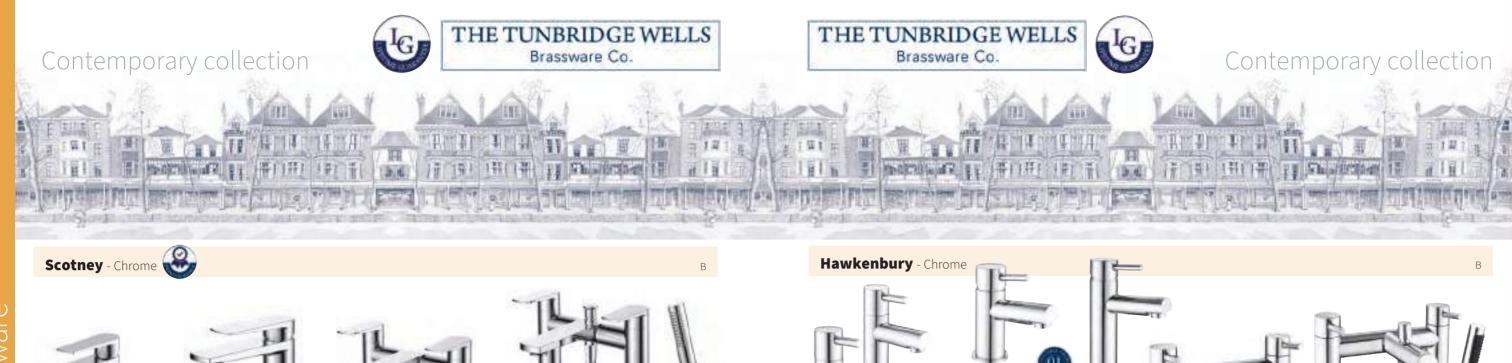
Bath Filler Chrome 167.SHDMBF **£195** Matt Black 167.SHDMBFBL £225 **Brushed Brass** 167.SHDMBEBB **£225**





TDMBF	£218	Chrome	167.LTDMBSM	£264
TDMBFBL	£248	Matt Black	167.LTDMBSMBL	£304
TDMBFMBB	£265	Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTDMBSMMBB	£322







Mini Basin Mixer

waste (slotted)

167.SNMBM

Including click clack



Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted) 167.SNBM £156

£195



Deck Mounted Bath Filler 167.SNDMBF £269



167.SNDMBSM



167.LHBM

Lamberhurst - Chrome

Mini **Mono Basin Mixer** Including click clack waste (slotted) 167.LHMBM £156

Bayham - Chrome



£113

167.LHTBM

Bath Filler £248 167.LHDMBF

В



Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit

Matfield - Chrome WSL



£212



Tall Basin Mixer **£120** 167.MFTBM



For Tunbridge Wells showers, Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come see pages 400 - 407 without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

All retail prices include VAT



£111

£124

Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted) 167.HBBM

Tall Mono **Basin Mixer** £91 167.HBTBM **£146**

£85

Dunorlan - Chrome

167.HBBT

Bath Taps

167.HBBAT





with swivel spout Including click clack waste (slotted) 167.DRBM £102

Matt Black 167.SMMBMBL £110

All retail prices include VAT

Mounted Bath Filler 167.DRDMBF £143



Chrome 167.SMTBM Matt Black 167.SMTBMBL

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

167.SMDMBFBL **£225**







440



While

stocks last



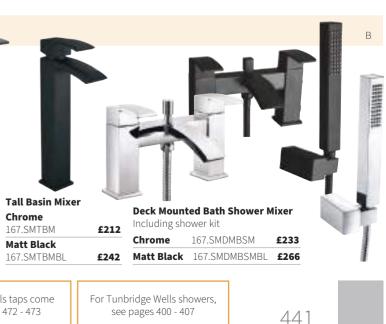




£176







JJ rassware



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co. **Bewl** – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and dark brushed bronze Brushed **Brass** Mini **Basin Mixer Mono Basin Mixer** Including including click clack waste (slotted) click clack waste (slotted) 167.BWMBMBB 167.BWBMBB £137 £164 **Deck Mounted Tall Basin Mixer Bath Filler** 167.BWDMBFBB 167.BWTBMBB £301 £196 Gunmetal Min **Basin Mixer** Mono Basin Mixer Including including click clack waste (slotted) click clack waste (slotted) 167.BWBMGM 167.BWMBMGM £137 £164 **Deck Mounted Bath Filler Tall Basin Mixer** 167.BWTBMGM 167.BWDMBFGM £196 £301 **Dark Brushed Bronze** Mono **Basin Mixer** including click clack waste (slotted) 167.BWBMBZ £164 Mini Basin Mixer including lick clack waste (slotted) 167.BWMBMBZ £137 ÷ Deck Mounted **Bath Fille Tall Basin Mixer** 167.BWDMBFBZ £196 167.BWTBMBZ £301

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

C



တဲ \bigcirc () Ma









Freestanding **Bath Shower Mixer** 167.BBFBSM



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473



Basin Mixer 167.BBWMBM

444

167.BBDMBSM

£172

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

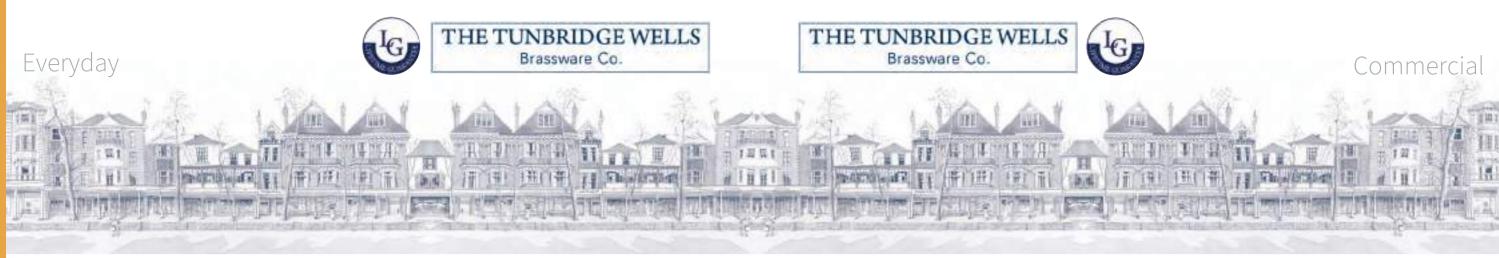
£305

All retail prices include VAT

£854



∇ С С S Ware



В



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) Including click clack waste 167.FRMBM £83



Basin Taps 167.FRBT



Including click clack waste 167.FRBM £105

Ċ

Bath Filler

167.FRDMBF

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit

167.FRDMBSM

£123

Bath Filler

167.YABF

167.YADMBF

40mm ceramic disc

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

£172

Bath Shower Mixer

Including shower kit

40mm ceramic disc

167.YABSM

£96



Bath Taps 167.FRBAT

£113

Yalding - Chrome



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) 0.1 bar 35mm ceramic disc Including sprung waste 167.YABM35 £45



446

£80

167.YABT



Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) 0.1 bar 40mm ceramic disc Including click clack waste 167.YABM40 £64



Bath Taps 167.YABAT



£103

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

£122

All retail prices include VAT

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Including shower kit

167.YADMBSM

Lever – Chrome



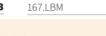




£57 **Mono Basin Mixer Bath Taps** 167.LBAT £63

Bath Filler 167.LDMBF

Commercial – Chrome





£99

Non-Concussive **Basin Taps** . 167.NCBT

£123

Non-Concussive £167



Infrared Eco Sensor Tap

Includes built-in battery.

Excluding blending valve

167.IREST

Infrared Sensor Tap Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excluding blending valve

167.IRSTC

£292 167.IRSST



All retail prices include VAT

£272

2 22mm

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

WRAS approved

Min 0.3, Max 5 bar

Chrome

15mm

£205

£109

£156

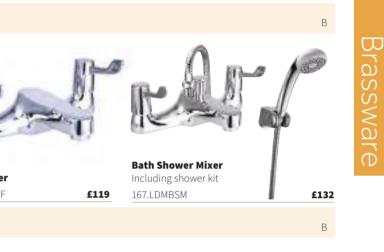


Basin Mixer

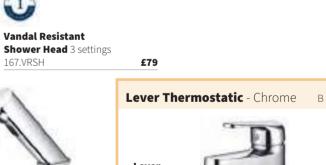
167.BCBM





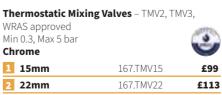
















447



Burlington"

Guild – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel





Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)

110.GU150DNC 110.GU150DNG

110.GU150DNL

110.GU130WNC £388

110.GU130WNG £438

£438

Chrome Gold **Brushed Nickel**

Long Spout



£259

£299

£299

3TH Wall Mounted Bath Mixer 110.GU330WC £488 110.GU330WG £538 Brushed Nickel 110.GU330WL £538



3TH Deck Mounted Basin Mixer 110.GU135DNC £399 110.GU135DNG **£429** Brushed Nickel 110.GU135DNL £429









110.GU422DC+

110.GU422DG+

110.GU422DL+

	Wall Mounted B	ath Sh
£678	Chrome	110.G
£798	Gold	110.G
£798	Brushed Nickel	110.G

All retail prices include VAT

Guild taps come without wastes, see page 474





J/B

110.GU140DNC	£259
110.GU140DNG	£299
110.GU140DNL	£299





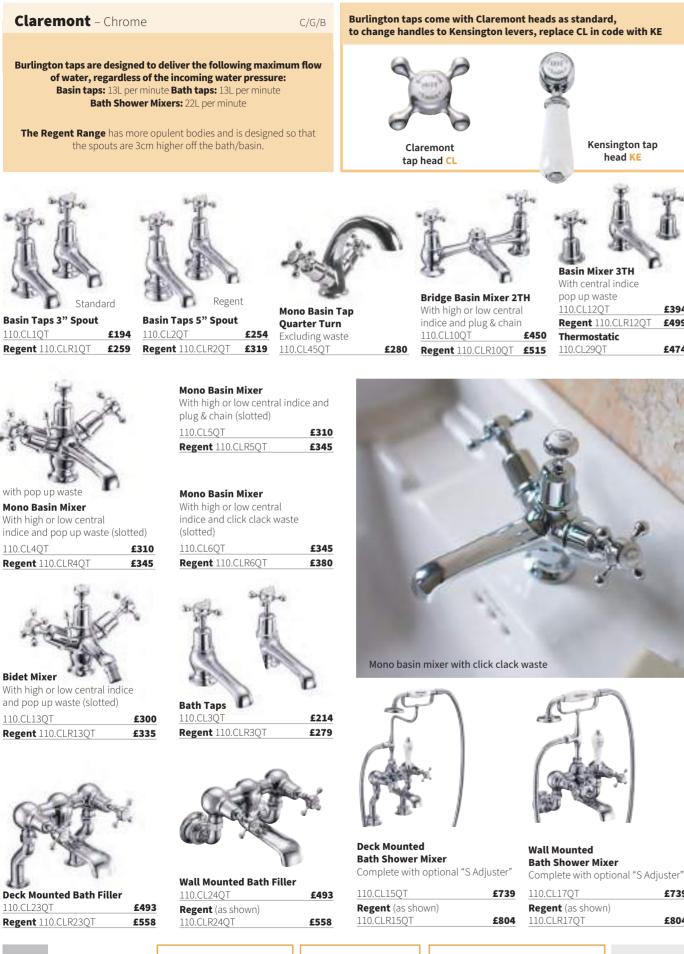


\square G SSWare

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer nower Mixer 110.GU422FC+ GU422WC+ £678 Chrome £998 Gold 110.GU422FG+ £1,198 £794 GU422WG+ £1,198 **Brushed Nickel** 110.GU422FL+ GU422WL+ £794

For matching showers, see page 424 For matching accessories, see page 241

Traditional



Burlington[®]

Claremont – Gold and brushed nickel

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure: Basin taps: 13L per minute Bath taps: 13L per minute Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute



Gold

Basin Taps 3" Gold

Brushed Nickel

110.CL1QTBNK



Brushed Nickel 110.CL45OTGOLD **£300** 110.CL45OTBNKL

£300

Regent Gold 110.CLR1QTGOLD £259 **Brushed Nickel** £259 110.CLR1QTBNKI



110.CL1QTGOLD **£200**

£200



Basin Taps 5"

Regent Gold 110.CLR2QTGOLD £269 **Brushed Nickel**



Basin Mixer With click clack waste (slotted) Gold

Regent With click clack waste (slotted) 110.CLR6QTGOLD £384 Gold

Brushed Nickel £384



With click clack waste (slotted) 110.CLR4QTGOLD £339 Gold **Brushed Nickel**

110.CLR4QTBNKI £339

All retail prices Unless stated, Burlington taps come include VAT without waste, see page 474

£310

110.CL4QTGOLD **£310**

For Burlington showers, see pages 420 - 423

J 110.CL10T

C

 \mathcal{O}

SSW

 \square

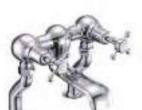


Mono Basin Mixer With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted) 110.CL4QT

Regent 110.CLR4Q1



Bidet Mixer With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted) 110.CL13QT



Deck Mounted Bath Filler 110.CL23QT Regent 110.CLR23QT

450

£394 £499 £474

🗿 Burlington

£739

	Regent (as show	n)
£80	04 110.CLR17QT	£804
Unless stated, B	urlington taps come	All retail prices

include VAT

without waste, see page 474

Gold **Brushed Nickel** 110.CL2QTBNK

Basin Mixer

Brushed Nickel

110.CL4QTBNKL

Gold

With click clack waste (slotted)

110.CL2QTGOLD **£210** £210

110.CLR2QTBNKI £269



110.CL6OTGOLD **£355**









Traditional

C/G/B





Gold **Brushed Nickel** 110.CL12QTBNKL £414





Regent Gold 110.CLR12OTGOLD £443 **Brushed Nickel** 110.CLR12QTBNKL



 \square

rass

Ware



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer With optional S Adjuster 110.CL15QTGOLD £773 Gold **Brushed Nickel** 110.CL15OTBNKL £773



Regent 110.CLR15OTGOLD £838 Gold Brushed Nickel 110.CLR15QTBNKL £838



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer With optional S Adjuster Gold 110.CL17QTGOLD £769 **Brushed Nickel**

110 CI 170TBNKI



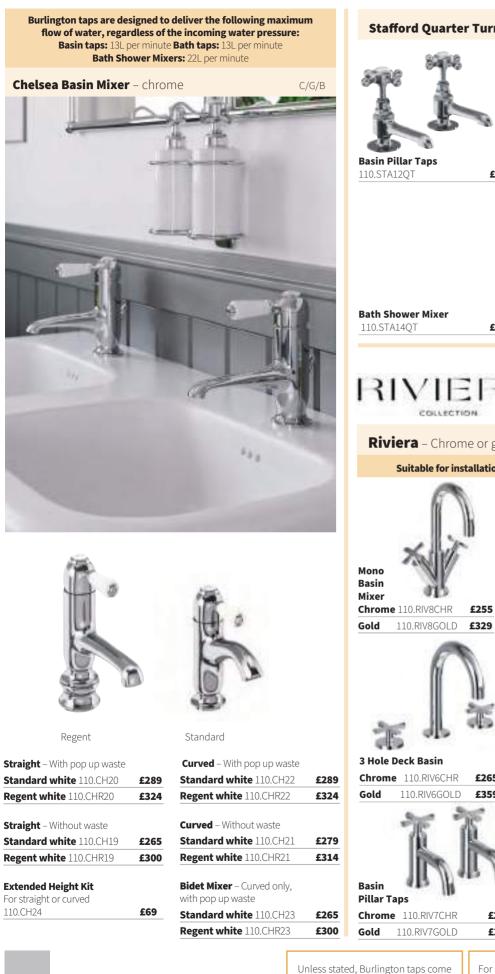
Regent Gold 110.CLR17QTGOLD £834 Brushed Nickel 110.CLR17QTBNKL £834



£769

For Burlington accessories, see pages 242 - 243

Traditional



Burlington Stafford Quarter Turn – Chrome C/G/B Mono Basin Mixer with pop up waste £139 110.STA110T £215 £425



For Riviera showers,

see page 425

without waste, see page 474

All retail prices

include VAT

BRITTON Hoxton Tall Basin Mixer



FF	F	
Slim Basin Mixer		Wall B Chron
Chrome		Matt E
126.HOX110DNC	£149	Brush
Matt Black 126.HOX110DNM	£169	2.1.011
Brushed Brass	2103	Bath Sp
126.HOX110DNF	£169	Chrome
		Matt Bla
Tall Basin Mixer Chrome		
126.HOX112DNC	£189	
Matt Black		Bath S
126.HOX112DNM	£229	Chron
Brushed Brass		Matt E
126.HOX112DNF	£229	Brush



between 0.2 and 5 bar

		_
	Bath Shower Mixer with sh	ower kit
£229	Chrome	126.H(
	Matt Black	126.H(
£229	Brushed Brass	126.H

Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Brushed Brass 126.GRE110BB £179 Matt Black All retail prices Britton taps come without For Britton showers, include VAT wastes, see page 475 see page 426

Brassware

452

Contemporary

Contemporary







£165

Uptown – Chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems







Basin Mixer with click clack waste (slotted) 171.CBLPT19





Bath Filler

with shower kit £237

С

Downtown – Chrome and black, suitable high or low pressure water systems.

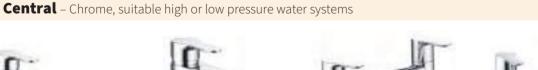


Mini Basin Mixer with click clack waste (slotted) Chrome 171.DTSPTCH £141 Chrome 171.DTLPTCH £153 Matt Black 171.DTSPTMB £165



Bath Filler Chrome 171.DTDBFCH Matt Black 171.DTDBFMB Matt Black 171.DTLPTMB £180





£136



Mini Basin Mixer With click clack waste (slotted) 171.CTSPTCH £121

454



With click clack waste (slotted)

Unless stated Aqualisa taps come without

waste. For wastes, see pages 471 - 475

Basin Mixer

171.CTLPTCH



Bath Filler 171.CTDBFCH £199





```
All retail prices include VAT
```

AntonellaTM Tap Collection - Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

Aesthetic and remarkable durability, manufactured from high quality materials Ultra smooth movement for comfortable use and precise water flow control Aultiple colour options to suit your bathroom style Includes flexi hoses and fixings for easy installation Modern and minimalistic design Easy clean and scratch resistant 5 year guarantee



	Ĩ	F	
Basin Waste	Slotted	Unslotted	
Chrome	171.CCWSCP	171.CCWUCP	£66
Brushed Brass	171.CCWSBB	171.CCWUBB	£134
Matt Black	171.CCWSMB	171.CCWUMB	£82



£479



171.ANTWMTMB

All retail prices include VAT

Matt Black

For Elisa showers, see pages 378 - 383

171.CBSPT19

£122

171.CBDBF19

171.CBBSMT20

Exclusive

L/C

Maxi Basin Mixer Tap		
Chrome	171.ANTMBTCP	£196
	TITYUIIMDICI	1190
Brushed Brass	171.ANTMBTBB	£265
Matt Black	171.ANTMBTMB	£245



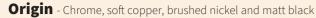
Bath Overflow Filler

Chrome	171.ACC018CP	£155
Brushed Brass	171.ACC018BB	£225
Matt Black	171.ACC018MB	£210

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	171.ANTFSBSCP	£1,753
Brushed Brass	171.ANTFSBSBB	£2,662
Matt Black	171.ANTFSBSMB	£2,191

Bathroom collection





YEAR VITRA WARRANTY

NG CARTRIDGE

For Push Button waste, see opposite page. For VitrA accessories, see page 237. For VitrA showers, see pages 408 - 409



VitrA





Root Round - Chrome, soft copper, brushed nickel and matt black (excluding waste)



Root Square - chrome, brushed nickel and matt black (excluding waste).





Mono Basin Mixer LP

Chrome	76.A42732	£161	76.
Brushed Nicl	kel 76.A4273234	£241	76.
Matt Black	76.A4273236	£241	76./

For VitrA accessories, see page 237 For VitrA showers, see pages 408 - 409

Minimum operating pressure 0.5

456

£ 7 day Lead Time

Unless stated, VitrA taps come Minimum operating pressure 0.5 without waste, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

All retail prices include VAT

Bathroom collection

IJ

В

Push Button Basin Waste

Push Open		Free Flow	
76.A45149	£77	76.A45148	£71
76.A4514929	£77	76.A4514829	£85
76.A4514934	£113	76.A4514834	£106
76.A4514936	£113	76.A4514836	£113
Glossy Black	-	76.A4514839	£106
Soft Gold	-	76.A4514874	£85

Unless stated, VitrA taps come without waste. For waste, see above

£ 7 day	
Lead Time	

Bathroom collectio







Universal Bot	tle Trap		Matt Black	76.A4512336	£142
Chrome	76.A45123	£95	Soft Gold	76.A4512374	£113
Soft Copper	76.A4512329	£113	Brushed Gold	76.A4512325	£142
Brushed Nick	el		Gloss Black	76.A4512339	£142
76.A4512334		£142			



Suit





Basin Mixer - With side handle **Chrome** 76.A42616 **Soft Copper** 76.A4261629 **Soft Gold** 76.A4261674 **Glossy Black** 76.A4261639

Basin Mixer - With top handle £199 Chrome 76.A42816 £199 **£239 Soft Copper** 76.A4281629 £239 **£239 Soft Gold** 76.A4281674 **£239 £299** Glossy Black 76.A4281639 **£299**





Tall Basin Mixer - For bowls With side handle 76.A42765 Chrome **Soft Copper** 76.A4276529 £309 Soft Gold 76.A4276574 £309 Glossy black 76.A4276539 £386 Glossy black 76.A4281439 £386

Tall Basin Mixer - For bowls With top handle £257 Chrome £257 76.A42814 Soft Copper 76.A4281429 £309 76.A4281474 Soft Gold £309

Push Button Basin Waste Duch Onon Eroo Elow

Push Open		Free Flow	
76.A45149	£77	76.A45148	£71
76.A4514929	£77	76.A4514829	£85
76.A4514934	£113	76.A4514834	£106
76.A4514936	£113	76.A4514836	£113
sy Black	-	76.A4514839	£106
Gold	-	76.A4514874	£85
	76.A45149 76.A4514929 76.A4514934 76.A4514936 sy Black Gold	76.A45149 £77 76.A4514929 £77 76.A4514934 £113 76.A4514936 £113 sy Black -	Free Free Free 76.A45149 £77 76.A4514829 76.A4514929 £77 76.A4514829 76.A4514934 £113 76.A4514834 76.A4514936 £113 76.A4514836 sy Black 76.A4514839

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer 76.A42784 Chrome £229 **Soft Copper** 76.A4278429 £275 Soft Gold 76.A4278474 £275 £344 **Glossy Black** 76.A4278439









For VitrA showers, see pages 408 - 409

Minimum operating

pressure 0.5

Unless stated, VitrA taps come

without waste, see above



Vitr/ 10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY













£ 7 day Lead Time

458

All retail prices include VAT

Bathroom collection

 Д SSWare

Bathroom collection







Flow Soft – Chrome and matt black

£99



76.A42988

Matt Black

Matt Black

Chrome

76.A43044

Matt Black

76.A4304436



Chrome

76.A43009

Matt Black

£109

£163







£163

Mono Bath Filler Excluding shower kit, see page 409 76.A43073 Chrome Matt Black 76.A4307336 £237

Flow Square – Chrome and matt black

£109

£163

76.A4305436





Large Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A42938 £120 Matt Black £180 76.A4293836



Bidet Mixer Chrome 76.A42941 £120 Matt Black 76.A4294136 **£180**

All retail prices include VAT



76.A42230

Built-in Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A43180 £109 Matt Black 76.A4318036 £164 **Concealed Part**

Minimum operating

pressure 0.5

Matt Black 76.A4307836 **£261** £118

Chrome

76.A43078

Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A42923

460

Bathroom collection

В



Basin Mixer v		
Chrome	76.A43160	£99
Matt Black	76.A4316036	£149

£129

£193

Tall **Basin Mixer**

Chrome

76.A43010

Matt Black

76.A4301036







Basin Mixer	with Swivel Tap	
Chrome	76.A43165	£99
Matt Black	76.A4316536	£14

Mono Bath Filler Excluding shower kit, see page 409

£174

Unless stated, VitrA taps come without waste, see page 458



Seconds with

15

Roca

Band B

Roca

Roca taps are recommended for use with a minimum of 2 bar Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Nu – Chrome and titanium black. All other colours available by special order



Chrome





Nu Pin Basin Mixer Smooth body 120.NUPBMSB £280 Titanium Black 120.NUPBMSBBL £365

Nu Stripes Basin Mixer Smooth body 120.NUSBMSB Chrome Titanium Black 120.NUSBMSBBL



Nu Pin Extended Height Basin Mixer Smooth body Chrome 120.NUPEBMSB **Titanium Black** 120.NUPEBMSBBL

Nu Stripes Extended Height Basin Mixer ooth body Chrome 120.NUSEBMSB 120.NUSEBMSBBL



L20 – Chrome and matt black, cold start system



£189

With smooth body

Matt black

120.L20BMSBMB

Deck Mounted

With shower kit & wall bracket

Chrome 120.L20BSMS

Chrome 120.L20BMSB **£162**

























Bath Shower Mixer With shower kit and wall bracket Chrome 120.L20BSM

For use with optional floor standing columns

All retail prices include VAT

£347

* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Roca taps are recommended for use with a minimum of 2 bar Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee



Z/B/D

£257

£360

£360

£360





Medium Basin Mixer – height 212mm Smooth body, click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome 120.ONMBMSB	£321
Matt black 120.0NMBMSBMB	£450
Titanium black 120.0NMBMSBBL	£450
Rose gold 120.XXONMBMSBRG	£450



Mono Basin Mixer – height 177mm Smooth body, click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome 120.0NBMSB

Matt black 120.0NBMSBMB

Titanium black 120.0NBMSBBL

Rose gold 120.XXONBMSBRG

Extended Height Basin Mixer - height 321mm Smooth body, click clack waste (slotted) Chrome 120 ONERMSR £201

£394
£552
£552
£552

For Roca showers,

All retail prices include VAT

462



Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see page 465

see pages 418 - 419



B/D

272mm Extended Height Basin Mixer* Chrome

Including pop up waste 120.L20EMBM **£416**

Matt black Excluding waste 120.L20EMBMB **£486**

Bidet Mixer With pop up waste (slotted)

Chrome 120.L20MBIW £178



£220



Smooth Body* **Basin Mixer** Including click clack waste Including click clack waste 120.VPSBM



Medium Height Smooth Body Basin Mixer **£117** 120.VPMSBM £139



Deck Mounted Bath Filler 120.VPDBF



Bath Shower Mixer With shower kit and wall bracket **£264** 120.VPDBSM £324



Smooth Body **Bidet Mixer** 120.VPMBIM

463

£155



Band A

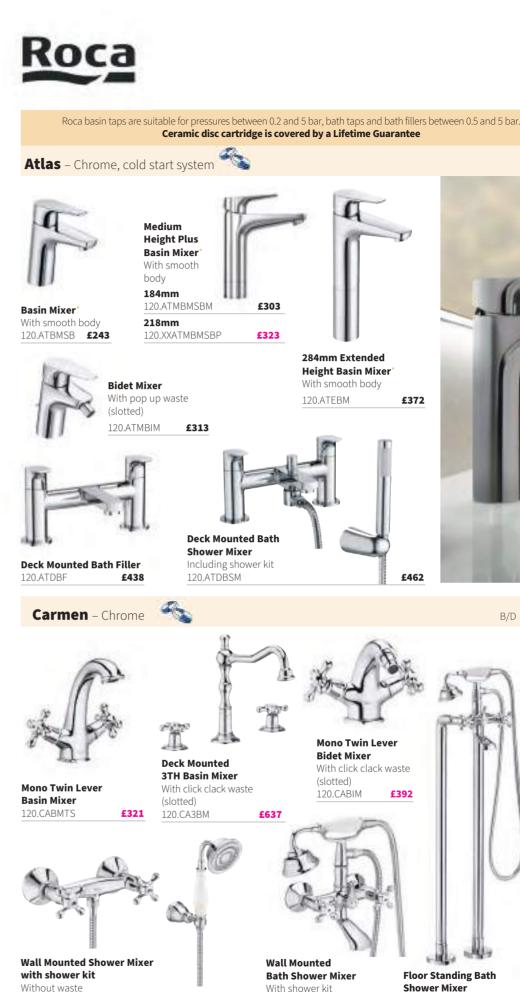


see pages 418 - 419

464

opposite page. For more options, see pages 471 - 475

include VAT



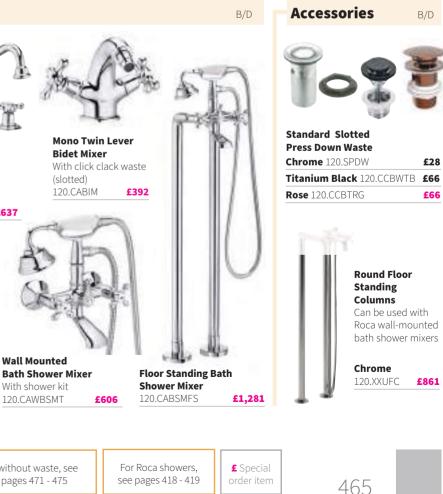
Roca

(slotted)

284mm Extended

With smooth body

120.ATEBM



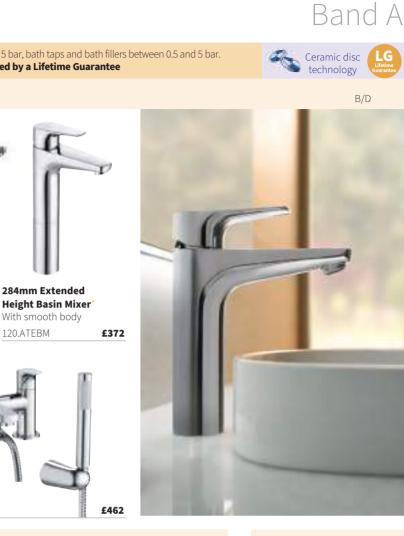
Bath Shower Mixer With shower kit 120.CAWBSMT

All retail prices include VAT

120.CAWSMKT

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see above. For more options, see pages 471 - 475

£570



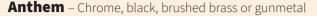
\square rassware

Contemporary



Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar 10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

C









Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

/lin recommended p	ressure 0.2bar	
Chrome	06.TAN43	£725
Black	06.TAN4303	£825
Brushed Brass	06.TAN4304	£850
Gunmetal	06.TAN4305	£850



with click clack

waste

Minimum

Chrome

06.TAN99

recommended

pressure 0.2 bar

Tall Basin Mixer

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

Chrome

Black

With click waste (slotted).

min recommended pressure 0.2bar

466

06.TAN52

06.TAN5203

06.TAN5204

06.TAN5205

Basin Mixer

With click waste (slotted). min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAN11 £140 Black 06.TAN1103 £163 **Brushed Brass** 06.TAN1104 Gunmetal



Mini Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06 TAN61 06.TAN6103 Black Brushed Brass 06.TAN6104 Gunmetal 06.TAN6105 £198



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

06.TAN19 **£157** 06.TAN1903 **£180** Brushed Brass 06.TAN1904 £288



£11

£11

£11

Overflow Trim Black 06.0VMCBK Brushed Brass 06.0VMCA Gunmetal 06.0VMCGM

All retail prices include VAT



10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Haze - chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator



Savour - Chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator



All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 471

 \bigcirc



£140

£201

£232

£288

£288



Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar 06.TAN32 £233 Chrome 06.TAN3203 **£263** Black **Brushed Brass** 06.TAN3204 **£320** 06.TAN3205 £320 Gunmetal



Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar . 06.TAN42 £291 Chrome 06.TAN4203 £320 Black Brushed Brass 06.TAN4204 £407 06.TAN4205 £407 Gunmetal

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 410 - 417

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 471

£134 Chrome £157 Black £198 Gunmetal





Contemporary

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar



Basin Mixer

Brushed Brass 06.THZ1104	£205
Black 06.THZ1103	£183
Chrome 06.THZ11	£155
min recommended pressure	0.2bar
With click waste (slotted),	



Bath Filler

Brushed Brass 06.THZ3204	£283
Black 06.THZ3203	£233
Chrome 06.THZ32	£227
Min recommended pressure (0.2bar

Mini Basin Mixer

With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.THZ61 £141 Black 06.THZ6103 £157 Brushed Brass 06.THZ6104 £195



Bath Shower Mixer

Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.THZ42	£277
Black 06.THZ4203	£320
Brushed Brass 06.THZ4204	£355

Chrome 06.TSV11	£157
Black 06.TSV1103	£169
Brushed Brass 06 TSV1104	£205

Min recommended pressure	0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSV32	£233
Black 06.TSV3203	£263
Brushed Brass 06.TSV3204	£283

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 410 - 417

ik	1
 The	

Chrome 06.TSV42	£291
min recommended	pressure 0.2bar

Black 06.1SV4203	£320
Brushed Brass 06.TSV4204	£355

46

\square ດງ 0 9

Contemporary



Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a 10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Avid – Featuring swivel aerator



Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAV11 £141

Black 06.TAV1103

 \bigcirc

SSWa

Ö \cap



Mini Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAV61 £126



Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAV32 £199



Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAV42

£247





Zero – Featuring swivel aerator

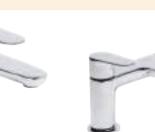
Mini Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TSE61 £148



Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TSE32 £270

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TSE42 £348



Mini Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TZE61 £126



Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TZE32 £199

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TZE42 £247





Basin Mixer

Chrome 06.T7F11

Black 06.TZE1103

With click waste (slotted),

min recommended pressure 0.2bar

£141

£169

Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.3bar £144

468

Chrome 06 TRV11



Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

For Tavistock Showers,

see pages 410 - 417





Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit, Chrome 06.TRV42



min recommended pressure 0.2bar £250





Marston – Chrome, featuring swivel spout





Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted). min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TMS11 £160

Mono Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted) min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TMS25 £152





Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TMS32 £209

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TMS42 £313

Ashmore - Chrome, featuring swivel spout





Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Basin Taps Pair Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAM11 £160

Chrome 06.TAM70 £133

Cheltenham – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

£217



With click waste (slotted),

Chrome 06.TCM11

min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Basin Mixer



Basin Taps Pair Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TCM70 £154

All retail prices include VAT

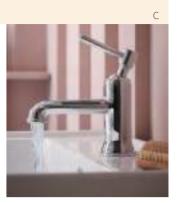


Traditional

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a 10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar



Basin Taps Pair Min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TMS70 £133











Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAM32 £313

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit Min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAM42 £418



Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TCM32 £331

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 471



Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TCM42

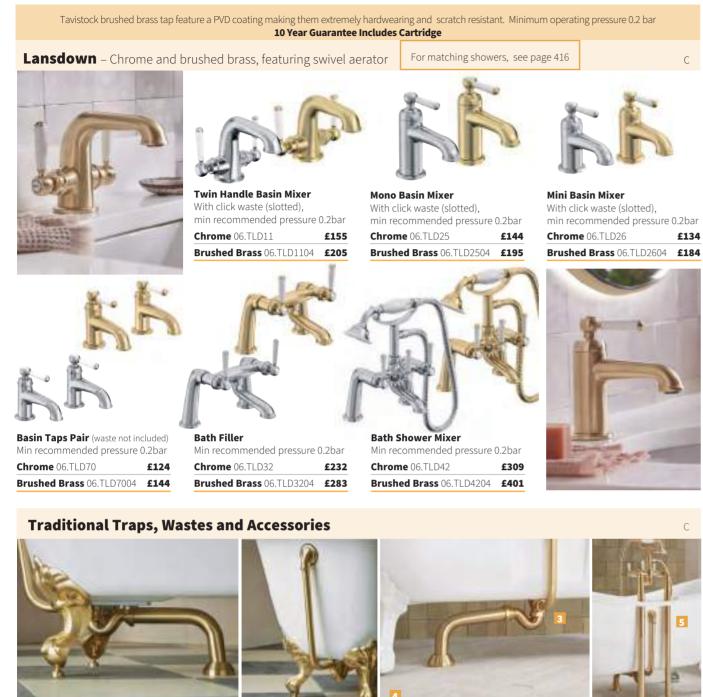






Traditional





Exposed **Overflow Kits**

06.DC17021

1 Click Clack Waste Chrome 06.DC17029 £225 **Brushed Brass**

2 Plug and Chain Chrome 06.DC17022 **£165 Brushed Brass** 06.DC17023 £264



For Tavistock Traditional Showers, see page 416



00.0017024	205
Brushed Brass	
06.DC17025	£95
4 Exposed Drain Pipes	
Chrome	
06.DC17026	£115
Brushed Brass	
06.DC17027	£210

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see opposite page

Shrouds	
Chrome	
06.DC17028	£240
Brushed Brass	
06 DC17029	£360

C channels

£134



All retail prices include VAT



Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung, choose our modern black or chrome traps, or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.

£75

£92

Traps & Wastes - Chrome, black, brushed brass or gunmetal





Universal Click

Plug & Chain

Basin Waste - Slotted

Chrome 06.WASTE11



Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.



Click Bath Waste & Overflow		
06.WASTE21		
06.WASTE22		
06.WASTE23		
06.WASTE31		

All retail prices include VAT

Brushed Brass 06.WASTE14 £47



£32

U

Brasswal

Wastes



75mm Unslotte	ed Click Waste	
Chrome	06.WASTE6	£28
75mm Slotted	Click Waste	
Chrome	06.WASTE7	£28
Matt Black	06.WASTE12	£31
100mm Slotted	d Click Waste	
Chrome	06.WASTE9	£34
75mm Slotted	Click Waste	
Chrome	06.WASTE10	£3





Universal Open

Basin Waste - Unslotted		
For use on basins without an overflow		
Chrome 06. WASTE27	£40	
Black 06. WASTE28	£42	
Brushed Brass 06. WASTE29	£47	
Gunmetal 06. WASTE33	£47	



Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.



£42	Pop-up Cable Bath Waste	
£49	& Overflow	
£65	670mm hose	
£65	Chrome 06.WASTE20	£55



Accessories & wastes

Accessories - Chrome В **Basin Overflow** Chrome Low Level 167.0FC £4 Flush Pipe Kit Matt Black & Ornate 167.OFCBL £4 Cistern Brushed Brass Brackets £11 134.LLFPK 167.OFCBB £185 Dark **Brushed Bronze** £13 167.OFCBZ **Roll Top Bath Kit** Gunmetal 167.OFCBB £11 **** 2 Bewl **Thermostatic Mixing Valves Round Body Jet** TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved 167.RBJ **£42** 西 Min 0.3, Max 5 bar High Level ٢ U Chrome Flush Pipe Traditional Bedgebury Roll Top Bath Kit Pack **1 15mm** 167.TMV15 **£99** Handset Square Body Jet 167.RTBK £298 134.HLFPK £277 2 22mm 167.TMV22 £113 167.THS £46 167.SBJ **£42**

Top Fix Wastes

Experience unparalleled ease of installation with our revolutionary Top-Fix range of wastes. Crafted with the installer's convenience in mind, these wastes allow for effortless fitting from above. Say goodbye to the hassle of reaching around and juggling parts while assembling from below! Choose from our selection of Top-Fix wastes, available in chrome, matt black or brushed brass.

> **Top Fix Click Clack Bath Waste**

Chrome 09.BAWTOPFIX

Matt Black

09.BAWTOPFIXBL **Brushed Brass**



Luxury Top Fix Click Clack Basin Waste

	Slotted	Unslotted	
Chrome	09.SBWTOPFIX	09.USBWTOPFIX	£23
Matt Black	09.SBWTOPFIXBL	09.USBWTOPFIXBL	£34
Brushed Brass	09.SBWTOPFIXBB	09.USBWTOPFIXBB	£34

Top Fix Shower Wastes - 90mm











£44





В

£34

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.

Matt Black 09.SWTOPFIXBL

Luxury Brass Shower Waste - 90mm

hrome	
1.LWA9	£46
rushed Brass	
1.LWA9BB	£90
lack	
1.LWA9B	£85

All retail prices include VAT

В	rassware	Co.	ELLS						Was	ste
Wastes										
Push Wast Over Centr lengt Chro	flow re to centre h 85cm			ſ	A			R.		
		Easy Clean Bath Push But	ton				2			
	100	Waste & Overf	flow				٢		-	
		Centre to centre)			
		Chrome Matt Black	167.BPUW 167.BPUWBL			ith Easy Clean P	ush Butto	n Waste	e & Overflow	
		Brushed Brass			entre to cent r use with t	re 85cm. hermostatic showe	er valve. see	e pages 4	401 - 405	
		Gunmetal	167.BPUWGM			Round			Square	
Bath Retainer		Matt Brushed			rome	167.BF	PUWEC	£98	167.BFSPUWEC	1
Waste with Plug & C		Davida Davida da	167.BPUWMB	B £75 Ma	att Black	167.BF	PUWECBL	£112	167.BFSPUWECB	L
Centre to centre 90cm Chrome 167.BRWP0		Dark Brushed I	167.BPUWBZ	£75 —	ushed Bras		PUWECBB	£128	167.BFSPUWECB	B
				GL	ınmetal	167.BF	PUWECGM	£156	-	
								a a a a l		
I-			I.		att Brushed ork Brushed	Bronze* 167.BF	PUWECMBB PUWECBZ g August 20	£128		
F			I			Bronze* 167.BF	PUWECBZ	£128		
Round Bottle Trap - Chrome	320mm 167.RBT	£48	I			i Bronze* 167.BFI *Comin	PUWECBZ g August 20	£128 025	- -	
			I		ark Brushed	I Bronze* 167.BFI *Comin	PUWECBZ g August 20	£128 025		
Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	167.RBT 167.RBTB 167.RBTB	E £58 B £84	Square Bo		ark Brushed	i Bronze* 167.BFI *Comin	PUWECBZ g August 20	£128 D25		
Chrome Matt Black	167.RBT 167.RBTB 167.RBTB	L £58 B £84 Z £84	•	Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da D	m £91	I Bronze* 167.BFI *Comin *Comin Free Flow Ba Chrome	PUWECBZ g August 20	£128 025	7.FFBWL	
Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Dark Brushed Bronze	167.RBT 167.RBTB 167.RBTB 167.RBTB	L £58 B £84 Z £84 IBB £84	Chrome Matt Black	Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da D	m £91	I Bronze* 167.BFI *Comin Free Flow Ba Chrome Matt Black	PUWECBZ g August 20 asin Waste	£128 025	r.FFBWLBL 7.FFBWLBB r.FFBWLBB	
Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Dark Brushed Bronze	167.RBT 167.RBTB 167.RBTB 167.RBTB	L £58 B £84 Z £84 IBB £84	Chrome	Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da D	m £91	I Bronze* 167.BFI *Comin Free Flow Ba Chrome Matt Black	PUWECBZ g August 20 asin Waste	£128 D25 - unslo 167 167 Retaine Basin Waste With plu; and chai slotted)	r.FFBWLBL 7.FFBWLBB r.FFBWLBB	
Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Dark Brushed Bronze	167.RBT 167.RBTB 167.RBTB 167.RBTB	L £58 B £84 Z £84 IBB £84	Chrome Matt Black	Da based ttle Trap 325m 167.SBTB 167.SBTB	m £91 £119	I Bronze* 167.BFI *Comin Free Flow Ba Chrome Matt Black Brushed Bra	PUWECBZ g August 20 asin Waste	£128 D25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C	r.FFBWLBL 7.FFBWLBB r.FFBWLBB	
Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Dark Brushed Bronze	167.RBT 167.RBTB 167.RBTB 167.RBTB 167.RBTM	L £58 B £84 Z £84 IBB £84 V E84 Push Butto Chrome Matt Black	Chrome Matt Black	Da base ttle Trap 325m 167.SBT a 167.SBTB base ttle Trap 325m 167.SBTB a 167.PBBUS 167.PBBUSBL	m £91 £119	I Bronze* 167.BF *Comin *Comin Free Flow Bi Chrome Matt Black Brushed Bra Slotted 167.PBBS 167.PBBSBL	PUWECBZ g August 20 asin Waste	E128 225 2- unslo 167 167 167 167 167 Retaine Basin Naste With plu; and chai slotted) Chrome L67.BAR	r.FFBWLBL 7.FFBWLBB r.FFBWLBB er gin wPC	
Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Dark Brushed Brass Matt Brushed Brass	167.RBT 167.RBTB 167.RBTB 167.RBTM	L £58 B £84 Z £84 IBB £84 V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	Chrome Matt Black	ра ttle Trap 325m 167.SBTB 167.SBTB 167.PBBUSBL 167.PBBUSBL 167.PBBUSBL	m £91 £119 £119 £129 £16 £16 £29 £31	I Bronze* 167.BFI *Comin *Comin Free Flow Bi Chrome Matt Black Brushed Bra Brushed Bra Slotted 167.PBBS 167.PBBSBL 167.PBBSBL	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	£128 D25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C	r.FFBWLBL 7.FFBWLBB r.FFBWLBB er gin wPC	
Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Dark Brushed Brass Matt Brushed Brass The second Brass Matt Brushed Brass Matt Brush Matt	167.RBT 167.RBTB 167.RBTB 167.RBTM	L £58 B £84 Z £84 IBB £84 C £84 BB £84 Chrome Matt Black Brushed Br Gunmetal	Chrome Matt Black	Da biological bi	m <u>f91</u> f119	I Bronze* 167.BFI *Comin *Comin Free Flow Bi Chrome Matt Black Brushed Bra Brushed Bra Slotted 167.PBBS 167.PBBSBL 167.PBBSGM	PUWECBZ g August 20 g August 20 asin Waste ss ss	E128 D25 E - unslo 167 167 167 167 167 Retaine Basin Waste With plu; and chai slotted) Chrome L67,BAR Square Push Bu Basin W	r.FFBWLBL 7.FFBWLBB 7.FFBWLBB er g in wPC	
Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Dark Brushed Brass Matt Brushed Brass	167.RBT 167.RBTB 167.RBTB 167.RBTM 167.RBTM 167.RBTM 167.RBTM	L £58 B £84 Z £84 IBB £84 V £84 E84 E84 V E84 V E84 V E84 Chrome Matt Black Brushed Br Gunmetal Matt Brush	Chrome Matt Black	ра ttle Trap 325m 167.SBTB 167.SBTB 167.PBBUSBL 167.PBBUSBL 167.PBBUSBL	m <u>f91</u> f119	I Bronze* 167.BFI *Comin *Comin Free Flow Bi Chrome Matt Black Brushed Bra Brushed Bra Slotted 167.PBBS 167.PBBSBL 167.PBBSBL	PUWECBZ g August 20 g August 20 asin Waste ss ss	£128 D25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C25 C	r.FFBWLBL 7.FFBWLBB 7.FFBWLBB er g in wPC	











473

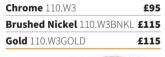
 \square rassware

Wastes

Burlington®











baths

External Bath Waste

For single & double ended

Gold 110.W4GOLD **£265**

£179

£265

Shrouds inc. horizontal

support bar

Brushed Nickel

Gold 110.W7GOLD

110.W7BNKL

Chrome

110.W7

with Plug & Chain

Chrome 110.W4

Brushed Nickel

110.W4BNKL



£105

£415

£559

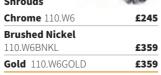
£595

Flat Bottom Bottle Trap 300mm pipe Chrome 110.W13



£109 110.W27BNKL







		100	
Click Clack Basin Waste		É	
(slotted) Chrome	Special Bath Was	ste	-
125.W11 Brushed Nickel	35 for Natur Stone Ba	Annual Contract of	-
	45 Without a		
Gold 125.W11GOLD	pre-drilled 45 overflow H		
Click Clack Basin Waste	comes co	mplete with	Square I
(unslotted)	unslotted waste	click clack	Bottle T 340mm p
Chrome 125.W22	55 Chrome	125.CW11 £329	Chrome
	55	0	с
Brushed Nickel 125.W18BNKL	69		(u
Gold			C W
125.W18GOLD £	69 Click Close	k Dath Wasta (alatta	1
6		k Bath Waste (slotted	G
	Chrome 12 White Nat	ural Stone Cover	65 <u>1</u> 2 M
- and 1 1	125.CW1N	£1	119 12
	-11	1	
Click Clack Bath Waste			4
Click Clack Bath Waste Chrome 125.CW8	£75		
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass			
Chrome 125.CW8	£75 £89		
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F			
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F Matt Black	£89		
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F Matt Black 126.BTW0210M Universal Basin Waste Chrome 126.BSW0290C	£89		
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F Matt Black 126.BTW0210M Universal Basin Waste Chrome	£89 £89		
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F Matt Black 126.BTW0210M Universal Basin Waste Chrome 126.BSW0290C Brushed Brass	£89 £89 £55		
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F Matt Black 126.BTW0210M Universal Basin Waste Chrome 126.BSW0290C Brushed Brass 126.BRBSW0290F	£89 £89 £55		
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F Matt Black 126.BTW0210M Universal Basin Waste Chrome 126.BSW0290C Brushed Brass 126.BRBSW0290F Matt Black 126.BSW0290M Overflow Ring	£89 £89 £55 £79 £79		
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F Matt Black 126.BTW0210M Universal Basin Waste Chrome 126.BSW0290C Brushed Brass 126.BRBSW0290F Matt Black 126.BSW0290M Overflow Ring Chrome 126.RCH28	£89 £89 £55 £79 £79 £15		
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F Matt Black 126.BTW0210M Universal Basin Waste Chrome 126.BSW0290C Brushed Brass 126.BRBSW0290F Matt Black 126.BSW0290M Overflow Ring Chrome 126.RCH28 Matt Black 126.RBL28	£89 £89 £55 £79 £79 £79 £15 £19		
Chrome 125.CW8 Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F Matt Black 126.BTW0210M Universal Basin Waste Chrome 126.BSW0290C Brushed Brass 126.BRBSW0290F Matt Black 126.BSW0290M Overflow Ring Chrome 126.RCH28	£89 £89 £55 £79 £79 £15		

Wastes

C/G/B



10	P Trap C	onnectio	on Pipe	
	Chrome		110.W21	£129
	Brushed	l Nickel	110.W21BNKL	£215
	Gold		110.W21GOLD	£215
for use above Chrom	-	125.CW3	Y	£85
Brushe	ed Nickel	125.CW3	BNKL	£105
		125.CW3		£105

lick Clack Bath Waste

unslotted)	
hrome 125.CW2	£65
Vhite Natural Stone	Cover
25.CW2N	£119
iloss White Clearston	e Cover
25.CW2NCS	£119
att White Clearston	e Cover
25.CW2NCSM	£105

External Click Clack Bath Waste For single & double ended baths Chrome £255 125.CW6





WSL	
Bottle Trap with 300mm pipe	
Chrome 126.HOX0402CP	£105
Matt Black 126.HOX0402MB	£169



\square rass ≤ a 9



piece, designed to complement and elevate your living spaces. With clean lines, geometric patterns, and organic shapes, our designs cater to both modern and traditional tastes. Whether you desire a bold centrepiece or a subtle accent, our radiators

Engineered for superior performance, our designer radiators provide efficient heat distribution, ensuring your comfort while maintaining a low environmental footprint. Easy to install and built to last, they are the perfect blend of style and

offer a versatile array of styles to suit your décor.

substance.

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Introducing the new range of designer radiators from the exclusive Tunbridge Wells collection. Crafted with meticulous attention to detail, these radiators redefine home heating by seamlessly blending advanced technology with stunning designs. This latest collection features on-trend finishes such as contemporary chrome, sleek matt black or matt white, elegant brushed brass, and sophisticated brushed bronze and gunmetal grey, ensuring a perfect match for any contemporary interior.



Upgrade your home with our designer radiators and experience the perfect harmony of warmth, design, and luxury. Explore the collection today and find the perfect piece to transform your space!

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Speldhurst - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze





1800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185CH	£383
Matt Black	1257	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185MB	£260
Matt White	1257	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185MW	£260
Brushed Brass	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185BB	£489
Brushed Bronze	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185BBR	£489

To complete the look, these Towel Rails and Radiators co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. taps (pages see pages 432 - 447 and Showers (see pages 400 - 407)

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements НхW

Designer



Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



800 x 500mm Matt Black

Bewl (Round) - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze



10





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.

В

Brushed Bronze

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85CH	£185
Matt Black	840	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85MB	£100
Matt White	840	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85MW	£100
Brushed Brass	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85BB	£242
Brushed Bronze	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85BBR	£242

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125CH	£251
Matt Black	1260	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125MB	£131
Matt White	1260	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125MW	£131
Brushed Brass	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125BB	£328
Brushed Bronze	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125BBR	£328

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165CH	£306
Matt Black	1680	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165MB	£162
Matt White	1680	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165MW	£162
Brushed Brass	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165BB	£400
Brushed Bronze	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165BBR	£400

Measurements

Н×W



Bedgebury (Square) - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



800 x 500mm Brushed Brass

800 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

300 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Pric
Chrome	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85CH	£19
Matt Black	936	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85MB	£11
Matt White	936	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85MW	£11
Brushed Brass	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85BB	£2
Brushed Bronze	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85BBR	£2
1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Pri
Chrome	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125CH	£2
Matt Black	1404	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125MB	£1
Matt White	1404	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125MW	£1
Brushed Brass	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125BB	£3
Brushed Bronze	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125BBR	£3
1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Pri
Chrome	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165CH	£3
Matt Black	1871	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165MB	£1
Matt White	1871	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165MW	£1
	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165BB	£43
Brushed Brass			80mm	465mm	16.BB165BBR	£4:

478

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT

Н×W



Designer

В





1200 x 500mm Matt Black

1600 x 500mm Matt White



10



В

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509







Brushed Brass



1000 x 500mm Matt Black

736 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1281	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH75CH	£276
Matt Black	1708	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH75MB	£166
Brushed Brass	1281	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH75BB	£368
1000 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2174	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH105CH	£348
Matt Black	2908	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH105MB	£209
Brushed Brass	2174	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH105BB	£464
1269 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2579	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH125CH	£408

1269 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2579	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH125CH	£408
Matt Black	3439	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH125MB	£245
Brushed Brass	2579	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH125BB	£544





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



Matt Black

850 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	947	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85CH	£373
Matt Black	1353	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85MB	£243
Matt White	1353	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85MW	£238
Brushed Brass	947	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85BB	£466
1200 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1312	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125CH	£486
Matt Black	1874	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125MB	£315
Matt White	1874	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125MW	£307
- Hart Hiller						£607

All retail prices include VAT

850 x 550mm Chrome

Prices exclude valves, Measurements НхW

Measurements Prices exclude valves, Η×W see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT







1200 x 550mm Matt Black



Matt White

Brushed Brass



10



800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85CH	£246
Matt Black	1287	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85MB	£205
Matt White	1287	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85MW	£205
Brushed Brass	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85BB	£308
Brushed Bronze	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85BBR	£308

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125CH	£355
Matt Black	1931	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125MB	£280
Matt White	1931	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125MW	£280
Brushed Brass	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125BB	£444
Brushed Bronze	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125BBR	£444

1500 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155CH	£427
Matt Black	2360	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155MB	£315
Matt White	2360	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155MW	£315
Brushed Brass	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155BB	£534
Brushed Bronze	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155BBR	£534



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.

1500 x 500mm Brushed Bronze Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.



1080 x 550mm Chrome Matt Black Matt White

1080 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105CH	£463
Matt Black	1884	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105MB	£255
Matt White	1884	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105MW	£255
Brushed Brass	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105BB	£611
Brushed Bronze	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105BBR	£611
Gunmetal	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105GM	£611
4444 884						
1400 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
1400 x 550mm Chrome	BTU (at 50°) 1485	Bars 14	Projection 100mm	Pipe Centres 80mm	Product code 16.LT145CH	Price £538
			-	•		
Chrome	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145CH	£538
Chrome Matt Black	1485 2198	14 14	100mm 100mm	80mm 80mm	16.LT145CH 16.LT145MB	£538 £298
Chrome Matt Black Matt White	1485 2198 2198	14 14 14	100mm 100mm 100mm	80mm 80mm 80mm	16.LT145CH 16.LT145MB 16.LT145MW	£538 £298 £298

All retail prices include VAT

Prices exclude valves, Measurements НхW see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT



10

Designer

Langton - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal





leated Rails $\langle \! \rangle$ Radiators

1400 x 550mm Chrome



Brushed Brass



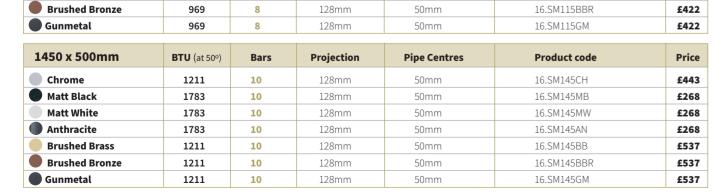
Brushed Bronze

Gunmetal



Suitable for use with du	ual fuel element, see pa	age 509				-
	E					
hrome	850 x 500mm Matt Black	1150 × 500 Anthracite		1150 x 500mm Brushed Brass	1450 x 500mm Brushed Bronze	1450 x 500mm Gunmetal
nrome				Brushed Brass Pipe Centres	Brushed Bronze Product code	Gunmetal
1rome 850 x 500mm Chrome	Matt Black BTU (at 50°) 723	Anthracite Bars 6	Projection 128mm	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH	Gunmetal Price £276
850 x 500mm Chrome Matt Black	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064	Anthracite Bars 6 6	Projection 128mm 128mm	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MB	Gunmetal Price £276 £167
hrome 850 x 500mm Chrome Matt Black Matt White	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064 1064	Anthracite Bars 6 6 6	Projection 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm 50mm	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MB 16.SM85MW	Gunmetal Price £276 £167 £167
850 x 500mm Chrome Matt Black Matt White Anthracite	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064 1064 1064	Anthracite Bars 6 6 6 6 6	 Projection 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MB 16.SM85MW 16.SM85AN	Gunmetal Price £276 £167 £167 £167
hrome 850 x 500mm Chrome Matt Black Matt White Anthracite Brushed Brass	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064 1064 1064 723	Anthracite Bars 6 6 6 6 6 6	 Projection 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MB 16.SM85MW 16.SM85AN 16.SM85BB	Gunmetal Price £276 £167 £167 £167 £167 £335
hrome 850 x 500mm Chrome Matt Black Matt White Anthracite Brushed Brass Brushed Bronze	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064 1064 1064 723 723	Anthracite Bars 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	 Projection 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MB 16.SM85MW 16.SM85AN 16.SM85BB 16.SM85BB	Gunmetal Price £276 £167 £167 £167 £167 £1335 £335
BSO x 500mm Chrome Matt Black Matt White Anthracite Brushed Brass	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064 1064 1064 723	Anthracite Bars 6 6 6 6 6 6	 Projection 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MB 16.SM85MW 16.SM85AN 16.SM85BB	Gunmetal Price £276 £167 £167 £167 £167 £335
hrome 850 x 500mm Chrome Matt Black Matt White Anthracite Brushed Brass Brushed Bronze Gunmetal	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064 1064 1064 723 723	Anthracite Bars 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	 Projection 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 128mm 	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MB 16.SM85MW 16.SM85AN 16.SM85BB 16.SM85BB	Gunmetal Price £276 £167 £167 £167 £135 £335 £335
hrome 850 x 500mm Chrome Matt Black Matt White Anthracite Brushed Brass Brushed Bronze Gunmetal 1150 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064 1064 1064 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723	Anthracite Bars 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 8	Projection	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm Pipe Centres	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MW 16.SM85MW 16.SM85AN 16.SM85BB 16.SM85BB 16.SM85BBR 16.SM85BBR 16.SM85CH Product code	Gunmetal Gunmetal Price £276 £167 £167 £167 £135 £33
Chrome Matt Black Matt White Anthracite Brushed Brass Brushed Bronze Gunmetal 1150 x 500mm Chrome	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064 1064 1064 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 969	Anthracite Bars 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 8 8	 Projection 128mm 	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MW 16.SM85AN 16.SM85BB 16.SM85BBR 16.SM85BBR 16.SM85BBR F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	Gunmetal
Chrome 850 x 500mm Chrome Matt Black Matt White Anthracite Brushed Brass Brushed Bronze Gunmetal 1150 x 500mm Chrome Matt Black	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064 1064 1064 1064 723 723 723 8TU (at 50°) BTU (at 50°) 969 1426	Anthracite Bars 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 8 8 8 8	 Projection 128mm 	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm Pipe Centres Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MB 16.SM85MW 16.SM85BB 16.SM85BB 16.SM85BBR 16.SM85BBR 16.SM85GM Product code 16.SM115CH 16.SM115MB	Gunmetal Price £276 £167 £167 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £335 £347 £211
Anthracite Brushed Brass Brushed Bronze Gunmetal 1150 x 500mm Chrome	BTU (at 50°) 723 1064 1064 1064 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 969	Anthracite Bars 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 8 8	 Projection 128mm 	Brushed Brass Pipe Centres 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm 50mm Pipe Centres 50mm	Brushed Bronze Product code 16.SM85CH 16.SM85MW 16.SM85AN 16.SM85BB 16.SM85BBR 16.SM85BBR 16.SM85BBR F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	Gunmetal

10



128mm

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS 10 Brassware Co.

Hawkenbury - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509





830 x 500mm Matt Black

830 x 500mm Matt White

830 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

830 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85CH	£284
Matt Black	1420	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85MB	£159
Matt White	1420	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85MW	£159
Brushed Brass	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85BB	£355
Brushed Bronze	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85BBR	£355
1140 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
1140 x 500mm Chrome	BTU (at 50°) 1415	Bars	Projection 112mm	Pipe Centres	Product code 16.HB115CH	Price £362
			-	•		
Chrome	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115CH	£362
Chrome Matt Black	1415 2051	12 12	112mm 112mm	100mm 100mm	16.HB115CH 16.HB115MB	£362 £200

All retail prices include VAT

Prices exclude valves, Measurements see pages 507 - 509 НхW

Brushed Brass

969

8

Measurements Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509 Η×W

50mm

All retail prices include VAT

£422

16.SM115BB

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.

Designer

В





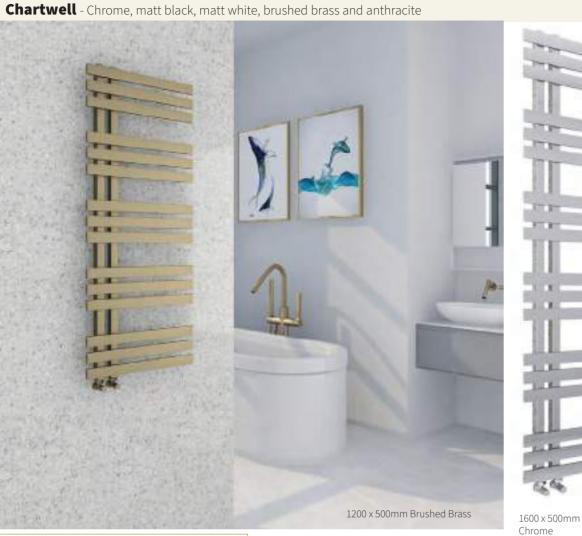






Brushed Bronze





В

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	668	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85CH	£304
Matt Black	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85MB	£176
Matt White	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85MW	£176
Anthracite	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85AN	£170
Brushed Brass	668	8	87mm	60mm	16.CW85BB	£368
1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1074	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125CH	£438
Matt Black	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125MB	£250
Matt White	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125MW	£250
Anthracite	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125AN	£250
Brushed Brass	1074	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125BB	£529
1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1314	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165CH	£589
Matt Black	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165MB	£33!
Matt White	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165MW	£33!
Anthracite	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165AN	£33

87mm

1314

18

Brushed Brass

486

Prices exclude valves, Measurements Η×W see pages 507 - 509

60mm

All retail prices include VAT

£715

16.CW165BB

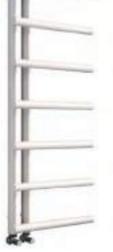


Calverley - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509





1200 x 500mm Matt White

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	973	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125CH	£316
Matt Black	1390	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125MB	£218
Matt White	1390	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125MW	£218
Brushed Brass	973	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125BB	£421
1580 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1251	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155CH	£384
Matt Black	1787	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155MB	£265
Matt White	1787	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155MW	£265
Brushed Brass	1251	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155BB	£512

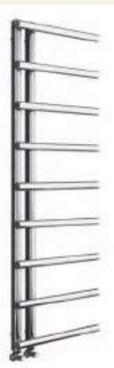
All retail prices include VAT

Measurements Prices exclude valves, НхW see pages 507 - 509

Designer

1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass





1580 x 500mm Chrome



1580 x 500mm Matt Black

1580 x 500mm Brushed Brass

feated Rails $\langle \! \rangle$ Radiators

Southborough - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509

800 x 500mm BTU (at 50°) Bars Projection **Pipe Centres** Product code Price Chrome 994 450mm 16.SB85CH £267 8 100mm Matt Black 1477 8 100mm 450mm 16.SB85MB £147 Matt White 1477 450mm 16.SB85MW £147 100mm 8 16.SB85BB £354 Brushed Brass 994 8 100mm 450mm Brushed Bronze 994 8 100mm 450mm 16.SB85BBR £354 Gunmetal 994 450mm 16.SB85GM £354 8 100mm

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125CH	£364
Matt Black	2216	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125MB	£197
Matt White	2216	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125MW	£197
Brushed Brass	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125BB	£468
Brushed Bronze	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125BBR	£468
Gunmetal	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125GM	£468

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165CH	£465
Matt Black	2954	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165MB	£251
Matt White	2954	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165MW	£251
Brushed Brass	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165BB	£665
Brushed Bronze	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165BBR	£665
Gunmetal	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165GM	£665





Scotney - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



800 x 500mm Matt Black

800 x 500mm Chrome

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1068	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85CH	£288
Matt Black	1588	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85MB	£166
Matt White	1588	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85MW	£166
Brushed Brass	1068	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85BB	£430
1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1412	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125CH	£383
Matt Black	2278	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125MB	£219
Matt White	2278	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125MW	£219
Brushed Brass	1412	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125BB	£591

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509 НхW

488

Measurements Prices exclude valves, Η×W see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT

1600 x 500mm

Brushed Bronze

Designer







1200 x 500mm Matt Black

1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass



Accessories coming soon CTITES. CICLU 1 1 1 1600 x 300mm 1800 x 452mm 1800 x 375mm 1800 x 300mm 1600 x 375mm 1600 x 452mm Chrome Brushed Brass Brushed Brass Brushed Brass Chrome Chrome

1600 x 300mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1297	16.DN163CH	£277
Matt Black	1853	16.DN163MB	£149
Matt White	1853	16.DN163MW	£149
Brushed Brass	1297	16.DN163BB	£369

4 Bars Projection 90mm Pipe centres 390mm

1600 x 375mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1621	16.DN1637CH	£335
Matt Black	2316	16.DN1637MB	£176
Matt White	2316	16.DN1637MW	£176
Brushed Brass	1621	16.DN1637BB	£442

■ 5 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 465mm

1600 x 452mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1946	16.DN164CH	£395
Matt Black	2780	16.DN164MB	£204
Matt White	2780	16.DN164MW	£204
Brushed Brass	1946	16.DN164BB	£515

■ 6 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 542mm

Chrome	1459	16.DN183CH	£302
Matt Black	2084	16.DN183MB	£159
Matt White	2084	16.DN183MW	£159
Brushed Brass	1459	16.DN183BB	£400
A Bars Projection 90mm Dine centres 390mm			

Product code

4 Bars Projection 90mm Pipe centres 390mm

.800 x 375mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1824	16.DN1837CH	£365
Matt Black	2606	16.DN1837MB	£190
Matt White	2606	16.DN1837MW	£190
Brushed Brass	1824	16.DN1837BB	£472

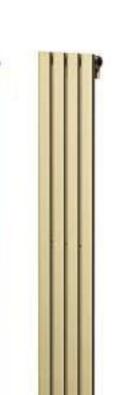
■ 5 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 465mm

1800 x 452mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	2189	16.DN184CH	£431
Matt Black	3127	16.DN184MB	£220
Matt White	3127	16.DN184MW	£220
Brushed Brass	2189	16.DN184BB	£561

■ 6 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 542mm



1800 x 300mm BTU (at 50°)



Price



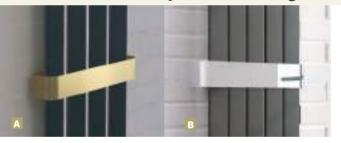
Pembury - Gloss white



1800 x 300mm

1800 x 452mm

Dunorlan and Pembury Towel Rail Hangers NEW



Dunorlan 320mm for 4 Bar

Chrome	16.TH320CH	£65
Matt Black	16.TH320MB	£65
Matt White	16.TH320MW	£65
Brushed Brass	16.TH320BB	£70

Dunorlan 390mm for 5 Bar			
Chrome	16.TH390CH	В	

Chrome	16.TH390CH B	£70
Matt Black	16.TH390MB	£70
Matt White	16.TH390MW	£70
Brushed Brass	16.TH390BB	£75

Dunorlan 470mm for 6 Bar			
Chrome	16.TH470CH	£75	
Matt Black	16.TH470MB	£75	
Matt White	16.TH470MW	£75	
Brushed Brass	16.TH470BB	£80	

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements НхW

490

Measurements Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509 НхW

All retail prices include VAT

Designer

В

Price

£341

1800 x 300mm

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code
3708	4 x 2	16.PB183WG

Projection 95mm

Pipe centres 390mm

1800 x 452mm

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
5564	6 x 2	16.PB184WG	£483

Projection 95mm

Pipe centres 542mm

1800 x 600mm

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
7421	8 x 2	16.PB186WG	£625

Projection 95mm

Pipe centres 694mm

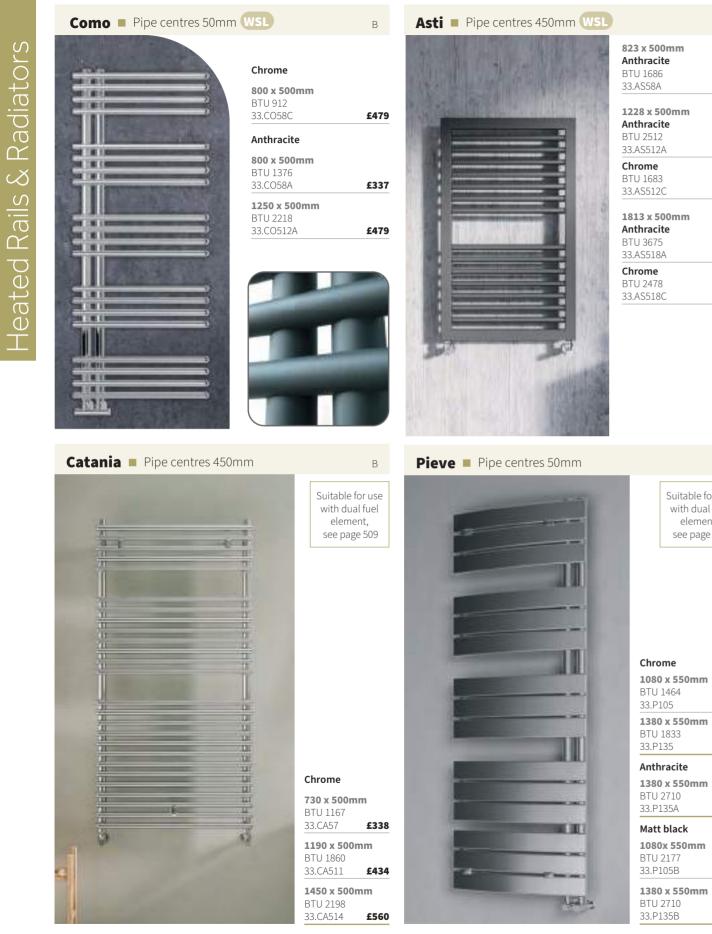


1800 x 600mm



Pembury 390mm	for 5 Bar	
Gloss White	16.TH390GW 2	£70

Pembury 470mm for 5 Bar		
Gloss White	16.TH470GW 3	£75



While

stocks last

Measurements

НхW

BTU at 60⁰

Prices exclude valves,

see pages 507 - 509

	В	
)mm te		Р
	£316	20
)0mm te		
4	£355	
0	£480	
00mm te		2
Ą	£414	
<u> </u>	£595	
		Chro
		840
		Anth

В

£615

£698

£462

£427

£462

All retail prices

include VAT

Suitable for use

with dual fuel

element,

see page 509

Matt black

1213 x 500mm

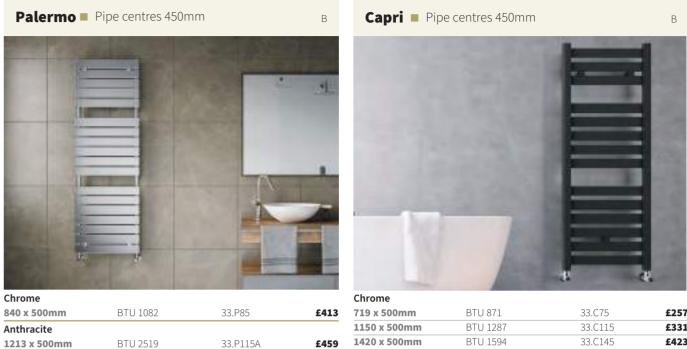
lazzarin

RADIATOR

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

	azzarini	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
-	RADIATORI	GUARANTEE

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



£459

			1
			Hig
Roma Boo	ster – 25mm rails		outp
	with dual fuel element, e page 509	Chrome 840 x 400mm BTU 1007 33. R084	1512 BTU E148 33.R0
		840 x 500mm BTU 1249 33.RO85	1512 BTU E157 33.R0
			1512 BTU E173 33.R0
			BTU 33.R0
			BTU 33.R0
		1230 x 600mn BTU 2065 33.RO126	n 1785 BTU 2229 33.RC
		Pipe cen 400mm wid	
		500mm wid	
		600mm wid	1th - 550m
All retail prices include VAT	Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509	Measurements H x W	BTU at 60 ^C

BTU 2519

33.P115B

492

Designer

Chilonie			
719 x 500mm	BTU 871	33.C75	£257
1150 x 500mm	BTU 1287	33.C115	£331
1420 x 500mm	BTU 1594	33.C145	£423
Anthracite			
1150 x 500mm	BTU2089	33.C115A	£257
Matt black			
1150 x 500mm	BTU 2089	33.C115B	£257
σh		Multi r	ails



l2 x 400mm J 1700 RO154 £229

12 x 500mm J 2113 RO155 £234

12 x 600mm J 2529

RO156 £265 35 x 400mm J 2058 RO174 £248

35 x 500mm J 2553 RO175 **£291**

35 x 600mm J 3037

RO176 £319

nm centres nm centres nm centres Anthracite

840 x 500mn	1
BTU 1819	
33.RO85A	£113
1230 x 500m	m
BTU 2597	
33.RO125A	£140
1512 x 500m	m
BTU 3153	
33.RO155A	£165
1785 x 500m	m

BTU 3696 33.RO175A **£188**

Black 840 x 500mm BTU 1819 £113 33.RO85B

1230 x 500mm BTU 2597 33.RO125B **£140**

1512 x 500mm BTU 3153 33.RO155B **£165**

1785 x 500mm BTU 3696 33.RO175B **£188**



Multi rails



22mm Multi Rails – Chrome, anthracite, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and gunmetal

Price

£96

£63

£63

£145

£145

Price

800 x 400mm

800 x 500mm

1000 x 500mm

Measurements

Η×W

Brushed Nickel

Gunmetal

Matt Black

800 x 400mm	BTU*	Product code
Chrome - Lazzarini	737	33.SL84
Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	840	16.BA84AN
Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	840	16.BA84MB
Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	589	16.BA84BN
Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	589	16.BA84BB
10 Bars Projection 74mm Pipe ce	entres 35	50mm
800 x 500mm	BTU*	Product code

Chrome - Lazzarini	860	33.SL85	£96
Anthracite - Lazzarini	1270	33.SL85A	£103
Matt Black - Lazzarini	1270	33.SL85B	£103
Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	736	16.BA85BN	£156
Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	736	16.BA85BB	£156
Gunmetal - Tunbridge Wells	736	16.BA85GM	£156

10 Bars Projection 74mm Pipe centres 450mm

800 x 600mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
Chrome - Lazzarini	980	33.SL86	£104
Anthracite - Lazzarini	1259	33.SL86A	£72
Matt Black - Lazzarini	1457	33.SL86B	£108
Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	883	16.BA86BN	£168
Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	883	16.BA86BB	£168

10 Bars Projection 74mm Pipe centres 550mm

1000 x 400mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
Chrome - Lazzarini	942	33.SL104	£107
Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	1092	16.BA104AN	£80
Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	1092	16.BA104MB	£80
Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	766	16.BA104BN	£173
Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	766	16.BA104BB	£173

13 Bars Projection 74mm Pipe centres 350mm

1000 x 500mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
Chrome - Lazzarini	1103	33.SL105	£111
Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	1364	16.BA105AN	£86
Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	1364	16.BA105MB	£86
Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	957	16.BA105BN	£188
Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	957	16.BA105BB	£188

13 Bars Projection 74mm Pipe centres 450mm

1000 x 600mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
Chrome - Lazzarini	1260	33.SL106	£118
Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	1637	16.BA106AN	£92
Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	1637	16.BA106MB	£92
Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	1148	16.BA106BN	£204
Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1148	16.BA106BB	£204

* Tunbridge Wells BTU at 50^o

* Lazzarini BTU at 60°

13 Bars Projection 74mm Pipe centres 550mm

		with d eler	e for use ual fuel nent, age 509
800 x 400mm Brushed Brass			
	1-		-



800 x 500mm Brushed Brass

800 x 600mm Brushed Nickel



1000 x 500mm

Brushed Brass

Prices exclude valves,

see pages 507 - 509

1000 x 600mm

Matt Black

1000 x 600mm

Brushed Brass

All retail prices include VAT



В



22mm Multi Rails - Chrome, anthracite, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and gunmetal

BTU*	Product code	Price
1137	33.SL124	£118
1428	16.BA124AN	£95
1428	16.BA124MB	£95
1001	16.BA124BN	£208
1001	16.BA124BB	£208
	1137 1428 1428 1001	1137 33.SL124 1428 16.BA124AN 1428 16.BA124MB 1001 16.BA124BN

Price 1200 x 500mm BTU* Product code Chrome - Lazzarini 1341 £127 33.SL125 Anthracite - Lazzarini £128 2027 33.SL125A Matt Black - Lazzarini 2027 33.SL125B £128 Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells 1251 16.BA125BN £212 Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells 1251 16.BA125BB £212 Gunmetal - Tunbridge Wells 1251 16.BA125GM £212 17 Bars Projection 74mm Pipe centres 450mm

1200 x 600mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
Chrome - Lazzarini	1543	33.SL126	£133
Anthracite - Lazzarini	2324	33.SL126A	£132
Matt Black - Lazzarini	2324	33.SL126B	£128
Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	1501	16.BA126BN	£247
Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1501	16.BA126BB	£247
17 Bars Projection 74mm Pine ce	ntros 5	50mm	

17 Bars Projection 74mm Pipe centres 550mm

1600 x 400mm	BTU*	Product code	Price				
Chrome - Lazzarini	1512	33.SL164	£168				
Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	1848	16.BA164AN	£110				
Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	1848	16.BA164MB	£110				
Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1296	16.BA164BB	£262				
22 Bars Projection 74mm Pipe centres 350mm							

1600 x 500mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
Chrome - Lazzarini	1799	33.SL165	£172
Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	2308	16.BA165AN	£120
Matt Black - Lazzarini	2713	33.SL165MB	£171
Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	1619	16.BA165BN	£293
Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1619	16.BA165BB	£293
Gunmetal - Tunbridge Wells	1619	16.BA165GM	£293
22 Bars Projection 74mm Pipe ce	entres 4	50mm	

BTU*	Product code	Price
2085	33.SL166	£177
3136	33.SL166A	£178
3136	33.SL166B	£178
1943	16.BA166BN	£314
1943	16.BA166BB	£314
	3136 3136 1943	3136 33.SL166A 3136 33.SL166B 1943 16.BA166BN

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509 НхW



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509

В



1200 x 400mm Matt Black



1200 x 400mm Brushed Brass



1200 x 500mm Gunmetal



1200 x 600mm Brushed Brass





Electric



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

В

Langton Electric - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and gunmetal



Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element







Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

1080 x 550mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105CH	£619
Matt Black	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105MB	£395
Matt White	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105MW	£395
Brushed Brass	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105BB	£778
Gunmetal	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105GM	£778

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 509

Measurements Η×W

All retail prices include VAT



Southborough Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass





1600 x 500mm Brushed Brass

1200 x 500mm Chrome

800 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85CH	£408
Matt Black	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85MB	£300
Matt White	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85MW	£300
Brushed Brass	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85BB	£518
1200 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125CH	£532
Matt Black	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125MB	£365
Matt White	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125MW	£365
Brushed Brass	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125BB	£662
1600 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165CH	£650
Matt Black	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165MB	£434
Matt White	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165MW	£434
Brushed Brass	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165BB	£809

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 509

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements НхW



Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element







1200 x 500mm Matt Black

800 x 500mm Matt White

Electric



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.



Frant Electric - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass







1600 x 500mm Chrome

800 x 500mm Gunmetal

800 x 400mm Brushed Brass

800 x 400mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84CH	£227
Matt Black	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84MB	£206
Matt White	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84MW	£206
Brushed Brass	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84BB	£312

800 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85CH	£251
Matt Black	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85MB	£229
Matt White	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85MW	£229
Brushed Brass	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85BB	£346
Gunmetal	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85GM	£346

1200 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125CH	£309
Matt Black	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125MB	£271
Matt White	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125MW	£271
Brushed Brass	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125BB	£424
Gunmetal	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125GM	£424

1600 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165CH	£368
Matt Black	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165MB	£313
Matt White	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165MW	£313
Brushed Brass	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165BB	£502
Gunmetal	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165GM	£502

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 509

Measurements НхW

All retail prices include VAT





1600 x 500mm Chrome

1200 x 500mm Matt Black

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Pric
Chrome	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85CH	£36
Matt Black	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85MB	£27
Matt White	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85MW	£27
Brushed Brass	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85BB	£44
1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Pric
Chrome	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125CH	£48
Matt Black	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125MB	£34
Matt White	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125MW	£34
Brushed Brass	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125BB	£59
1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Pric
Chrome	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165CH	£59
Matt Black	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165MB	£40
Matt White	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165MW	£40
Brushed Brass	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165BB	£72

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 509

All retail prices include VAT



Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element







1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass 800 x 500mm Matt White

Electric

Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Scotney Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

Heated Rails & Radiators



800 x 500mm Matt Black





800 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85CH	£469
Matt Black	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85MB	£348
Matt White	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85MW	£348
Brushed Brass	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85BB	£579
1200 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125CH	£594
Matt Black	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125MB	£426
Matt White	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125MW	£426
Brushed Brass	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125BB	£728
1600 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165CH	£742
Matt Black	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165MB	£519
Matt White	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165MW	£519
Brushed Brass	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165BB	£905

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 509

500



1600 x 500mm

Chrome

Dry electric Safe in zones 2 and 3 IPX4 rated Stainless steel Low voltage electric only





2

Polished brass



Cortina Electric 빈 la	B
	 Pre-filled 720 x 400mm Chrome – watt 200/BTU 683 33.ECC47
	Matt Black – watt 300/BTU 1024 33.ECC47B £244
	920 x 480mm Chrome – watt 300/BTU 1024 33.ECC49 £291
	Matt Black – watt 500/BTU 1706 33.ECC49B £291
2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT	1375 x 480mm Chrome – watt 500/BTU 1706 33.ECC413 £385

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements Η×W

Measurements НхW

All retail prices include VAT



Eridge

Electric

В

Matt black



40mm height x 100mm dept	n
450mm width - 17 watts	
Brushed stainless steel	
02.ER45BS	£182
Chrome	
02.ER45C	£199
Brushed brass	
02.ER45BB	£192
Polished brass	
02.ER45PB	£195
Matt black	
02.ER45B	£148
630mm width – 23 watts	
Brushed stainless steel	
02.ER63BS	£153
Chrome	
02.ER63C	£191
Brushed brass	
02.ER63BB	£178
Polished brass	
02.ER63PB	£205
Matt black	
02.ER63B	£146
12V Transformer – 10-60 watts	
1 x Transformer per 3 rails for 450	
1 x Transformer per 2 rails for 630	
02.ERTF	£35



Pieve Electric 🕽 lazzarini





Pre-filled



Chrome

1380 x 550mm Watt 300 BTU 1024 33.PE135

Anthracite (RAL7012) 1380 x 550mm Watt 500 BTU 1706 33.PE135A £632

£621

Column radiators

Penshurst - Raw metal



Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price	
2	1951	104mm	695mm	16.PH66RM	£277	
3	2660	120mm	695mm	16.PH663RM	£344	
4	3413	164mm	695mm	16.PH664RM	£430	



600 x 875mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2852	104mm	965mm	16.PH68RM	£389
3	3888	120mm	965mm	16.PH683RM	£485
4	4989	164mm	965mm	16.PH684RM	£613

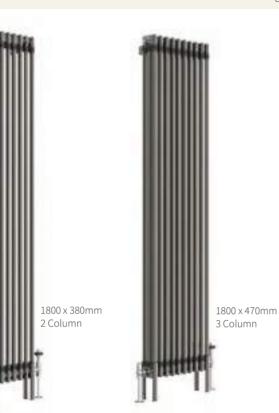


HERE THE FULL OF

1800 x 380mm Coli



300 x 1460mm 600 x 1145mm Columns BTU Projection Pipe Centres Product code Price Columns BTU Pipe Centres Product code Price Projection 3752 104mm 1235mm 16.PH611RM £500 4 4201 164mm 1550mm 16.PH3144RM £755 2 £627 5115 120mm 1235mm 16.PH6113RM 3 6564 4 164mm 1235mm 16.PH6114RM £796 Feet - optional 2 Column 16.PHF2CRM £42 3 Column 16.PHF3CRM £42 4 Column 16.PHF4CRM £42



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.

10

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3410	104mm	470mm	16.PH183RM	£338
3	4638	120mm	470mm	16.PH1833RM	£441

1800 x 470mm

lumns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4263	104mm	560mm	16.PH184RM	£411
3	5798	120mm	560mm	16.PH1843RM	£540
1.5	1				



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Penshurst – Gloss white

1111111	
	-
automa 1	1800 x 470mm 3 Column



	350mm		
	Chrome	16.THR350CH	£75
	Gloss White	16.THR350GW	£75
	Brushed Brass	16.THR350BB	£80
	450mm		
	Chrome	16.THR450CH	£77
70mm	Gloss White	16.THR450GW	£77
n	Brushed Brass	16.THR450BB	£83

Columns	nns BTU Projection		ns BTU Projection Pipe Centres		Pipe Centres	Product code	Price	
2	3410	104mm	470mm	16.PH183GW	£262			
A 3	4638	120mm	470mm	16.PH1833GW	£342			
1800 x 470mm								
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price			

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4263	104mm	560mm	16.PH184GW	£319
3	5798	120mm	560mm	16.PH1843GW	£419



300 x 1145mm							
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price		
2	1876	104mm	1235mm	16.PH311GW	£299		
3	2558	120mm	1235mm	16.PH3113GW	£356		
4	3282	164mm	1235mm	16.PH3114GW	£523		

300 x 14	300 x 1460mm				600 x 1	460m	m				
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price	Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2402	104mm	1550mm	16.PH314GW	£375	2	4803	104mm	1550mm	16.PH614GW	£489
3	3274	120mm	1550mm	16.PH3143GW	£448	3	6548	120mm	1550mm	16.PH6143GW	£615
4	4201	164mm	1550mm	16.PH3144GW	£662	4	8402	164mm	1550mm	16.PH6144GW	£884

Feet - op	otional					
2 Column	16.PHF2CGW	£42	3 Column	16.PHF3CGW	£42	4

All retail prices include VAT

Prices exclude valves, Measurements see pages 507 - 509 НхW

502

Measurements see pages 507 - 509 НхW

All retail prices include VAT

Prices exclude valves,

Column radiators



000 X 0	USIIIII	•			
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	1951	104mm	695mm	16.PH66GW	£215
3	2660	120mm	695mm	16.PH663GW	£267
4	3413	164mm	695mm	16.PH664GW	£377



4 Column

600 X 875mm							
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price		
2	2852	104mm	965mm	16.PH68GW	£302		
3	3888	120mm	965mm	16.PH683GW	£377		
4	4989	164mm	965mm	16.PH684GW	£537		



600 x 1145mm 4 Column

2 Column

600 x 1145mm							
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price		
2	3752	104mm	1235mm	16.PH611GW	£388		
3	5115	120mm	1235mm	16.PH6113GW	£487		
4	6564	164mm	1235mm	16.PH6114GW	£697		

4 Column 16.PHF4CGW £42

BTU at 50⁰





Edenbridge

В

BTU

1984

£505

В





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

The Pantiles – Brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper



966 x 673mm	Bars	BTU	Product code	Price
Brushed Brass	3	845	16.PTRBB	£454
Antique Brass	3	845	16.PTRAB	£463
Antique Copper	3	845	16.PTRAC	£463

Molyneux – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper



750 x 500mm	Bars	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome (image at top of page)	3	467	02.MTR	£390
Brushed Brass	4	584	16.MTRBB	£410
Antique Brass	4	584	16.MTRAB	£456
Antique Copper	4	584	16.MTRAC	£456

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509 НхW

Measurements Prices exclude valves, НхW see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT

The Pantiles antique brass

В



- Projection 165mm Pipe centres 438mm

В





Traditional



leated Rails $\langle \! \rangle$ Radiators

Traditional

CLESSORIES 10. VEARS GLARANTS Burlington®

Burlington" . 10. Sumlington

Radiator Valve packs

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only In the Light





Trad



Colour	Code	Price	Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRLACP	£91	Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	£101
Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	£89	Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	£101
Antique Brass	01.TRLAAB	£89	Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	£101
Antique Copper	01.TRLAAC	£89	Pewter	01.TRLAPE	£101

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - 15mm corner (pair)

В



All retail	prices	include	VAT

Colour

Chrome

Satin Nickel





Btu 819, 180 at 50°, Pipe centres 420mm Chrome

506

Gold

Brushed Nickel

110 R4BNKI



Vincent
WSL

642 x 235 x 950mm Btu 955, watts 219 at 50°, Pipe centres 420mm Chrome 110.R5CHR £1.195



542 x 126 x 1142mm Btu 1024, 235 at 50°, Pipe centres 234mm Chrome 110.R12CHR

Denotes corresponding

summer heating kit

£639

Prices exclude valves,

see opposite page



Strand 642 x 390 x 404mm Btu 955, watts 218 at 50°, Pipe centres 420mm chrome 110.R11CHR £639

Su

£769

		1	
	_	1	
mmer			

Electric He	eating Kits - Ch	nrome
100 watt	110.BUR8	🔺 £119
200 watt	110.BUR9	• £119
300 watt	110.BUR10	£11 9

Measurements All retail prices include VAT WxDxH

lition	al Thermos	tatic Radiator Va
In	Antique Copper	4
l.	100	
Co	5	

Radiators

Ś

Heated Rails

Traditional valves

C/G/B 0 **Radiator Valve Pack** Pair of straight Chrome 110.R7CHR £55 £55 110.R6GOLD £100 Gold 110.R7GOLD £100 £100 **Brushed Nickel** 110.R7BNKL £100

Price increase expected July 2025



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCH	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	£89
Antique Brass	01.TRVAB	£89
Antique Copper	01.TRVAC	£101

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRVPE	£101





Contemporary valves





Anthracite		
Angled		
Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.ARV	£24
Anthracite	01.ARVA	£32
White	01.ARVW	£32
Brushed Nickel	01.ARVBN	£32
Brushed Brass	01.ARVBB	£32
Black	01.ARVB	£32
Brushed		
Bronze	01. ARVBBR	£32
Gunmetal	01. ARVGM	£32

Square Manual Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair)



Price Chrome 01.SSRV £37 Anthracite 01.SSRVA £44 Anthracite Black 01.SSRVB £46 Black Brushed Bronze 16.SSRVBBR £46 Brushed Bronze

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair)

Colour

Chrome

White

Black

Brushed

Bronze

Anthracite

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Brass



-						
9	tu	r a	110	σ	h	t
-	L.					

Colour	Code P	rice
Chrome	01.TSRVS	£55
Anthracite	01.TSRVSA	£60
White	01.TSRVSW	£60
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVSBN	£60
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVSBB	£60
Black	01.TSRVSB	£60
Brushed		
Bronze	01.TSRVSBBR	£68
Gunmetal	01.TSRVSGM	£68

508



01.HT324B

16.HT324BBR

100

Price

£54

£58

£58

£58

£58

£58

£68

Angled

Code

01 TSRVA

01.TSRVAA

01.TSRVAW

01.TSRVABN

01.TSRVABB

01.TSRVAB

01.TSRVABBR £68

£46

£46 B



w

Corner

Colour

Chrome

White

Black

Brushed

Gunmetal

Bronze

Anthracite

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Brass

10

Corner

Colour

White

Black

Brushed

Gunmetal

Bronze

Chrome

Anthracite

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Brass



orner		
olour	Code	Price
nrome	01.SCRV	£57
nthracite	01.SCRVA	£60
hite	01.SCRVW	£60
ack	01.SCRVB	£60



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.

corner Black

Brushee

Corner Dual Fuel

Colour Chrome

White

Black

Anthracite

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Brass

Nicke

В

White

Price

£44

£44

£44

£44

£44

£44

£44

£44

В

Code

01.CRV

01.CRVA

01.CRVW

01.CRVBN

01.CRVBB

01.CRVB

16. CRVBBR

16.CRVGM

Manual Dual Fuel

Valves (pair)

Code	Price	Colour	Code	Ρ
01.TSRVCR	£57	Chrome	01.TSRVCDF	CR
01.TSRVCRA	£61	Anthracite	01.TSRVCDF	RA
01.TSRVCRW	£61	White	01.TSRVCDF	RW
01.TSRVCRBN	£61	Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCDF	RBN
01.TSRVCRBE	£61	Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCDF	RBB
01.TSRVCRB	£61	Black	01.TSRVCDF	RB
		Brushed		
01.TSRVCRBE	BR £70	Bronze	01.TSRVCDF	RBBR
01.TSRVCRGN	£70	Gunmetal	01.TSRVCDF	RGM
	01.TSRVCR 01.TSRVCRA 01.TSRVCRW 01.TSRVCRBN 01.TSRVCRBB 01.TSRVCRBB	01.TSRVCR £57 01.TSRVCRA £61 01.TSRVCRW £61 01.TSRVCRBN £61 01.TSRVCRBB £61 01.TSRVCRB £61 01.TSRVCRB £61 01.TSRVCRB £61 01.TSRVCRB £61 01.TSRVCRB £61	01.TSRVCR £57 Chrome 01.TSRVCRA £61 Anthracite 01.TSRVCRW £61 White 01.TSRVCRBN £61 Brushed Nickel 01.TSRVCRBB £61 Brushed Brass 01.TSRVCRB £61 Black 01.TSRVCRB £61 Brushed 01.TSRVCRB £61 Black 01.TSRVCRB £61 Brushed	01.TSRVCR £57 Chrome 01.TSRVCDF 01.TSRVCRA £61 Anthracite 01.TSRVCDF 01.TSRVCRW £61 White 01.TSRVCDF 01.TSRVCRBN £61 Brushed Nickel 01.TSRVCDF 01.TSRVCRBN £61 Brushed Nickel 01.TSRVCDF 01.TSRVCRBN £61 Black 01.TSRVCDF 01.TSRVCRBN £61 Black 01.TSRVCDF 01.TSRVCRBN £61 Brushed Brass 01.TSRVCDF 01.TSRVCRBN £61 Black 01.TSRVCDF

Brusher Brass

Code

01.DFCRV

01.DFCRVA

01 DECRVW

01.DFCRVB

01.DFCRVBN £70

01.DFCRVBB **£70**

Price

£70

£70

£70

£70

olour	Code	Price
rome	01.TSRVCE	DFCR £82
hracite	01.TSRVCE	DFRA £94
ite	01.TSRVCE	DFRW £94
ished Nickel	01.TSRVCE	DFRBN £94
ished Brass	01.TSRVCE	FRBB £94
ck	01.TSRVCE	DFRB £94
ished		
onze	01.TSRVCE	FRBBR £94
nmetal	01.TSRVCE	DFRGM £94



All retail prices include VAT

THET	UNBR Brassw		GE WELI Co.	S	2
Retro Fit P 200mm x 18mn		e & C	over NEW		В
	11	1	//	/11	1
					/
	De	5	0	5	
Anthracite Antique B	Brass Blac	k	Brushed Brass Wh	nite	
Anthracite	01.RFSSA	£13	Brushed Gunmet	tal 01.RFSSGN	/ £13
Antique Brass	01.RFSSAB	£13	Brushed Nickel	01.RFSSBN	£13
Antique Copper	01.RFSSAC	£13	Chrome	01.RFSSC	£13
Black	01.RFSSB	£13	Polished Brass	01.RFSSPB	£13

White

Shut-Off Valves (pair)

Brushed Bronze 01.RFSSBBR £13

Brushed Brass

Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating

01.RFSSBB **£13**

Гуре	Code	Price
/Ianual	01.MSOV	£15
RV	01.TSOV	£15

TRV Manual

Auto Air Vent - chrome

Fitted to the top of electric only towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently Price Code 01.AAV (single) £11

Thermostatic Minimalist Angled Twin Radiator Valves - 15mm В 1 2 5 6 3 1 Chrome 4 Gunmetal Grey 16.ATTRVGM 16.ATTRV £80 £84 2 Brushed Brass 5 Matt Black 16.ATTRVBB £94 16.ATTRVMB £84 3 Brushed Bronze 6 Matt White 16.ATTRVMW 16.ATTRVBBR £94 £84

All retail prices include VAT

Price increase expected July 2025

Gunmetal 01.TSRVAGM

Price increase expected July 2025

В

01.RFSSW £13

В

Accessories and Elements



Smart Elements 300W

Smart Elements 600W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE3	£165
Black	01.TE3B	£165
Brushed Brass NEW	01.TE3BB	£171

Colour	Code I	Price
Chrome	01.TE6	£170
Black	01.TE6B	£170
Anthracite	01.TE6A	£170
Brushed Brass NEW	01.TE6BB	£172

В

Standard	Elements
----------	----------

Including dual fuel adapter, excluding T-piece



В



If you are unsure what size to use, our online service can help you.

visit claygate.co.uk

T-Pieces		В	Shrouds		В
Chrome Brushed Brass			Chrome		IN CR
Colour	Code	Price	Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TP	£15	Chrome	01.SH	£56
Anthracite	01.TPA	£15	Anthracite	01.SHA	£57
White	01.TPW	£15	White	01.SHW	£61
Brushed Nickel	01.TPBN	£15	Brushed Brass	01.SHBB	£60
Brushed Brass	01.TPBB	£15	Black	01.SHB	£57



RapidFit by Rearo offers an instant solution for washroom areas A quick off-the-shelf option for cubicles with vanity units and IPS panels to order. It is ideal for time constrained projects or instant repairs that do not require any bespoke measurements.

This range has been developed with a variety of environments in mind, offering either an MR MFC or compact grade core - suited to high traffic areas. With nine décors in total, you have the option to work with flat pantones and authentic woodgrains to create a cool tone or warm earthy palette.

*All selected décors are compliant with the Disability Discrimination Act and this should be considered when making your selection.



Toilet Cubicles are available from stock, whilst vanity units and IPS are special order items.

Suited to dry areas of light to medium use, such as offices, our 18mm moisture resistant MFC (Melamine Faced Chipboard) material offers a cost effective washroom solution. Composed of an engineered mix of woodchips and resin, our core is moisture resistant furniture grade, making it suitable for dry environments. Combining a dense outer core for impact with a coarse inner core for fixing strength, RapidFit MFC is wrapped in a thicker carcass, with stronger fixings providing extra stability.

Each RapidFit MFC product is supported by a 5 year guarantee.



Impact toilet cubicles, IPS and vanity units are special order items.

For areas with high volume traffic, such as schools and bars, we recommend our 12mm Compact Grade material. Manufactured from several layers of craft paper, impregnated with thermosetting resin, and featuring two decorative sides, RapidFit Impact offers strengthened technical properties. The board is non-porous and therefore 100% waterproof, making it ideal for humid environments. Extremely hardwearing, it is also vandal resistant.

RapidFit Impact's heightened specification gives it a longer guarantee period of 10 years.

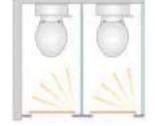


RapidFit.

Toilet Cubicle Pack Prices From Stock (based on one colour MFC)







132.C1 £1,774

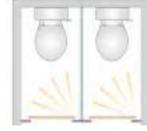
132.C2

3 Cubicle 4 Cubicle

Enclosed between walls



£1,173



2 Cubicles

£2,602

3 Cubicl

4 Cubicl 5 Cubicl

Transverse

132.E1



132.E2

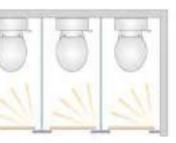
All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

510

Toilet cubicles

3 Cubicles	132.C3	£4,632
4 Cubicles	132.C4	£6,249
5 Cubicles	132.C5	£7,678



es	132.E3	£4,031
es	132.E4	£5,648
es	132.E5	£7,077







RapidFit



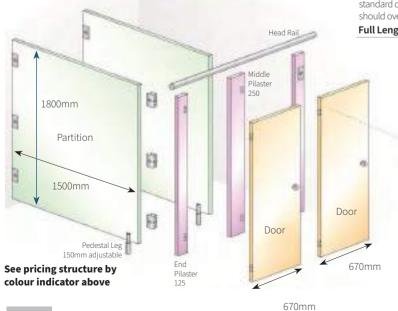
В

RapidFit Partitions, Pilasters, IPS Panels, Doors and Accessory Packs

All RapidFit components are available to buy individually to allow for a variety of install possibilities. Their cubicles can easily adapt to the required layout within any environment, making them a popular choice for corner spaces and smaller washrooms

MFC Cod	e/Price	Impact Code	e/Price
CP Partition 1 x (1800 x 1500 x 18mm) MR-MFC partition CP 37 kg ⁻ 132.CP	£472	132.XXCPC	£1,059
CP partition: Ironmongery pack 3 x B3 channel brackets, 1 x adjustable round foot nickel finish 132.CPIP	£129	132.XXCPIP	£138
CD Door 1 x (1800 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC door CD 17 kg 132.CD	£287	132.XXCDC	£537
CD Door: Ironmongery pack 1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook 132.CDIP	£319	132.XXCDIP	£293
CPIL-85 Pilaster 1 x (1800 x 85 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster CPIL 85 4 kg 132.XXCPIL8	£145	132.XXCPILC8	£157
CPIL-125 Pilaster 1 x (1800 x 125 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster CPIL 125 4 kg 132. CPIL1	£151	132.XXCPILC1	£181
CPIL-190 Pilaster 1 x (1800 x 190 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster CPIL 190 7 kg 132. XXCPIL 190	£168	132.XXCPILC19	£224
CPIL-250 Pilaster 1 x (1800 x 250 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster CPIL 250 7 kg 132.CPIL2	£183	132.XXCPILC2	£263
CPIL-400 Pilaster 1x (1800 x 400 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster CPIL 400 7 kg 132.XXCPIL4	£216	132.XXCPILC4	£358
CPIL: Ironmongery pack 3 x B3 Channel Brackets 132.CPILIP	£38	132.XXCPILCIP	£48
CH Headrail 1 x 3000mm incl. 2 x end caps 132.CHRN	£188	1	
WP1 IPS Panel 1 x (2250 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC IPS panel WP1 21 kg 132.XXWP1	£475		
Pack of Lift on/off 132.KKCL	£15		
Keku Clips Push on/off 132.KKCF	£15		
SG1 Black shadow gap pack 3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MR - MFC Black shadow gap pack SG1 17 kg 132.XXSG1	£235		

^{*}All weights are approximate



Full Length Hinge

A special full-length hinge is available for areas requiring a more robust cubicle structure. The hinge is also designed for restricted areas where the installer is required to shorten standard door sizes. The hinge covers the length of the door, hiding the cut edge. Doors should overlap 20mm on each side.

Full Length Hinge 1800 x 18mm 132.FHCB £175

RapidFit FAQ's

£ Special

- 1.) The supporting foot should only be attached to the CP Partition, it should never be on the CPiL Pilaster.
- 2.) RapidFit can supply colour matched spare PVC edging, however all cut edges should be against walls.
- 3.) Anybody ordering a vanity unit must be advised that they have to build the soft framing that will house this.
- 4.) All of the cubicle layouts are based on 880mm centres, this means that there is 450mm either side of the waste pipe, this can be smaller or occasionally larger.

All retail prices include VAT

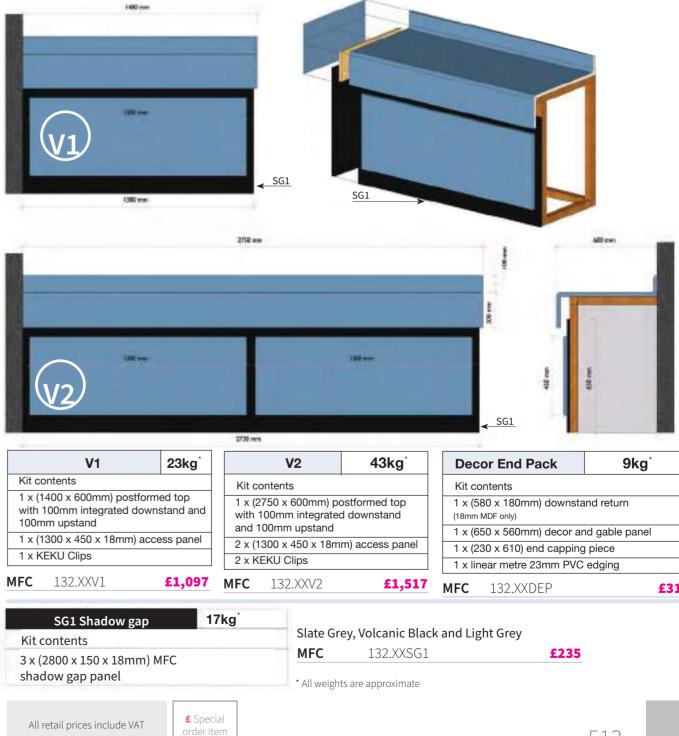


Disabled

Disabled			В
MFC C	ode/Price	Impact Cod	e/Price
CDD Door for disabled 1 x (1800 x 940 x 18mm) MR - MFC door CDD 22 Kg 132.XXCDD	£360	132.XXCDDC	£709
Outward Open Keeper Required for disabled door 132.XXOOKR	£47	132.XXOOKR	£47
CD Door I x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook 132.CDIP	£319	132.XXCDIP	£293

Vanity Units

RapidFit vanity units are designed to provide a stylish alternative to panel mounted basins. They are available in 2 lengths, tailored to suit 2 to 4 basins. Alternatively, they can be butt joined together for longer runs. Units can be supplied with optional decor end panel kits.



RapidFit

В

43kg [*]	Dec	or End Pack	9kg [*]	
	Kit contents			
formed top ownstand	1 x (580 x 180mm) downstand return (18mm MDF only)			
	1 x (650 x 560mm) decor and gable panel			
access panel	1 x (230 x 610) end capping piece			
	1 x linear metre 23mm PVC edging			
£1,517	MFC	132.XXDEP		£312

Hygiene

Finishes - 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated White, Silver or Black

Building

Commercial &

Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser **Stainless Steel** 268 x 260 x 126mm

128. TRBS

White 268 x 249 x 125mm	Stainles 360 x 28
128.TRDW £58	}
Silver	- 128.PDBS
268 x 249 x 125mm	
128.TRDC £59	White 360 x 28
Black	
268 x 249 x 125mm	128.PDW
128.TRDB £58	Silver 285 x 2
Jumbo Dispenser	128.PDC
318 x 310 x 126mm	Black

Stainless Steel

128.TRDSB

£72

Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

Dispenses C-Fold and Multi fold Hand Towel Paper Key Lockable Capacity: Approx 500 paper towels

Stainless Steel 360 x 280 x 100mm £78 128.PDBS

80 x 100mm	
£64	
50 x 105mm	
50 x 105mm	
£63	

Black 285 x 250 x 105mm £66 128.PDB

A Brushed Stainless Steel

Finish

Wall Mounted

Single Toilet Roll



£79

Single Flap Toilet **Roll Holder**

70 x 135 x 100mm

514

128.TRHB





- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- 304 Grade Stainless Steel Wall mounted Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
 - Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, £38

15 mins or 22.5 mins

	£29
128.FA	£5
128.FC	£5
128.FL	£5
128.FS	£5
	128.FC 128.FL

all retail prices include VAT

the dispenser.

Steel Finish

Dual Toilet Roll

A Brushed Stainless

£82

В

Measurements H×W×D



Hand Dryers & Soap Dispensers



Soap Dispenser 230 x 125 x 65mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted I ockable
- Not suitable for foam soap Capacity: 1.2 Litres

Brushed Sta Front with c sides	
128.SDB	£61

Hand Dryers



Shown in chrome Future

320 x 290 x 170mm

- Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 550W to 1.8 KW Motor overload protection
- Heater element: 900 W Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2
- Noise output: 78 dB(A) at 2 meter



128.HDFC5



Vertical Soap Dispenser 205 x 130 x 105mm

- Modern design with a push lever which uses the latest Wall Mounted components to allow for a Lockable cost effective soap dispenser. 1.2 Litre Robust but simple push lever suitable for all ages. ■ Wall Mounted Dispenses approximately 2ml of soap per push ■ A plastic body covered with a luxury chrome finish.
- Suits modern interiors Capacity: 500ml Chrome

128.NSDB

Future GLX

1 Meter

68°F (20°C)

310 x 270 x 180mm

■ Noise output: 78 dB(a) at

Operating voltage & power:

■ Warm air speed output: 80

m/s Air output temperature:

113°F (45°C) – ambient temp.

Drying time: 10 seconds

Isolation: CLASS 2

220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW

Nova Shower/Soap

500ml Dispenser

241 x 122 x 100mm

- Stainless Steel £61 128.VSDB



Jet 687 x 300 x 220mm

- Noise output: 70 dB(a) to 75 dB(a) Digital control technology
- Energy saving Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
- Power: 800W/1900W Water collection tray
- HEPA filter
- Drying time: 10 seconds ■ Isolation: CLASS 1
- Black 128.HDJB





All retail prices include VAT

Measurements HxWxD

Hygiene





- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Not suitable for Foam Soap

Horizontal **Soap Dispenser** 123 x 202 x 120mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- I ockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap.

Automatic Soap Dispenser

268 x 110 x 107mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1 Litre

Uses Standard Liquid Hand Soap, Anti-Bacterial Soap and Alcohol Hand Sanitiser (max70% alcohol content)

Requires 6 x AA Batteries Automatic Touch Free Dispensing – Ultra Hygienic



Stainless Steel 128.HSDB

£65

Stainless Steel £164 128.ASDB



Unique blade drying system

£888

£903 128.NCU



Horizontal Nappy Unit

Closed Dimension: H: 560 x W: 860mm Open Dimensions: H: 560 x W: 860 x D: 110mm

- Slim profile with heavy duty hinges for strength safety
- Adjustable safety belt.
- Integral liner /nappy sack storage
- Designed for continuous use for infants up to 44lbs/20kg.
- Constructed using non porous high density polythene with antimicrobial protection.
- Complies with all UK & global safety standards
- Installation bolts/ fittings included.

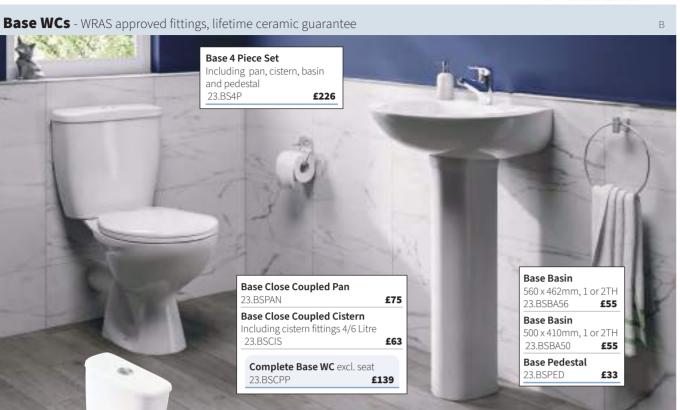






Sanitaryware







Base Low Level Pan & Cisterns



476mm projection

23.ASWHLLPA



£128

P Trap Pan 470mm projection 23.UNWHPLLPA



£88

Bottom Inlet Lever Including fittings 23.ASWHLLBILEV £276

Side Inlet Lever Including fittings 23.ASWLLCIC £161

470mm projection

23.UNWHSLLPA

Bottom Inlet Push Button Including fittings 23.LCPB

Base Basins

Base Wall Basin 360 x 255mm

Base Wall Basin 459 x 290mm 1TH 23.BSPWBA181

1TH 23.BSPWBA141

2TH 23.BSPWBA142

2TH 23.BSPWBA182

Brackets 46.UBB

445 x 270mm 2TH

Brackets 46.UBB

23.ASWHRCBA





	Base Vanity Basin	
£71	530 x 400mm	
£71	with front overflow	
	1TH 23.BSPVBA1	£161
£71	2TH 23.BSPVBA2	£161
£71		
£3		



Base 2216 Basin 590 x 420mm (22" x 16") 2TH 23.ASWH22BA £91 Towel Rail Brackets (pair) 23.TRB £44 Cloakroom Pedestal 23.ASWHPE £70 Brackets 46.UBB £3

```
All retail prices include VAT
```

£129

£3

WSL While stocks last

Smooth WC 651mm projection Pan 23.ASWHSMPA £164 **Cistern** - Including fittings 23.ASWHSMCIPB £172



Lever WC 677mm projection. Pan 23.ASWHPAN £164 **Cistern** - incl. fittings 23.ASWHPCI £172



Base Back To Wall Pan 528mm projection 23.BSPBWP



Comite White Soft Close Seat 380(w) x 450mm(d) Greener, stronger and cleaner, made from a patented cutting-edge material called Comite which is derived from sustainable paper pulp. Smooth ceramic-like feel ■ Fully adjustable, top fix fittings Push button quick release hinges, for easy cleaning 01.SCS £42



Comfort Height

560mm projection

23.DOCMBWPA

Base Back To Wall Pan

Capri Soft Close Seat 374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d) Quick release for easy cleaning Durable Nylon hinges with plastic covers Resilient Polypropylene 103.WL403022

521mm projection. Excluding concealed frame and cistern, see page 524 23.BSPWHP

All retail prices include VAT

£180



£47

Base Wall Hung Pan £320

Sanitaryware





Base Semi Recessed Basin			
500 x 420mm			
1TH 23.BSPSRBA1	£83		
2TH 23.BSPSRBA2	£83		
Brackets 46.UBB	£3		



Base Corner Basin			
460mm projection			
1TH 23.BSPCBA1	£83		
Brackets 46.UBB	£3		





Base Under Counter Basin 560 x 420mm 23.ASWHUCBA **£210** Clips (6) 23.BRACKLS £7

DOC M Packs - Closed Coupled or Low Level WCs See bullet points for complete pack contents



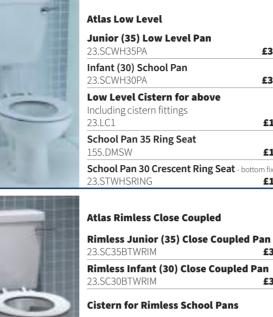


Base Doc M Packs

Doc M Packs include:

Either a 458mm (H) low level or a 470mm (H) close coupled pan 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever Anti-vandal cistern lid White PVC flushpipe (low level only) Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome) Single ring toilet seat ■ Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug Basin hanger brackets (pair) Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome) Basin waste 32mm (chrome) Hinged support rail 760mm Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm WRAS approved fittings Doc M Pack - White 6 Piece Grab Rail & Seat Set Including 5 long grab rails, 35 x 600mm 155.DMLLW hinged support rail and ring seat White Low Level WC only - White £169 155.DMCC3W1 Including ring seat excluding back rest Blue 155.DMPLW £169 155.DMCC3B Spare Ring Seat - White 155.DMSW





Lecico

Lecico Atlas School Pans

£318 **Cistern for Rimless School Pans** Including cistern fittings 23.SCWHPCI £324 School Pan 35 Ring Seat 155.DMSW £101

School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat- bo m fiv 23.STWHSRING £109



Rimless Junior (35) Low Level Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM £361 Rimless Infant (30) Low Level Pan £318

Cistern for Rimless School Pans Including cistern fittings 23.SCWHPCI £324

School Pan 35 Ring Seat £101 155 DMSW School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat - b tom fix 23.STWHSRING £109



All retail prices include VAT

Atlas Rimless Back to Wall Pan

Rimless Junior (35) Back to Wall Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM £361

Rimless Infant (30) Back to Wall Pan 23.SC30BTWRIM £318

School Pan 35 Ring Seat Including back to wall fixings 23.DOCMSBWP

School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat - bottom fix Excluding back to wall fixings 23.STWHSRING £109

£185

All retail prices include VAT

£110

22mm

167.TMV22



Independence



Lecico Doc "M" Packs

В

£329

£329

£194

£101

£109

£361



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C

Pack includes:	 C/C pan 460mm high China cistern BIBO Cistern pack Anti-vandal cistern lid Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome) Toilet roll holder (white) Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white) Wall basin 459 x 290mm right or left hand tap Basin hanger brackets (pair) Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome) Basin waste 32mm (chrome) Hinged support rail 760mm Five long grab rails 600 x 35mm thick 	
White	23.EDOCMW	£955
Blue or grey	23.XXEDOCM	£955
	Th I	



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

Low Level Pan 465mm high Low Level Cistern Back rest

White 23.LLEDOCM Blue or Grey 23.XXLLEDOCM

£902 £902



Ceramic Separator 620 x 320mm 23.BUSE

£145

Base Urinal Concealed pipework only

70 x 407mm 3.BU6	£307
	-

Ĩ	
Ceramic Auto	o Cistern
Including syphor	and petcock
4.5 litre 23.BUC1P	£243

£268



Quick Cost Guide for Ranges	В
Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of ONE	
1 x urinal 1 x pair of hangers 1 x plastic waste Pipework spreader 1 x 4.5 litre ceramic cistern and brackets Incl. auto petcock	
23.BU14PC with 400mm urinal	£53
23.BU15PC with 500mm urinal	£58
As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE	
23.BU14PP with 400mm urinal	£460
23.BU15PP with 500mm urinal	£509

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of TWO	
■ 2 x urinals ■ 2 x pair of hangers ■ 2 x plastic waste ■ Pipewo spreader ■ 1 x 9/13 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. a petcock	
23.BU24PC with 400mm urinal 23.BU25PC with 500mm urinal	£840 £938
As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO	
23.BU24PP with 400mm urinal 23.BU25PP with 500mm urinal	£727 £825
Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of THREE	
■ 3 x urinals ■ 3 x pair of hangers ■ 3 x plastic waste ■ Pipewo spreader ■ 1 x 9/13 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. a	

23.BU34PC with 400mm urinal £1,105 23.BU35PC with 500mm urinal £1,252

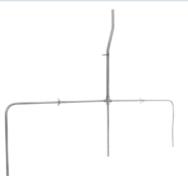
As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of **THREE** 23.BU34PP with 400mm urinal 23.BU35PP with 500mm urinal



Urinal Accessories Urinal **Pipework** To suit Base Urinals with China Cistern 110mm Offset £61 Range of 1 147.UPR1 £119 Range of 2 147.UPR2 Range of 3 147.UPR3 **£157**



Urinal Accessories





£386

Sparge Pipe for Plastic Cisterns Stainless steel top pipework 22mm, reducing to 15mm in bowls



£163



Sensor

46.EUSM

Mains operated

Pair of Urinal/Basin Brackets £3 46.UBB

All retail prices include VAT

Range of 1 46.R1

Range of 2 46.R2 Range of 3 46.R3

All retail prices include VAT

£1,026

£1,175

3

Urinal accessories





22mm	46.AS4	£29
22mm	46.AS9	£30
28mm	46.AS135	£56

Sensor Battery operated 46.EUSB £409

DC Pipe Interrupter

£3

£21

46.DCI

For use with urinals and direct flush urinal sensors (to prevent category 5 bacteria contaminating the mains water supply) 15mm inlet, 22mm outlet. WRAS approved







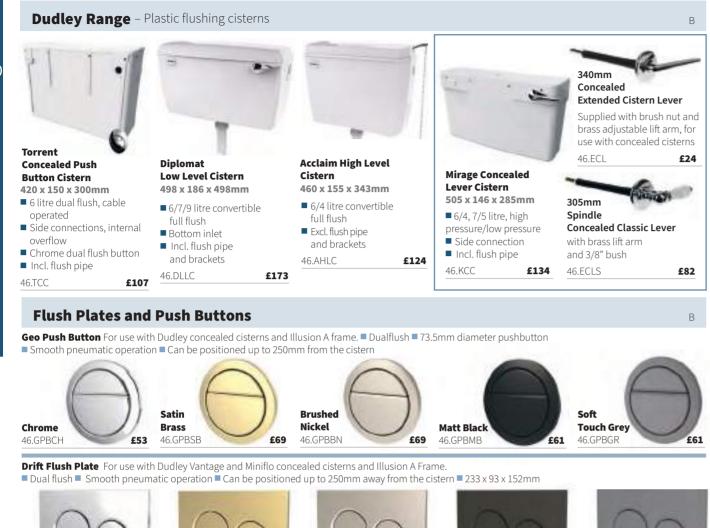
Brass Body 46.UWB





Frames and cisterns









MADE IN Dudley 2

Dual Flush Valves



Victoria Dual Flush **Cable Operated Valve**

Ideal for use as a replacement in concealed cable operated cisterns typically mounted behind panelling or within furniture units. Also compatible with exposed and close coupled cisterns

Features

- Suitable for 48mm (1½" BSP) and 60mm (2" BSP) outlets utilising supplied 2" adaptor
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Chrome plated dual flush push button - can replace a traditional flush lever in some furniture and close coupled installations
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

£32

Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

46.VDFV

Perfect replacement inlet valve for most WC cisterns ■ Water saving ■ Compact body, float arm & float ■ WRAS approved ■ fully compliant





Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compa	ct Float	Valve		
Bottom Inlet		2		
267mm (10.5") 46.334708	£35	Side Inlet	46.334686	£25

For technical information, go to

www.dudleybathroomproducts.co.uk

All retail prices include VAT

Flush valves and repair kits

В



Victoria Dual Flush Mechanical Valve

Ideal for use as a replacement in most ceramic or plastic exposed cisterns

Features

- Supplied with a 2" 60mm outlet
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Attractive chrome plated dual flush push button
- Adjustable internal overflow from 180mm to 280mm
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Long life silicon rubber seal
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VMDFV

£32

Flush Repair Kits

Universal Syphon Toilet Repair Kit

- Incl. adjustable 'Turbo 88' syphon 'Hydroflo' telescopic inlet valve
- with brass tail
- 100mm BZP
- Fixing bolt set c/w wing/hexagon nuts, fibre, metal & rubber washers, 18mm sealing washer

£82

- CP 100mm MCD front lever
- Packed in plain fitting bag

46.TD88SKN





Victoria valve & hydroflow telescopic ball valve with Valve Mate 46.UPN

£82



Frames and cisterns WSL

Ancortite[™] Frames and Flush Plates

■ Pneumatic ■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



()



Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame Including pneumatic cistern

- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 1020mm
- For under window and standard
- height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection
- option

134.DWC



Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button ■ WRAS approved, cable operation Excluding polystyrene jacket 134.BCA £99



Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame

- Including pneumatic cistern For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate With left or right turn pan
- connection option Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC



Ancortite Concealed Cistern For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate Pneumatic operation Excluding polystyrene jacket



£299

Stainless Steel Flush Plate - Round

Chrome	134.FP1SCH	£50
Matt Black	134.FP1SMB	£51
Matt White	134.FP1SMW	£51
Brushed Brass	134.FP1SBB	£65
Brushed Nickel	134.FP1SBN	£51





Touchless Flush Valve

The touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system. Simply wave your hand to use. The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush. Flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings. The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360-390mm. Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimising the frequency of battery changes (batteries not included). WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6



£99



Ancortite Flush Plates

134.TLFV

FP1 Round	
Chrome 134.FP1CH	£40
Matt Black 134.FP1MB	£40
Gloss White 134.FP1MW	£40



FP2 Square Chrome 134.FP2CH £40 Matt Black 134.FP2MB £40 Gloss White 134.FP2MW £40



All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Yalding - Chrome





Mini Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) 35mm ceramic disc With click clack waste 167.YABM35 £45

Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) 40mm ceramic disc With click clack waste 167.YABM40

£64 167.YABF



£80

167.YABAT

£103

Lever - Chrome

167.YABT





Lever Basin Taps 167.I BT £57 **Bath Taps** 167.LBAT £63

Commercial - Chrome



Non-Concussive Basin Taps 167.NCBT £123

3

167.IRSST

Non-Concussive Basin Tap 167.BCBM £167







£324



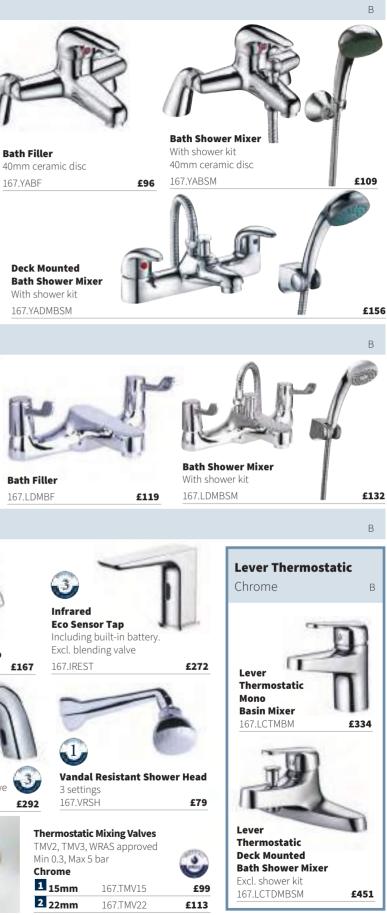
All retail prices include VAT

524

£299

134.BCC £120

Brassware



Commercial $\langle \! \rangle$ Building

Extractor fans



Simply Silent Extractor Fans

Range features
Our quietest extractor fan – only 16dBA@3m
Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup
Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations
Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round
2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s - selectable at install
Complies with building regulations Part F and L
IPX4 rating



Timer Comes complete with square or round 58.C4TSR	option £74
Standard Comes complete with square or ro 58.C4SR	und option £66
Pullcord Comes complete with square or rot 58.C4PSR	und option £74
Humidistat & Timer Round/Square 58.C4HTSR	£114





	-	4	-
Wall Ducting H	lit		
Round			
			-

B/C

RU	Julia	
58	SSWKWR	£4:
Sc	quare	
58	B.SSWKWS	£4:

Extractor Fans & Shower lights - 2 Year guarantee

♦ SYCAMORE

Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans

Ultra-quiet Chrome & white fan available Additional black or stainless steel covers available (purchased separately) Timer control IPX4 rating
 Ductable up to 3m

Air Stream Pro 4" Fan - Chrome	04.SY7059CC	£59
Air Stream Pro 4" Fan - White	04.SY7059WH	£59
Air Stream Pro 4" Cover - Black	04.SY7059BK	£59
Air Stream Pro 4" Cover - Stainless Steel	04.SY7059SS	£59

04.SY7074	£249
Quietair 100T (Timer)	
04.SY7073	£185
Quietair 100B	
■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A	A) 🗖
Available with or without	timer

Extract volume 20.8 l/sec.

100mm Cavity	/ Wall	
& Grille Duct		
Terracotta	04. SY7099	£29
100mm Flexi (Cavity Wall	
& Grille Duct		
Terracotta	04. SY7100	£29





Showerlight Fan & Light

■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included ■ Timer control ■ 100mm cut out ■ IPX4 rating ■ 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

Showerlight Fan Kit	Natural White	04.SY7688/NW	£169
Showerlight Fan Kit	Cool White	04.SY7688/CW	£156

£ Special



EM1 Touchless Flush Sensor

Zero contact maximum hygiene

Roca Touchless Flush Sensor 120.TLFV

£140

The **EM1** is compatible with most toilet cisterns featuring a ø40mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm. Moreover, the **EM1** mechanism does not require a power connection, as it is battery-operated. Four alkaline batteries guarantee over 40,000 automatic flushes, so you do not have to worry about changing them often.



Tile Insulation Board

- Extremely effective heat insulating properties
- Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
- Flame resistant
- Allows fast-track surface preparation
- Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
- Extremely stable



Fibreglass reinforced insulation board for use as an alternative to plasterboard and plywood in tiled areas. Can be used on floors, ceilings and walls.

Coated:

ThermoSphere coated insulation board is manufactured using a high density extruded polystyrene with a polymer modified, fibre reinforced cement coating on both sides. The coated insulation board adds rigidity, strength and thermal insulation to timber substrates which maximises the efficiency of the electric underfloor heating system.

Uncoated:

ThermoSphere's uncoated insulation board improves insulation and reduces heat loss into a concrete or screed substrate. Available in a depth of 6mm or 10.5mm, this uncoated insulation board improves the efficiency of electric underfloor heating by more than 50%, is water resistant and 100% rot proof.

All retail prices include VAT

Quietair Extractor Fans

Extras

B/D



тніси	(NESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6	Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB00601	£26(ea)
10	Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01001	£29(ea)
12	Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01201	£30(ea)
20	Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB02001	£34(ea)
30	Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB03004	£51(ea)
40	Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB04003	£59(ea)
50	Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB05002	£63(ea)
6	Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB006020	£265(pk20)
10.5	Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB10510	£157(pk10)



£ Special order item

3 day lead time

Commercial & Building



"Sphere O

Underfloor Heating Membrane



1. Waterproof decoupling membrane mat - Cover the whole floor

Stock Code	Description	Size	PRICE
75.HDM001	Decoupling Membrane 1m ²	1 x 1m	£30
75.HDM005	Decoupling Membrane 5m ²	5 x 1m	£1 44
75.HDM015	Decoupling Membrane 15m ²	15 x 1m	£432

2. Ultimate Heating cable - Cover the areas that need to be warm

L. Ottimute fieuti	ig cubic	cover the	urcus triu		2 Warm
Stock Code	Length (m)	Area 130Wm²	Area 195Wm²	Output (W)	PRICE
75. HDMC0120150J	12	1.15	0.8	150	£125
75. HDMC0180225J	18	1.73	1.15	225	£167
75. HDMC0250300J	25	2.31	1.54	300	£208
75. HDMC0310375J	31	2.88	1.92	375	£250
75. HDMC0370450J	37	3.46	2.31	450	£332
75. HDMC0420525J	42	3.90	2.60	525	£281
75. HDMC0500600J	50	4.62	3.08	600	£415
75. HDMC0550675J	55	5.10	3.40	675	£367
75. HDMC0610750J	61	5.77	3.85	750	£498
75. HDMC0750900J	75	6.92	4.62	900	£665
75. HDMC1001200J	100	9.23	6.15	1200	£830
75. HDMC1251500J	125	11.54	7.69	1500	£830
75. HDMC1501800J	150	13.85	9.23	1800	£997
75. HDMC1752100J	175	16.17	10.08	2100	£1,164
75. HDMC2002400J	200	18.46	12.31	2400	£1,330

3. Waterproofing - Cover all membrane joins and the perimeter

Stock Code	Description	PRICE
75.HDMWP01	Waterproofing Paste 10Lm (5kg)	£103
75.HDMWT01	Waterproofing Tape 10Lm	£50

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

expected June 2025

3.5% price increase on Thermosphere expected June 2025

528

Underfloor heating

В















Hot water cylinders

Unvented Hot Water Cylinders

Stainless ES Unvented hot water linders

- in l Unvented cylinders in both direct and indirect configurations
- High quality duplex stainless steel
- Complies with G3 Building Regulations
- Insulated with high density **HCFC free foam insulation**
- Supplied with all the necessary safety devices
- Includes G3 fitting pack
- 25 year guarantee against •) material defect or manufacturing fault with returned warranty card

Britain

Direct

158.D9	90 litre 760 (H) x 530mmØ	£599
158.D12	120 litre 832 (H) x 530mmØ	£703
158.D15	150 litre 1012 (H) x 530mmØ	£757
158.D17	170 litre 1131 (H) x 530mmØ	£798
158.D2	200 litre 1305 (H) x 530mmØ	£852
158.D25	250 litre 1603 (H) x 530mmØ	£927

Indirect

158.190	90 litre 760 (H) x 530mmØ	£862
158.112	120 litre 832 (H) x 530mmØ	£877
158.115	150 litre 1012 (H) x 530mmØ	£931
158.117	170 litre 1131 (H) x 530mmØ	£984
158.12	200 litre 1305 (H) x 530mmØ	£1,038
158.125	250 litre 1603 (H) x 530mmØ	£1,126
158.13	300 litre 1895 (H) x 530mmØ	£1,227

Stainless Platinum

Direct 120/150/180/210

1

STAINLESS IS

GLEDHILL

Features Designed for use with electricity either from mains supply or photovoltaic panels ■ Suitable for use with economy lectricity tariffs to maximise

fficiency ■ 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater

for use as a primary heat source ■ 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater

for emergency back-up ■ 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard

Indirect 120/150/180/210/250/300

Features

 Designed for use with gas or oil oilers, withers sealed systems for open vented High efficiency corrugated coil aximises heat transfer to the cylinder of water Corrugated coil provides faster reheat times compared to plain coil 3kW incoloy immersion heater for mergency back-up 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard

Direct

158.XXD120 **108 litre** 931 (H) x 550mmØ 158.XXD150 139 litre 1118 (H) x 550mmØ £1,376 158.XXD180 168 litre 1306 (H) x 550mmø £1,435 158.XXD210 **196 litre** 1494 (H) x 550mmØ £1,579

Indirect		
158.XXIND120	108 litre 931 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,594
158.XXIND150	139 litre 1118 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,654
158.XXIND180	168 litre 1306 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,660
158.XXIND210	196 litre 1494 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,842
158.XXIND250	229 litre 1744 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,966
158.XXIND300	265 litre 1990 (H) x 550mmØ	£2,082



GLEDHILL



CUSTOMER SERVICES

The fellessing

departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.				
SUPPLIER	WEBSITE	TELEPHONE		
April Baths	aquadart.co.uk	01535 613830		
Aqualisa	aqualisa.co.uk	01959 560010		
Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633		
Base	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633		
BB Nuance	bushboard.co.uk	01933 232272		
Britton	brittonbathrooms.com	01322 473222		
Burlington	burlingtonbathrooms.com	01322 473222		
Croydex	croydex.com	01264 365881		
Dudley	thomasdudley.co.uk	01215 307032		
Elisa	elisabathrooms.co.uk	01959 560003		
Ellis (J.T. Ellis)	jtellis.co.uk	01484 514212		
Gledhill	gledhill.net	01253 474550		
Hapi by Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633		
Kaldewei & Eurowa	kaldewei.com	01480 498053		
Kudos	kudosshowers.co.uk	01539 564040		
Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633		
Lecico	lecico.co.uk	01234 244030		
Palio	palioflooring.co.uk	01386 820110		
Proofvision	proofvision.co.uk	0203 4111693		
RapidFit	rearo.co.uk	01414 400800		
Redring	redring.co.uk	03448 793588		
Roca	uk.roca.com	01530 830080		
Salamander	salamanderpumps.co.uk	01915 162002		
Sensio	sensio.co.uk	01977 522 020		
Sycamore	sycamoreled.com	0113 286 6686		
Tavistock	tavistockbathrooms.co.uk	01225 787870		
Thermosphere	thermosphere.com	08000 195899		
Thirty Eight Degrees (TED)	teddigital.co.uk	01257 650695		
Traymate	tmuk.net	01484 705598		
Trojan and Bathe Easy	trojanplastics.co.uk	01484 648181		
Tunbridge Wells Brassware	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633		
VitrA	vitra.co.uk	01235 750990		
Wedi	wedi.de./uk/	0161 864 2336		
Xpelair	xpelair.co.uk	03448 793588		

H x Average diameter

£ Special

All retail prices include VAT

Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's service



LITTLE BATH SHOP

71 Hamstel Road, Southend On Sea, Essex SS2 4NF

T: 01702 461634 E: littlebathshopltd@gmail.com W: www.littlebathshop.com